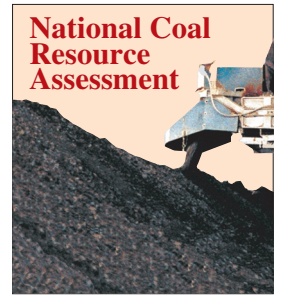


Chapter G

Quality Characterization of Cretaceous Coal from the Colorado Plateau Coal Assessment Area

By Ronald H. Affolter¹



[Click here to return to Disc 1
Volume Table of Contents](#)

Chapter G of

Geologic Assessment of Coal in the Colorado Plateau: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah

Edited by M.A. Kirschbaum, L.N.R. Roberts, and L.R.H. Biewick

U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1625–B*

¹ U.S. Geological Survey, Denver, Colorado 80225

* This report, although in the USGS Professional Paper series, is available only on CD-ROM and is not available separately

Contents

Introduction	G1
Colorado Plateau	1
Priority Assessment Areas.....	1
Geology.....	2
Methods	3
Explanation of Data Selected for the Colorado Plateau Area.....	6
Coal Quality.....	8
Coal Quality Characterization	8
Conclusion.....	16
References Cited	18
Appendix 1—Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion temperatures for high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area, listed by coal field.....	20
[Tables in Appendix 1 listed below]	
A1-1. Black Mesa	20
A1-2. Book Cliffs	21
A1-3. Carbondale.....	22
A1-4. Crested Butte.....	23
A1-5. Danforth Hills	24
A1-6. Durango	25
A1-7. Grand Hogback	26
A1-8. Grand Mesa	27
A1-9. Lower White River	28
A1-10. Somerset	29
A1-11. Yampa	30
A1-12. Bisti	31
A1-13. Fruitland.....	32
A1-14. Monero	33
A1-15. Navajo.....	34
A1-16. Star Lake	35
A1-17. Henry Mountains	36
A1-18. Kaiparowits Plateau	37
A1-19. Wasatch Plateau.....	38
Appendix 2—Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements for high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area, listed by coal field.....	39
[Tables in Appendix 2 listed below]	
A2-1. Black Mesa	39
A2-2. Book Cliffs	40

A2-3.	Carbondale.....	41
A2-4.	Crested Butte.....	42
A2-5.	Danforth Hills.....	43
A2-6.	Durango.....	44
A2-7.	Grand Hogback.....	45
A2-8.	Grand Mesa.....	46
A2-9.	Lower White River.....	47
A2-10.	Somerset.....	48
A2-11.	Yampa.....	49
A2-12.	Bisti.....	50
A2-13.	Fruitland.....	51
A2-14.	Monero.....	52
A2-15.	Navajo.....	53
A2-16.	Star Lake.....	54
A2-17.	Henry Mountains.....	55
A2-18.	Kaiparowits Plateau.....	56
A2-19.	Wasatch Plateau.....	57
Appendix 3—Explanation of data in the Copleau.txt file used to create the ArcView shapefile for Colorado Plateau chemical data..... 58		
Appendix 4—Supplemental selected references on the geology and chemistry from the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area and surrounding areas..... 62		
Appendix 5—Minimum, maximum, and mean values for ash yield, sulfur content, calorific value, and moist, mineral-matter-free Btu, grouped by high-priority coal fields and stratigraphic units for the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area..... 96		
[Figures in Appendix 5 listed below]		
A5-1.	Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of ash yield for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	96
A5-2.	Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of sulfur content for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	97
A5-3.	Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of calorific value for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	98
A5-4.	Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of moist, mineral-matter-free Btu for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	99
A5-5.	Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of ash yield for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	100
A5-6.	Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of sulfur content for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	101
A5-7.	Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of calorific value for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	102
A5-8.	Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of moist, mineral-matter-free Btu for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	103

Appendix 6—Graduated symbol maps for each element of environmental concern from the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	104
[Figures in Appendix 6 listed below]	
A6-1. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of antimony for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	104
A6-2. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of arsenic for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	105
A6-3. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of beryllium for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	105
A6-4. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of cadmium for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	106
A6-5. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of chromium for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	106
A6-6. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of cobalt for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	107
A6-7. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of lead for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	107
A6-8. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of manganese for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	108
A6-9. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of mercury for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	108
A6-10. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of nickel for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	109
A6-11. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of selenium for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	109
A6-12. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of thorium for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	110
A6-13. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of uranium for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	110

Appendix 7—Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of elements of environmental concern shown by high-priority coal field and stratigraphic unit from the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	111
[Figures in Appendix 7 listed below]	
A7-1. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of antimony for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	111
A7-2. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of arsenic for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	112
A7-3. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of beryllium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	113
A7-4. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of cadmium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	114
A7-5. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of chromium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	115
A7-6. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of cobalt for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	116
A7-7. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of mercury for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	117
A7-8. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of lead for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	118
A7-9. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of selenium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	119
A7-10. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of manganese for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	120
A7-11. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of nickel for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	121
A7-12. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of thorium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	122
A7-13. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of uranium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	123
A7-14. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of antimony for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	124
A7-15. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of arsenic for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	125
A7-16. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of beryllium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	126
A7-17. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of cadmium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	127
A7-18. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of chromium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	128
A7-19. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of cobalt for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	129
A7-20. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of mercury for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	130

A7-21.	Minimum, maximum, and mean content of lead for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	131
A7-22.	Minimum, maximum, and mean content of selenium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	132
A7-23.	Minimum, maximum, and mean content of manganese for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	133
A7-24.	Minimum, maximum, and mean content of nickel for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	134
A7-25.	Minimum, maximum, and mean content of thorium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	135
A7-26.	Minimum, maximum, and mean content of uranium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	136

Figures

1.	Location of the major coal assessment areas for the U.S. Geological Survey National Coal Resource Assessment Program (NCRA)	G2
2.	Map showing the high-priority and low-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	3
3.	Flow diagram of analytical procedures used through September 1990 for the analysis of coal samples	5
4.	Locations of Cretaceous samples for which there is chemical data	6
5.	Geographic distribution of analyses of Cretaceous coal samples in the USGS USCHEM database	7
6.	Distribution of the mean ash yield for high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	9
7.	Distribution of the mean ash yield for low-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	9
8.	Distribution of the mean sulfur content for high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	10
9.	Distribution of the mean sulfur content for low-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	10
10.	Distribution of the mean calorific values for high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	11
11.	Distribution of the mean calorific values for low-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	11
12.	Graduated symbol map of the mean values of ash yield for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	12
13.	Graduated symbol map of the mean values of sulfur content for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area	13

14. Graduated symbol map of the mean values of calorific value for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	13
15. Plot of silicon and aluminum for Colorado Plateau coal fields arranged in order of increasing ash yield.....	14
16. Plot of potassium and titanium for Colorado Plateau coal fields arranged in order of increasing ash yield.....	14
17. Plot of magnesium for Colorado Plateau coal fields arranged in order of increasing rank.....	15
18. Distribution of sulfate, and organic and pyritic sulfur for Colorado Plateau coals	16
19. Graduated symbol map of the mean values of phosphorus for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	16

Tables

1. List of selected coal fields, location by State, major coal beds, coal-bearing stratigraphic units, and number of coal samples chemically analyzed for the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	G4
2. List of the mean content of elements of environmental concern (1990 Clean Air Act Amendment) for the high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.....	17
3. Comparison of the mean content of elements of environmental concern (1990 Clean Air Act Amendment) for the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area with coal from the Appalachian Basin, Interior Province, Gulf Coast, and Western U.S. Tertiary coal	18

Quality Characterization of Cretaceous Coal from the Colorado Plateau Coal Assessment Area

By Ronald H. Affolter

Introduction

The goal of the Colorado Plateau coal assessment is to provide an overview of the geologic setting, distribution, resources, and quality of Cretaceous coal in the Colorado Plateau. This assessment is part of the U.S. Geological Survey's National Coal Resource Assessment Program (NCRA), which includes, along with the Colorado Plateau, the Northern Rocky Mountains and Northern Great Plains, Illinois Basin, Appalachian Basin, and Gulf Coast Region of the United States (fig. 1). This assessment is different from previous coal assessments in that the major emphasis is placed on coals that are most likely to provide energy over the next few decades (Gluskoter and others, 1996). Data is also being collected and stored in digital format that can be updated as new information becomes available. Environmental factors may eventually control how coal will be mined and determine to what extent preventative measures will be implemented in order to reduce sulfur and trace-element emissions from coal-burning power plants. In the future, increased emphasis will be placed on coal combustion products and the challenges of disposal and use of these products. Therefore, coal quality includes not only ash, sulfur, and calorific content, but also the major, minor and trace-element content of the coal mined. Coal quality characterization is an important aspect of the assessment program in that it provides a synthesis and analysis of important data that will influence future utilization of this valuable resource.

The Colorado Plateau study was completed in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Forest Service, Arizona Geological Survey, Colorado Geological Survey, New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, and the Utah Geological Survey. Restrictions on coal thickness and overburden were applied to the resource estimations, and the resources were categorized by land ownership. In some areas these studies also delineate areas where coal mining may be restricted because of land-use, industrial, social, or environmental factors. Emphasis is placed on areas where the coal is controlled by the Federal Government.

Colorado Plateau

The Colorado Plateau coal assessment area includes portions of Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, and Arizona and has been an important coal mining area since the early 1870's. Historically, the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) has explored for coal in and provided resource estimates for the Colorado Plateau area since the early 1900's (Campbell, 1917). The last major coal assessment by the U.S. Geological Survey was done in 1974 (Averitt, 1975). Currently there are more than 30 active mines within the Colorado Plateau that produce a total of more than 90 million short tons of coal each year (Resource Data International, Inc., 1998). The coal produced supplies fuel for many of the region's electrical power plants. Some of the coals within this assessment region contain significant methane resources (Gautier and others, 1996).

Priority Assessment Areas

There are more than 40 coal fields within the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area, and the U.S. Geological Survey has coal quality data from 31 of these fields. Nineteen fields have been designated as high-priority assessment areas based on coal that will be mined within the next few decades, and 13 fields have been designated as low-priority areas. For the current study, the high-priority areas in the Colorado Plateau were selected based on (1) current production, (2) significant Federal coal ownership, and (3) high coal resource potential. The high-priority areas are the (1) Black Mesa coal field, (2) northern Piceance Basin (which includes the Lower White River, Danforth Hills, and Yampa coal fields), (3) southern Piceance Basin (which includes the Book Cliffs, Grand Mesa, Somerset, Crested Butte, Carbondale, and Grand Hogback coal fields), (4) San Juan Basin coal region (which includes the Durango, Fruitland, Navajo, Monero, Bisti, and Star Lake coal fields), (5) Henry Mountains coal field, (6) Kaiparowits

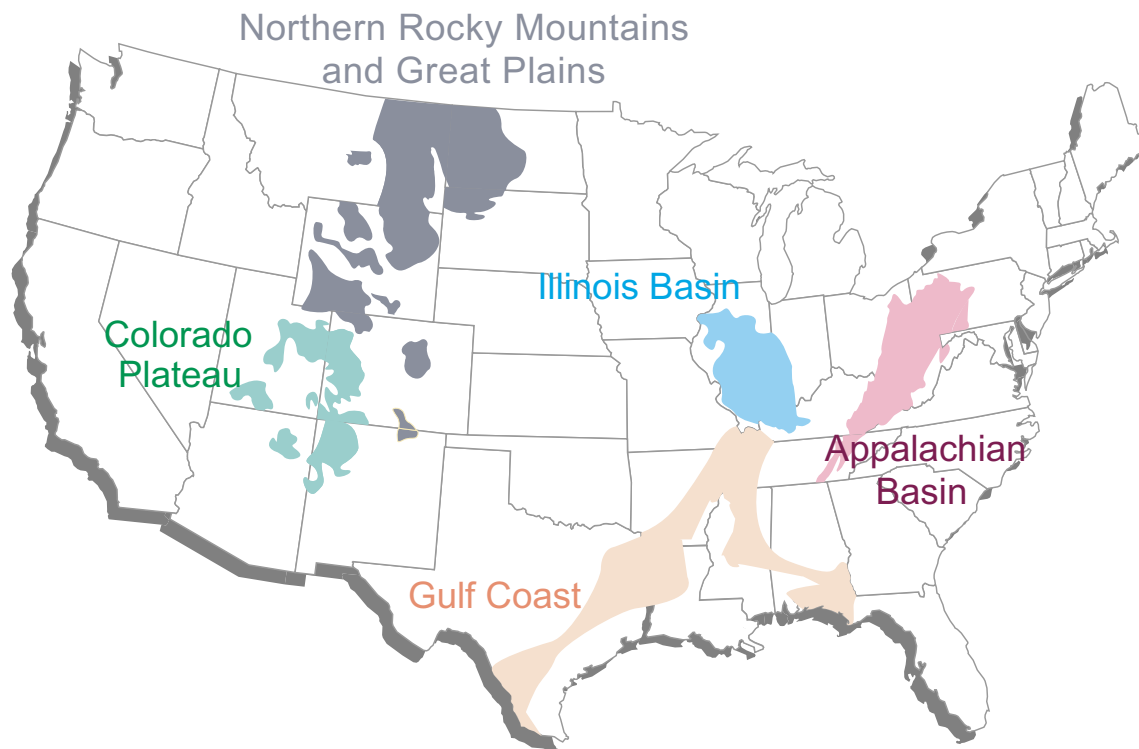


Figure 1. Location of the major coal assessment areas for the U.S. Geological Survey National Coal Resource Assessment Program (NCRA).

Plateau, and (7) Wasatch Plateau. The low-priority areas include the Alton, Book Cliffs (Utah), Datil Mountains, Emery, Gallup, Kolob, Nucla-Naturita, Salt Lake, San Juan (Deep Basin), San Mateo, Segó, Tabby Mountain, and Zuni coal fields. Figure 2 shows the location of both high-priority and low-priority coal fields for the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area. Table 1 lists the high-priority coal fields, stratigraphic units, and their associated coal beds. This paper mainly discusses the chemical composition of coal from the high-priority coal fields. The low-priority coal fields are included only in summary charts or graduated symbol maps in order to provide a better regional view of the overall quality and characterization of coal from this assessment area.

Geology

The Colorado Plateau is not one single plateau, but rather a province of diverse features that geologically comprise a large area of relative structural stability that has been uplifted by various tectonic processes (Kelley, 1955). The coals of economic value in the Colorado Plateau are of Cretaceous age. The Cretaceous accounts for more total, in-place coal than

any other geologic Period in North America (Wood and Bour, 1988). Most of the coals in this study formed from peat that accumulated in wetlands located landward of the shoreline of a large seaway that occupied the Western Interior of North America during the Cretaceous (Kauffman, 1980; Roberts and Kirschbaum, 1995). Most Cretaceous peat in North America accumulated in coastal-plain settings, and the resulting coals are typically associated with nearshore marine sandstones. These coals formed at paleolatitudes between 35 and 50 degrees and in temperate to subtropical climates (Roberts and Kirschbaum, 1995). Regional subsidence buried and preserved the peat deposits. Near the end of the Cretaceous, the seaway withdrew, and uplifts associated with the Laramide orogeny divided the area into a number of structural basins. Continued uplift during the Tertiary, and subsequent dissection by streams, has exposed the coals at the surface (Kirschbaum and others, 1996). Volcanic activity occurred during the accumulation of most of Cretaceous peat, which is evident by many volcanic ash partings that are found in the coal (Brownfield and Johnson, 1986; Affolter and Brownfield, 1987; Brownfield and Affolter, 1988). The coal fields in the Colorado Plateau display a diversity in chemical composition that can be affected by several factors, such as differences in depositional history and changes in rank, age, and the various amounts and types of partings found within the coal.

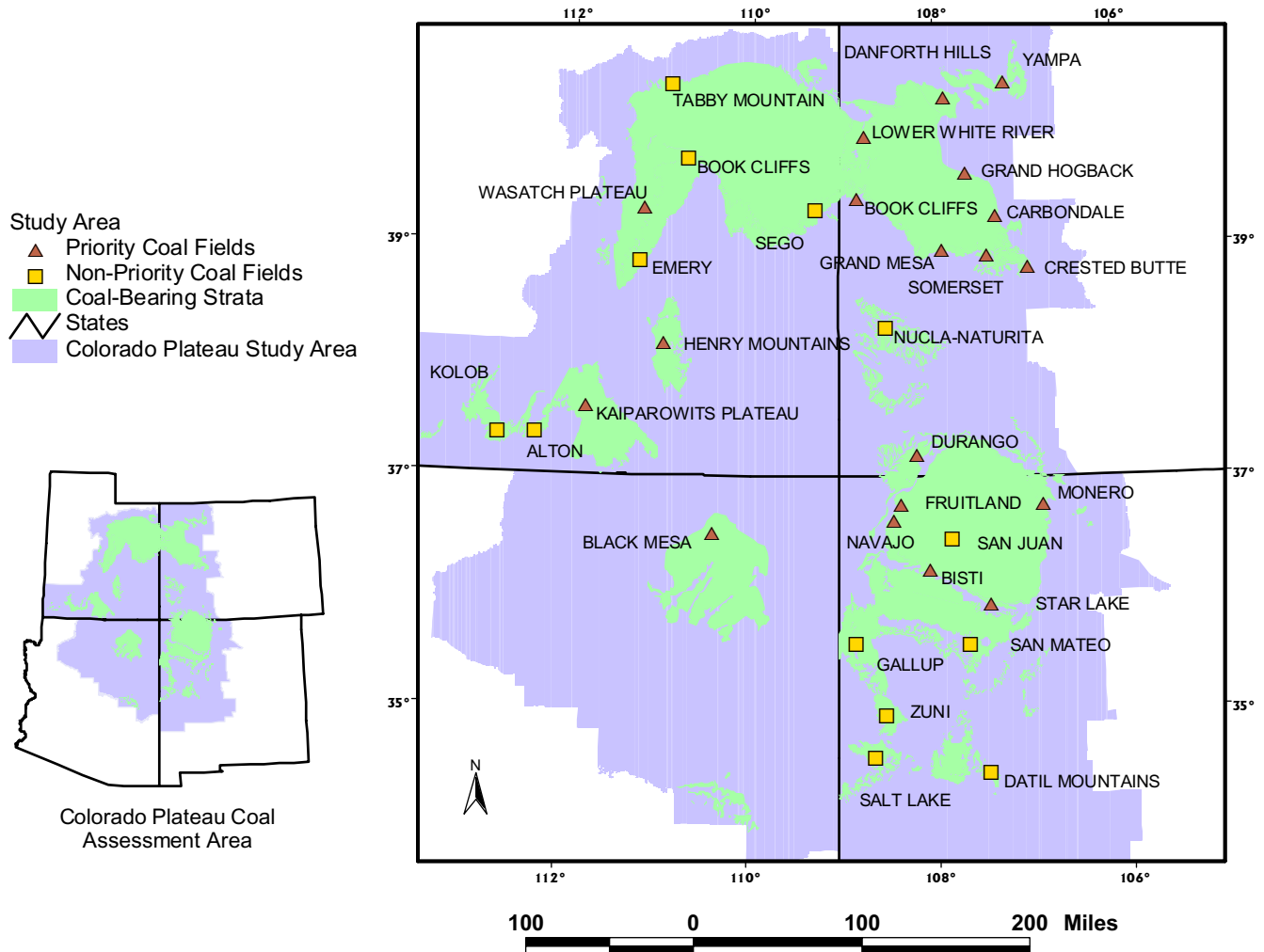


Figure 2. Map showing the high-priority and low-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

Methods

Since 1971, the USGS has maintained a program to evaluate the chemical composition of coal in the United States. This has been accomplished through a cooperative effort in the collection of coal samples by many different workers from State and Federal agencies, the coal mining industry, and various colleges and universities. Many samples were collected through the Energy Mineral Rehabilitation Inventory and Analysis (EMRIA) program in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and USGS. (For more information see Affolter and Hatch, 1995.) The EMRIA program was designed to provide baseline chemical and geologic data through the evaluation of site-specific proposed surface mining and future reclamation areas.

Determination of ash yields, and analysis of major-, minor-, and trace-element contents were conducted by the

USGS (Denver, Colo., and Reston, Va., laboratories). For detailed descriptions of analytical methods used, see Swanson and Huffman (1976), Baedecker (1987), and Golightly and Simon (1989). Figure 3 is a flow diagram of procedures for the analysis of coal samples collected by the USGS (modified from Finkelman and others, 1994). Proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, and forms of sulfur were determined by commercial and Government laboratories according to ASTM standards (American Society for Testing and Materials, 1999). The raw analytical data are stored digitally in the USGS USCHEM coal quality database. The chemical information presented in this report was modified to include only samples from the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area and should be considered a subset of the USGS USCHEM coal quality database.

Data for the Colorado Plateau coal assessment consists of geologic, stratigraphic, and chemical information collected between 1974 and 1990. Samples for the coal quality study

Table 1. List of selected coal fields, location by State, major coal beds, coal-bearing stratigraphic units, and number of coal samples chemically analyzed for the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

Coal field	State	Coal beds	Stratigraphic unit	No. of samples
Black Mesa	Arizona	Blue, Green, Red	Wepo	31
Book Cliffs	Colorado	Cameo B	Mount Garfield	22
Carbondale	Colorado	A, B, Coal Basin B, Dutch Creek, Upper Sunshine	Williams Fork, Mesaverde, Iles	10
Crested Butte	Colorado	C, Cheyenne	Mesaverde	3
Danforth Hills	Colorado	B, E, Rienau, X	Williams Fork	50
Durango	Colorado	A, B, C, Lower A-1, Pueblo, Upper A-1	Fruitland, Menefee, Dakota	31
Grand Hogback	Colorado	E, Sunnyside	Williams Fork	6
Grand Mesa	Colorado	D, Unnamed	Mesaverde	51
Lower White River	Colorado	B, F, Unnamed	Mesaverde	17
Somerset	Colorado	A, B, C, D, E, F, Lower B, Upper B, Wild	Mesaverde	58
Yampa	Colorado	A, B, C-D, E, Ellgen, F, Fish Creek, H, I-K, J, K, L, Lennox, M, Q, R, S, Wadge, Wolf Creek	Williams Fork, Lance	349
Bisti	New Mexico	Unnamed	Fruitland	68
Fruitland	New Mexico	Main, San Juan, Unnamed	Fruitland	32
Monero	New Mexico	Unnamed	Menefee	8
Navajo	New Mexico	No. 6, No. 7, No. 8,	Fruitland	9
Star Lake	New Mexico	Unnamed	Fruitland	46
Henry Mountains	Utah	Dugout Creek, Factory Butte, Unnamed	Mancos, Masuk (Muley Canyon)	18
Kaiparowits Plateau	Utah	Alvey, Bald Knoll, Christiansen, Rees	Straight Cliffs, Dakota	10
Wasatch Plateau	Utah	Acord Lakes, Axel Anderson, Bear Canyon, Blind Canyon, Castlegate A, Castlegate B, Hiawatha, Ivie, Knight, Lower Wattis, Upper Hiawatha, Upper O'Conner, Upper Wattis, Wattis	Blackhawk	86

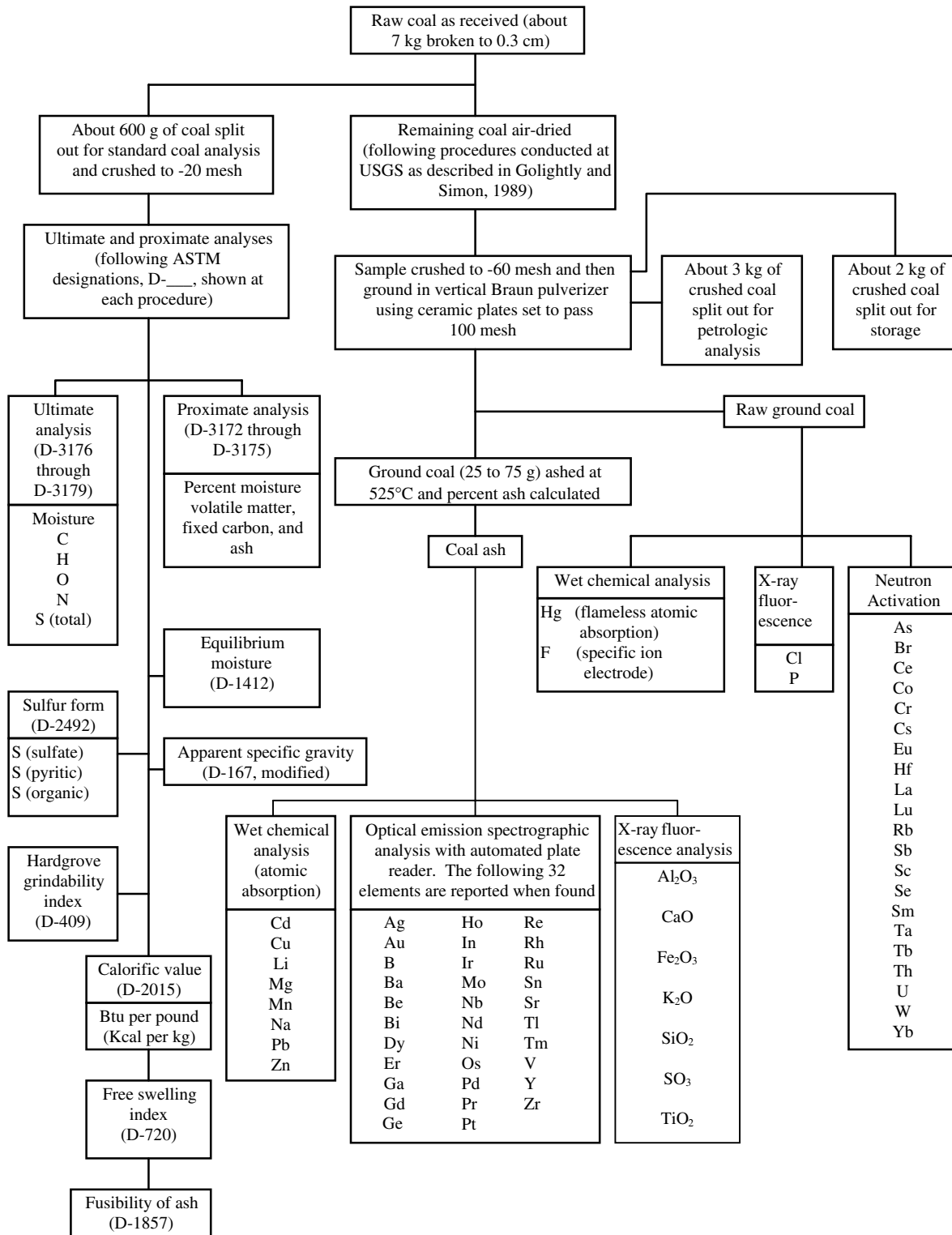


Figure 3. Flow diagram of analytical procedures used through September 1990 for the analysis of coal samples. Modified from Finkelman and others, 1994. (ASTM, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1999; USGS, U.S. Geological Survey.)

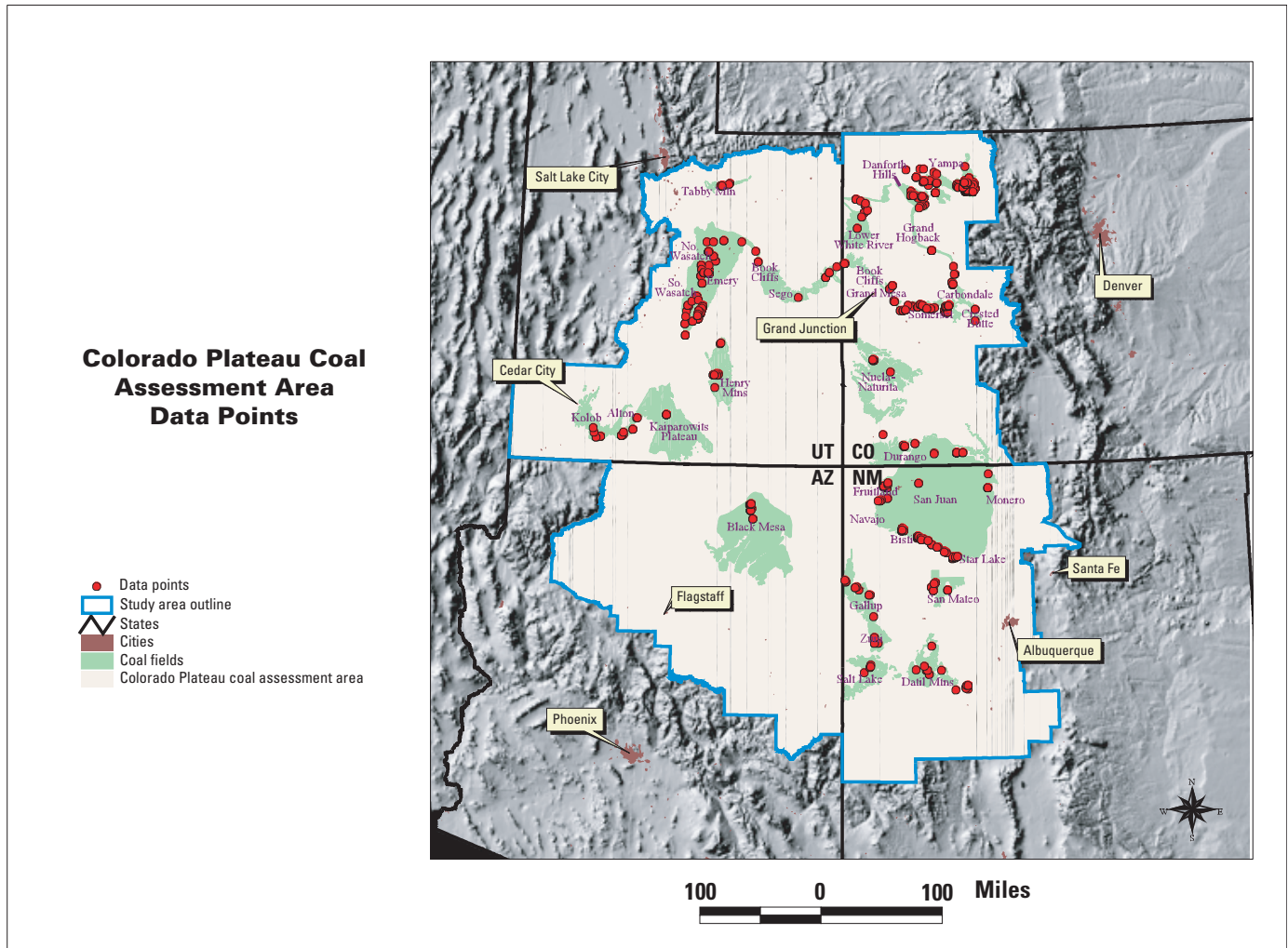


Figure 4. Locations of Cretaceous samples for which there is chemical data.

were primarily from drill core or mine samples. However, in some cases samples from drill cuttings and outcrops were included when insufficient drill core or mine samples were available to adequately evaluate an individual coal field, or when more data was necessary to provide a regional view of the quality of the coal field. The samples had to be representative of the coal bed sampled, which restricted samples to those containing less than 50 percent ash (Wood and others, 1983). Samples were carefully selected to provide a regional view of the overall coal quality. Figure 4 shows the location of samples from both the high-priority and low-priority areas of the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area that have been chemically analyzed.

Explanation of Data Selected for the Colorado Plateau Area

The chemical information presented in this report is a compilation of data that was collected over a 15-year time period. These samples were collected from various mines and drill cores through the various Government and State drilling programs in the late 1970's and early 1980's. The limitations of the data and their distribution preclude a thorough analysis of all coal beds from the assessment area. Because of this, a regional approach was used to describe the composition of coal from Colorado Plateau coal fields. In order to adequately

characterize coal from the Colorado Plateau, some chemical comparisons are made between the Colorado Plateau coal and other major U.S. coals of Tertiary, Cretaceous, and Pennsylvanian age, which make up the majority of marketable coal in the United States. Comparison with these other coals allows us to evaluate the quality of Colorado Plateau coal relative to other U.S. mined coal.

The USCHEM database is a geologic database in that it represents the quality of the coal as it is found in the ground and only represents single coal beds. Information on coal mine products or washed coals that are directly utilized by utilities was not available at this time. A complete description of the USCHEM database along with a discussion of its weaknesses and strengths can be found in Finkelman and others, 1994 (their table 7). Despite its limitations, the USCHEM database is one of the few comprehensive and publicly available sources of proximate and ultimate analyses; forms of sulfur; calorific values; and major-, minor-, and trace-element content of U.S. coals.

Most of the Cretaceous coal chemical data collected by the USGS is from seven States (fig. 5). Four of these States—Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, and Arizona—provide the bulk of the data, are within the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area, and will be discussed in this report. Idaho has very few

samples, but Wyoming and Alaska have a significant number. The Wyoming coal samples are from the Rock Springs, Little Snake River, Kemmerer, and Jackson Hole fields; the Alaska coal data is from the Northern Alaskan coal field. These two States contain significant coal but will not be discussed in this coal assessment report.

Documentation and chemical analyses for more than 2,000 Cretaceous coal samples processed during the USGS' collection program are available to the public in more than 40 reports (Finkelman and others, 1991). These reports range from large data summaries (Swanson and others, 1976), to regional comparisons (Affolter and Hatch, 1995) to Coal Resource Occurrence and Coal Development Potential maps (CROCDP). These reports list location, depth, thickness, and the basic geology of the sampled beds, and summarize proximate and ultimate analyses, and major-, minor- and trace-element composition of the coal samples. When available, coal mineralogy data are included. Some of this data is also available digitally on the USGS COALQUAL database (Bragg and others, 1998) and the national PLUTO geochemical database (Baedecker and others, 1998).

Analytical procedures have changed through time and detection limits have been lowered as new and improved analytical methods were used. Because of these changes in ana-

Distribution of Cretaceous Coal

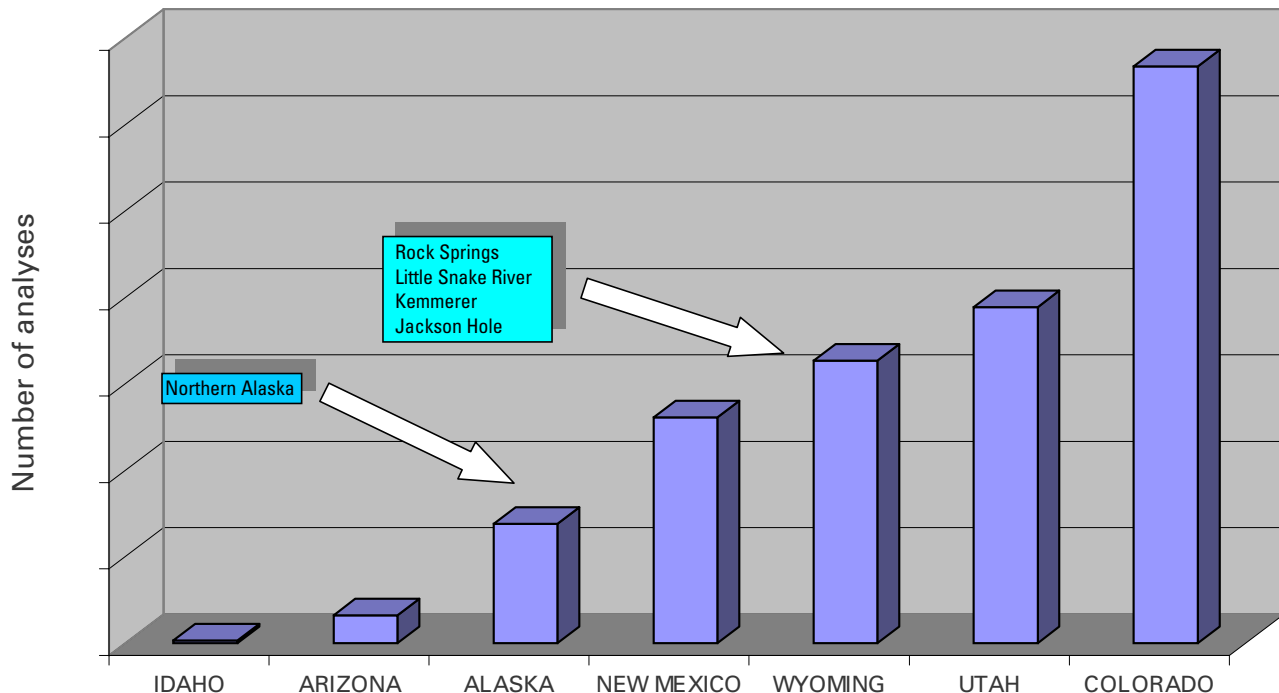


Figure 5. Geographic distribution of analyses of Cretaceous coal samples in the USGS USCHEM database.

lytical techniques and in order to be consistent, analytical values in our trace-element summary tables are only reported to two significant figures for most elements. Mercury and cadmium are reported to no more than two decimal places and antimony and selenium to only one decimal place. Proximate and ultimate analyses and total sulfur are reported to one decimal place. Calorific values are reported to the nearest 10, ash-fusion temperatures to the nearest 5, and forms of sulfur to 2 decimal places. To make all of our comparisons consistent and reflect the true nature of the chemical composition of these coals, all elements are calculated to a whole-coal basis and are presented in percent or as parts per million (ppm). Because some of these coal fields show a wide range in values, the mean is not always a good estimate of the average value. Therefore we have also included the median, which is a better measure of the central tendency when values have large ranges.

A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of censored data for the summary statistics (tables in Appendixes 1 and 2) in this report, we adopted the protocol of reducing all “less than” values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated.

Appendix 1 includes 19 tables that contain summary statistics of the number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion temperatures for the 19 high-priority coal fields. Appendix 2 contains 19 tables that contain summary statistics of the number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and the contents of 38 elements for the 19 high-priority coal fields. Coplatau.txt is an ASCII text database file listing all coal samples used in this study and their compositional values (in correct significant figures). In ArcView, this text file was added as a table; the table was added as an event theme; and then the theme was converted into a shapefile. Qualified data contained in coplatau.txt are indicated by L (less than), B (not determined), N (not detected), G (greater than). A data dictionary explaining all the fields within coplatau.txt can be found in Appendix 3 and as chemterm.pdf in the ArcView project. This data dictionary is also linked to the ArcView geochemical shapefiles. Selected references on the geology and chemistry from the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area and surrounding coal field areas were compiled by the author and are included in Appendix 4.

Coal Quality

Hatch and Swanson (1977) suggested four general reasons why coal quality data are necessary for the proper assessment and utilization of coal:

1. The evaluation of environmental impacts of mining of coal;

2. The evaluation of the best and most effective technological use of coal (combustion, liquefaction, gasification, etc.);
3. Determination of the economic aspects of extracting elements such as Ge, Se, U, V, and Zn from the coal;
4. Development of geologic and geochemical models to help interpret and predict coal quality and relate these factors to the stratigraphic and sedimentological framework.

Health issues related to the toxic or carcinogenic effects of increased utilization of coal, either as a result of mining or combustion, are also important factors. Current coal quality issues related to coal combustion are now focusing on the release of particulate matter, sulfur, and trace elements as well as acid rain and greenhouse effects. The quality of the coal mined and burned impacts air and water quality and affects disposal of the solid waste (fly ash and bottom ash), recovery of economic coal combustion product (CCP's), and power plant efficiency.

With emphasis on elements of environmental concern as indicated in the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendment (U.S. Statutes at Large, 1990, Public Law 101-549), there has been concern about the effects of increased coal utilization. This Clean Air Act Amendment has identified several potentially hazardous air pollutants, which include antimony, arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, cobalt, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, selenium, and uranium. Because coal quality data are an essential component of the USGS' resource classification system (Wood and others, 1983), and because utilization of coal may be regulated by its effect on the environment, any evaluation of future coal resource potential must and should consider quality as well as quantity.

Coal Quality Characterization

High-priority coal fields of the Colorado Plateau can be characterized by mean ash yield (fig. 6) ranging from 5.1 percent in the Crested Butte coal field to 24 percent in the Bisti coal field, and low-priority coal fields can be characterized by mean ash yield (fig. 7) ranging from 7.8 percent in the Book Cliffs coal field to 22 percent in the Zuni coal field. Mean sulfur content in high-priority coal fields (fig. 8) ranges from 0.45 percent in the Black Mesa coal field to 1.1 percent in the Henry Mountains coal field, and in low-priority coal fields (fig. 9) it ranges from 0.3 percent in the Tabby Mountain coal field to 1.6 percent in the Emery coal field. Mean calorific value of high-priority coal fields (fig. 10) ranges from 7,600 Btu/lb in the Bisti coal field to 14,200 Btu/lb in the Carbondale coal field, and in low-priority coal fields (fig. 11) it ranges from 5,450 Btu/lb in the Tabby Mountain coal field to 12,880 Btu/lb in the Book Cliffs coal field. Graduated symbol maps show the location of the coal fields studied and the mean values for ash (fig. 12), sulfur (fig. 13), and Btu/lb (fig. 14). Appendix 5 includes the minimum, maximum, and mean values for ash

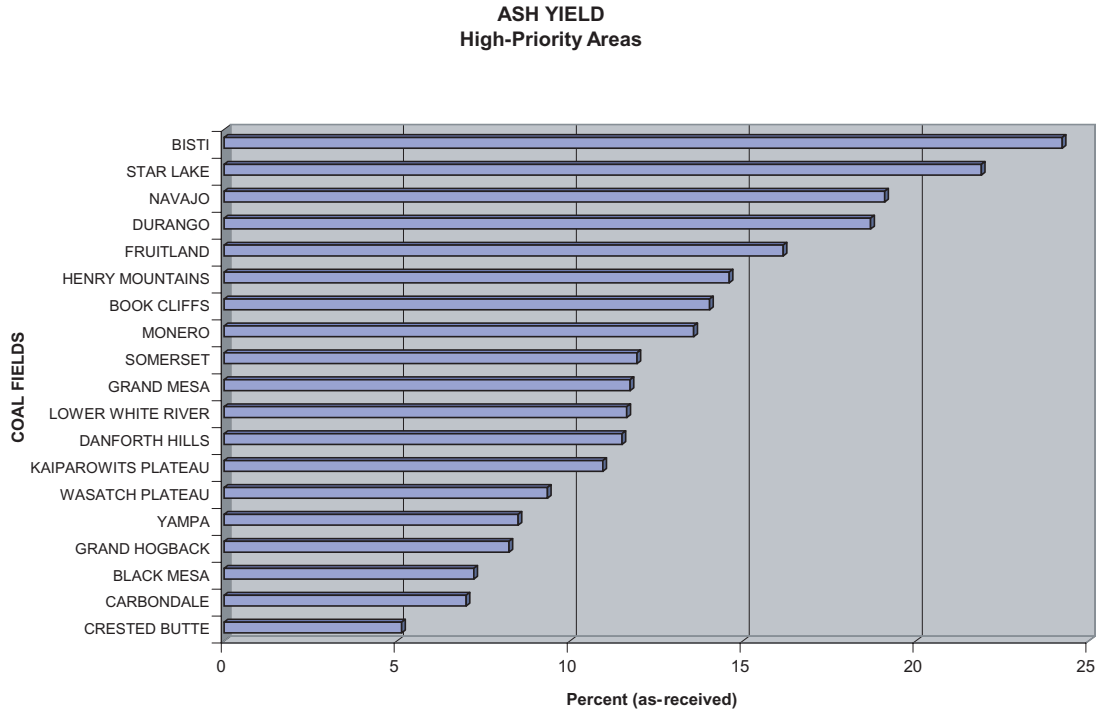


Figure 6. Distribution of the mean ash yield for high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

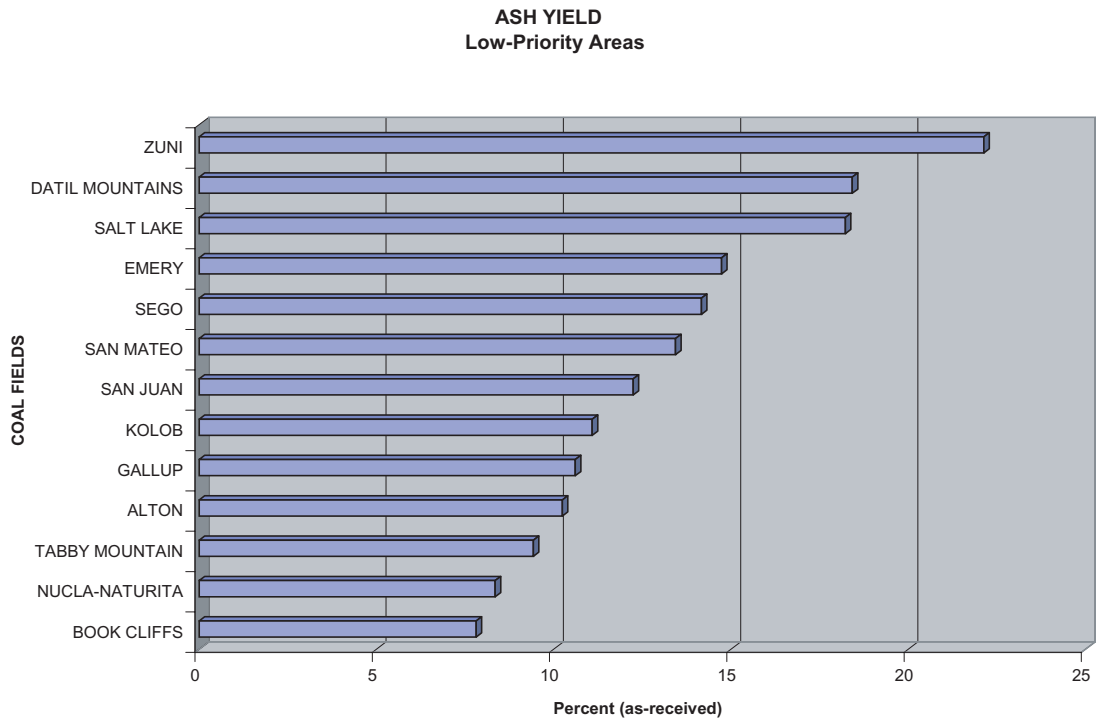


Figure 7. Distribution of the mean ash yield for low-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

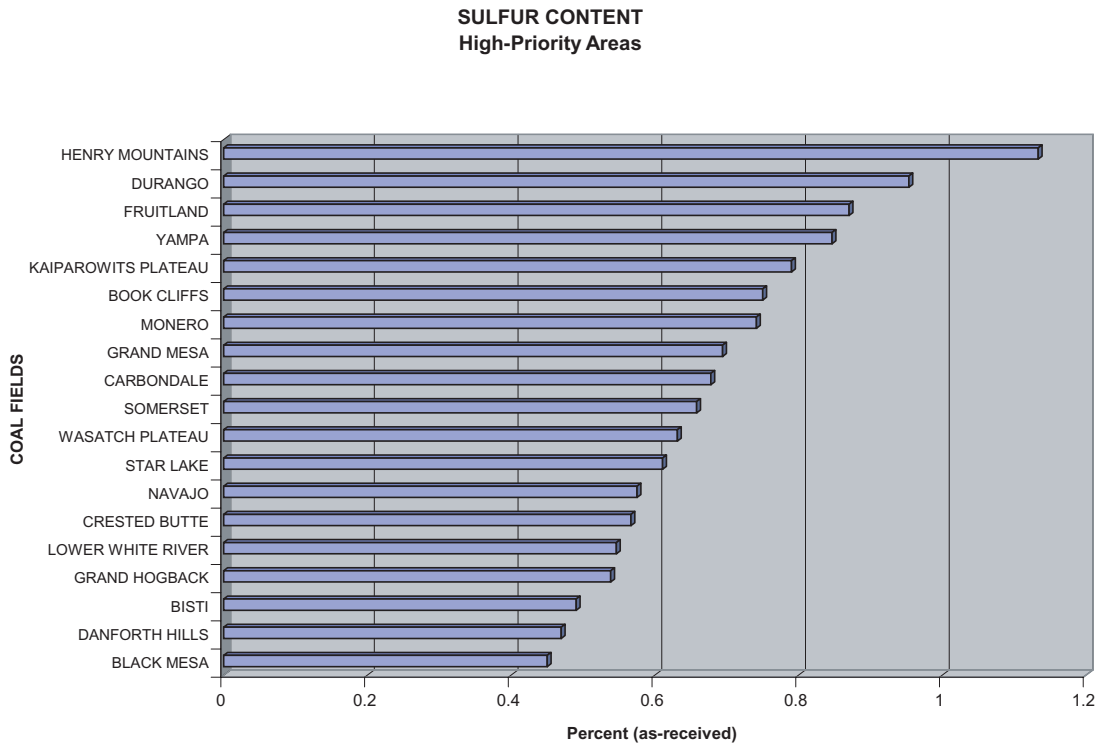


Figure 8. Distribution of the mean sulfur content for high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

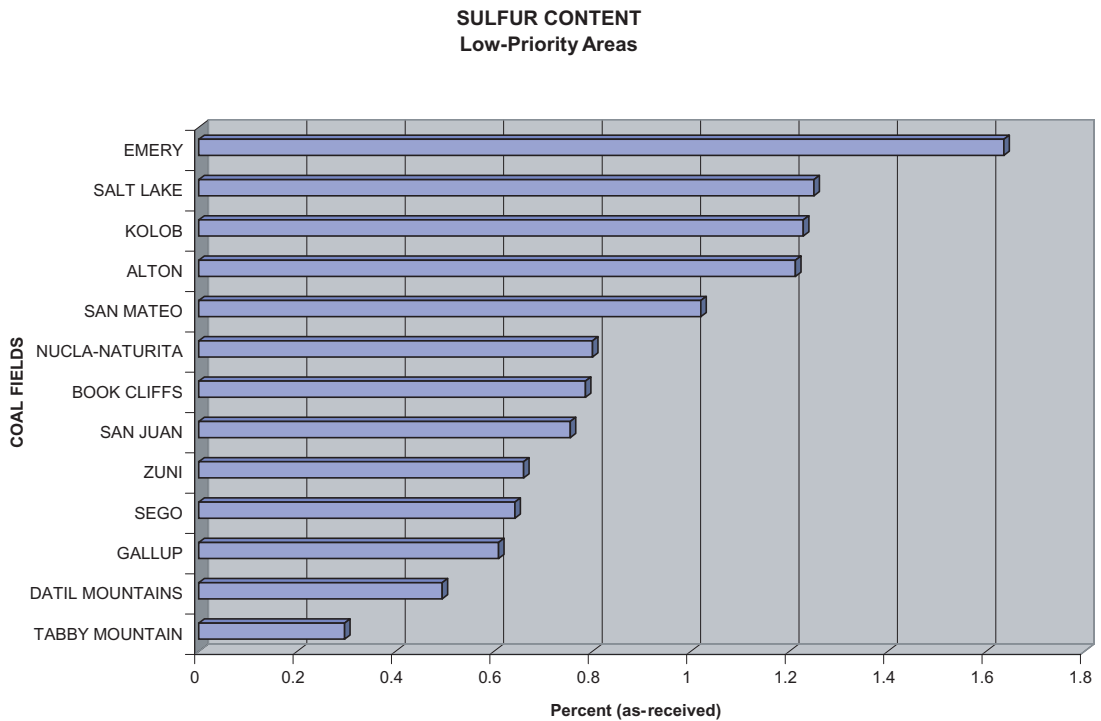


Figure 9. Distribution of the mean sulfur content for low-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

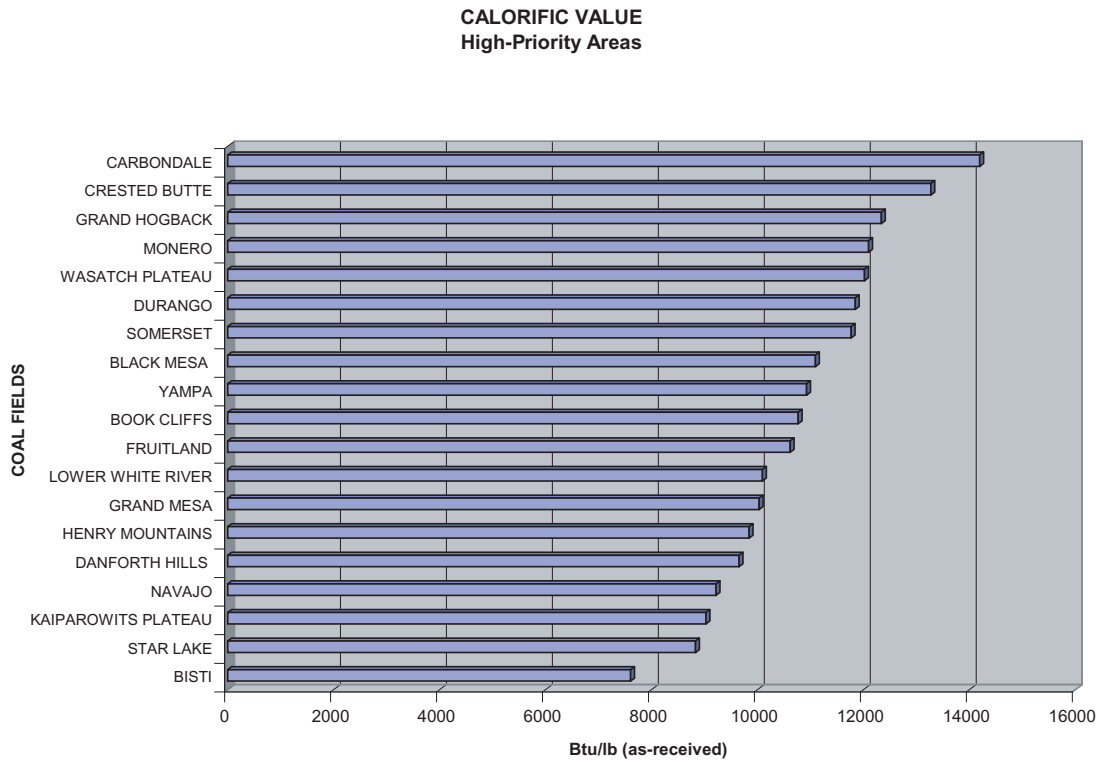


Figure 10. Distribution of the mean calorific values for high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

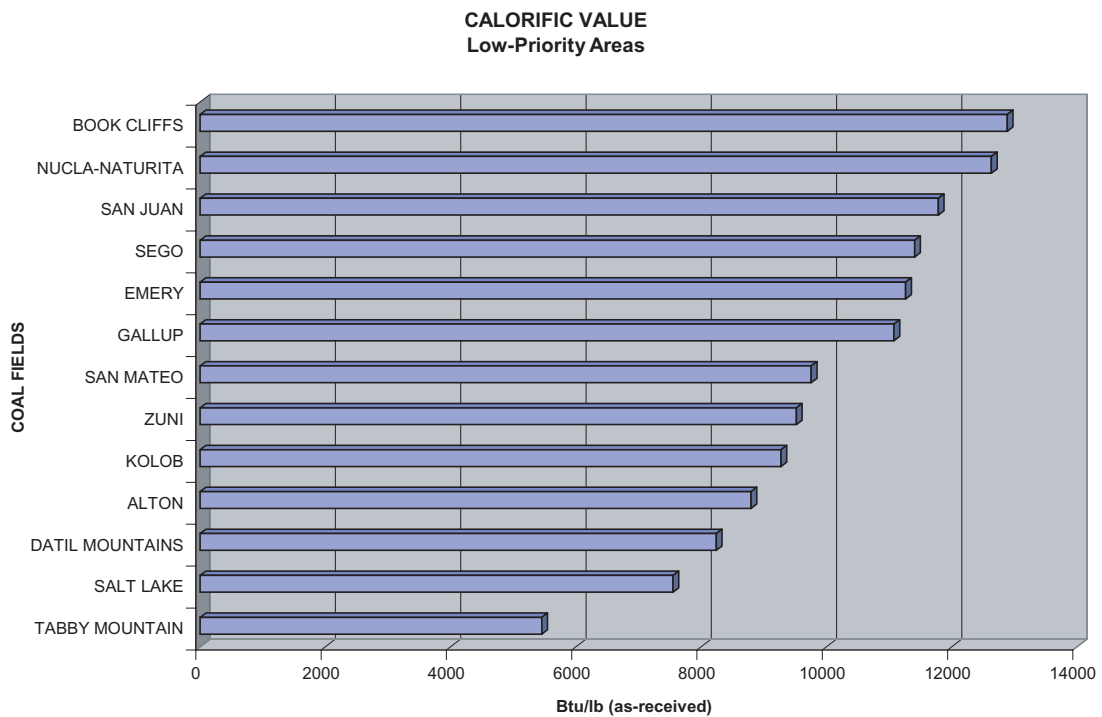


Figure 11. Distribution of the mean calorific values for low-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

yield, sulfur, calorific value, and moist, mineral-matter-free Btu grouped by high-priority coal fields and stratigraphic unit. The mean apparent rank for coal in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area ranges from subbituminous B coal in the San Juan Basin coal region, to high-volatile A bituminous coal in the southern Piceance Basin (which includes the Book Cliffs, Grand Mesa, Somerset, Crested Butte, Carbondale, and Grand Hogback coal fields). The higher ranks in these coal fields are probably the result of regional metamorphism and intrusion of igneous bodies following coalification.

When compared to United States Tertiary coals, Colorado Plateau Cretaceous coals show a high clastic influence with a higher mean content of ash, silica, aluminum, potassium, titanium, and lithium. The contents of silicon and aluminum correlate well with ash contents (fig. 15, correlation coefficients > 0.8) as do those of potassium and titanium (fig. 16). Also, the contents of copper, gallium, lead, scandium, thorium, uranium, vanadium, yttrium, ytterbium, and zirconium show strong correlations with ash, silicon, and aluminum. Many of these coals within the Colorado Plateau assessment area are laterally discontinuous and are interspersed and interbedded with siltstone, sandstone, and carbonaceous shale. The abundance of clastic constituents is evidenced by the slightly higher ash content and predominant mineral assemblages of quartz and kaolinite (Affolter and Hatch, 1993).

The contents of calcium, magnesium, and sodium are generally lower in Cretaceous Colorado Plateau coals and Tertiary coals than other U.S. coals, which is probably the result of the loss of functional groups that can act as cation exchange sites on organic matter during coalification (Affolter and Hatch, 1993). Evidence of this can be seen when magnesium is plotted versus rank for the Colorado Plateau coals (fig. 17). Similar trends are observable but not as strong for barium, calcium, and sodium. Total sulfur, organic sulfur, pyritic sulfur, and iron content are similar to Tertiary coals.

The sulfur content of Colorado Plateau coals is relatively low when compared to other U.S. coals. In the Colorado Plateau, most of the sulfur is in the form of organic sulfur with small amounts of pyritic sulfur, and little sulfate sulfur (fig. 18 and Appendix 1). The sulfur content in most U.S. coals is mainly dependent on pH-controlled levels of bacterial activity in the ancestral peat swamps (Cecil and others, 1982). This bacterial activity, along with the general absence of marine carbonates such as limestone and dolomite and the rare occurrences of extensive overlying marine shales, probably accounts for the low sulfur content in many of the Colorado Plateau Cretaceous coals. Sulfur content might also be controlled by the location of the peat swamp. Affolter and Stricker (1989) suggested that the activity of sulfate-reducing bacteria in peat, along with the paleolatitude of the peat swamp, could affect

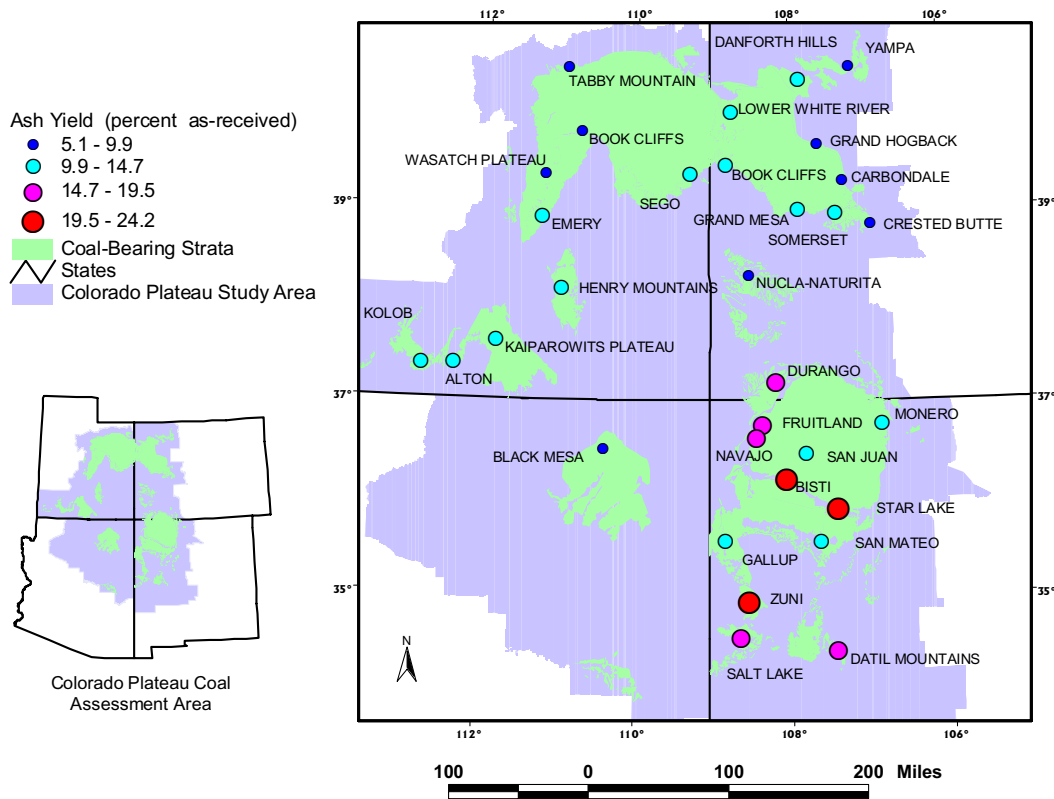


Figure 12. Graduated symbol map of the mean values of ash yield for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

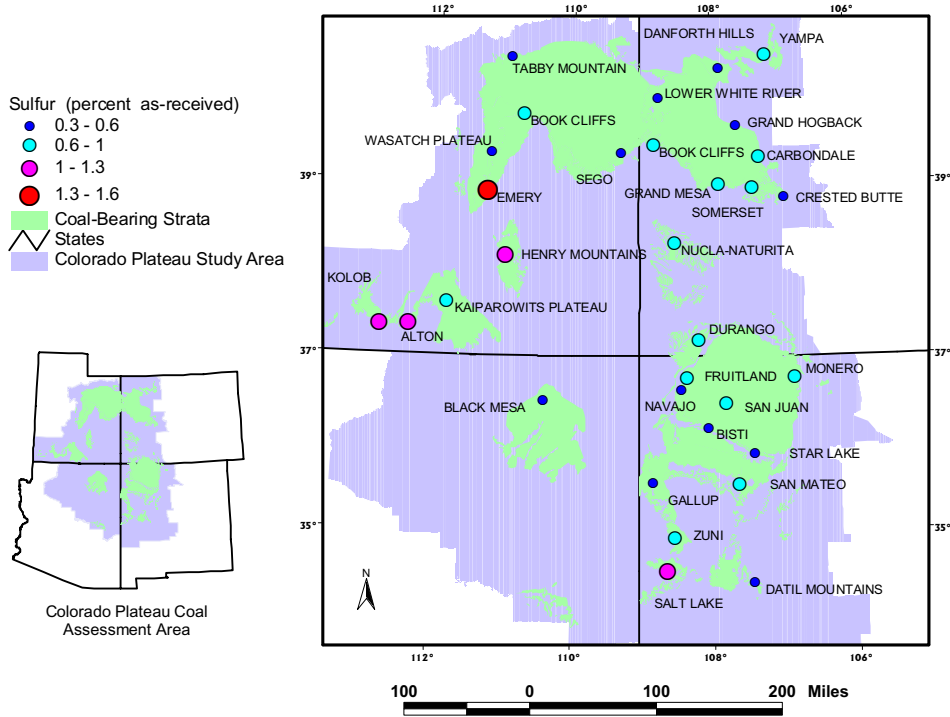


Figure 13. Graduated symbol map of the mean values of sulfur content for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

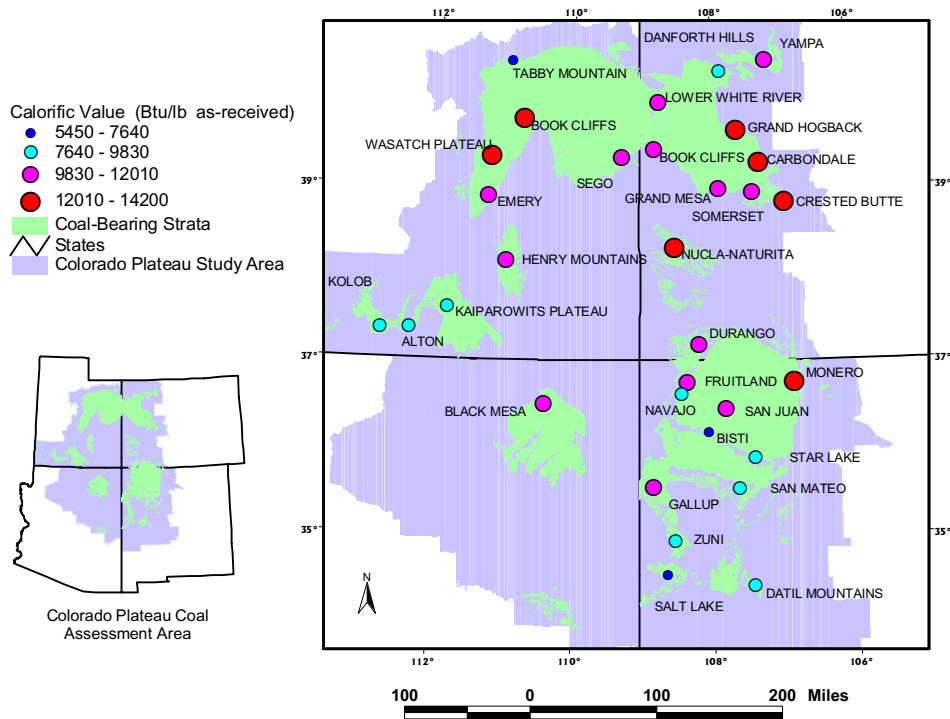


Figure 14. Graduated symbol map of the mean values of calorific value for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

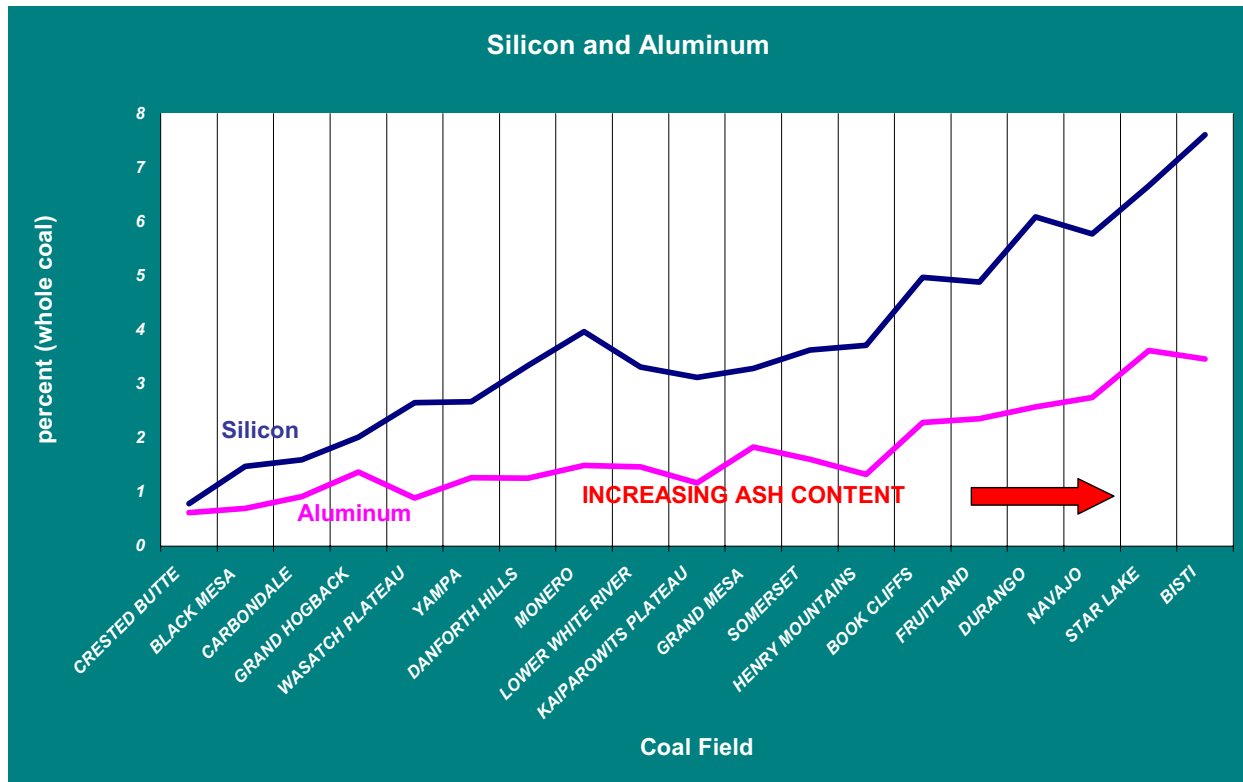


Figure 15. Plot of silicon and aluminum for Colorado Plateau coal fields arranged in order of increasing ash yield.

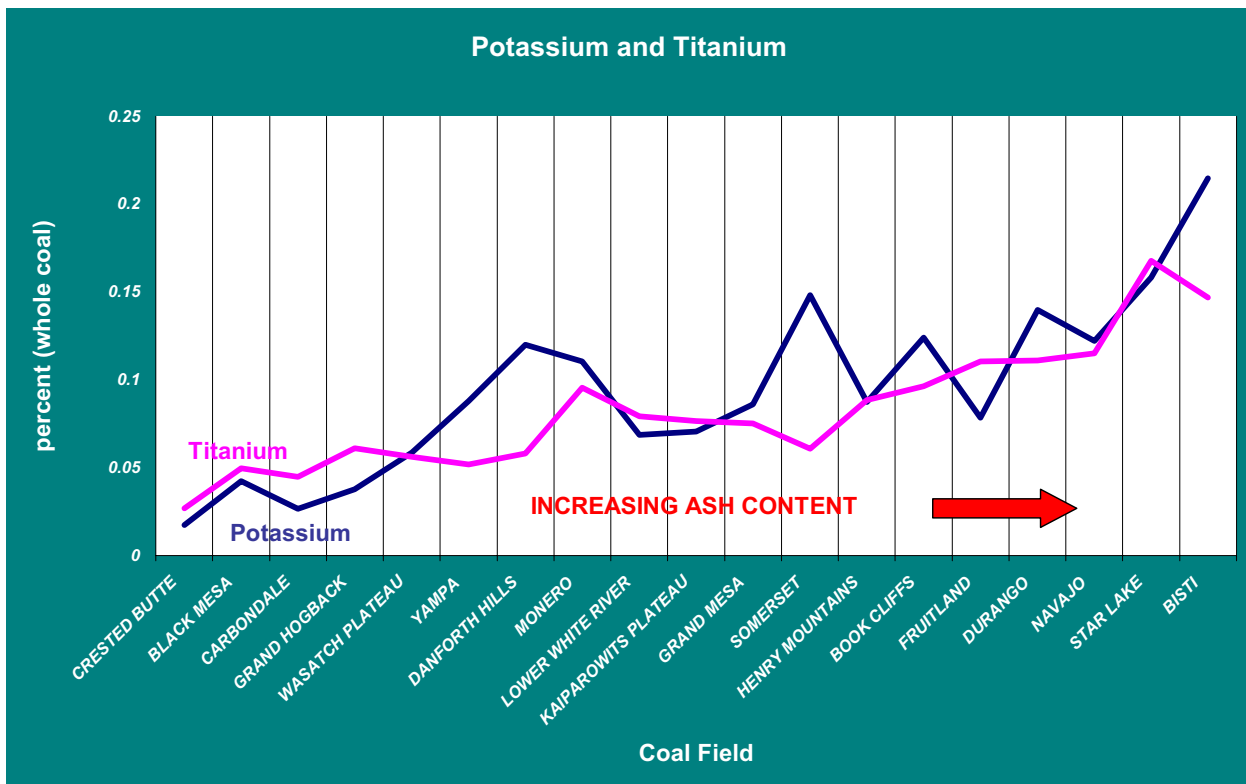


Figure 16. Plot of potassium and titanium for Colorado Plateau coal fields arranged in order of increasing ash yield.

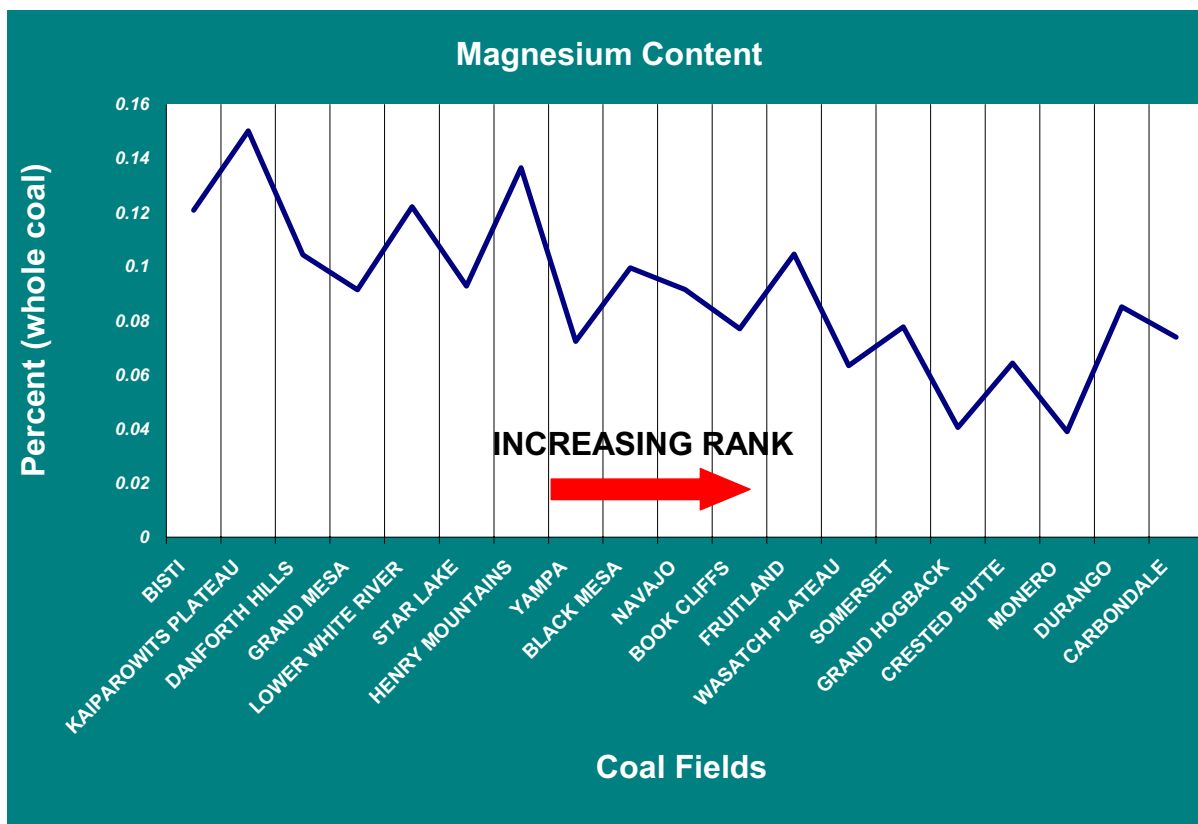


Figure 17. Plot of magnesium for Colorado Plateau coal fields arranged in order of increasing rank.

the sulfur content. A comparison of paleolatitudes that were calculated from paleomagnetic poles and sulfur contents of U.S. coals indicates that the higher the latitude in which a peat swamp developed, the lower the mean sulfur content of the subsequent coal. Low-sulfur coals such as the Cretaceous Colorado Plateau coals formed at higher paleolatitudes (>35 degrees), and high-sulfur coals (Pennsylvanian coals) formed at low paleolatitudes (0–15 degrees). The low sulfur content in most western Cretaceous coal is probably a result of several depositional as well as environmental factors.

Elements of environmental concern as determined by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendment (antimony, arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, cobalt, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, selenium, and uranium) are generally lower in content for Colorado Plateau assessment area coals when compared to other coal regions within the United States. Table 2 shows the mean content of elements of environmental concern for the Colorado Plateau assessment area. Table 3 compares the mean content of elements of environmental concern between the Colorado Plateau and the Appalachian Basin, Interior Province, Gulf Coast, and Western U.S. Tertiary coals. Appendix 6 contains graduated symbol maps for each element of environmental concern within the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area for

all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields). Appendix 7 contains minimum, maximum, and mean contents for elements of environmental concern shown by high-priority coal field and stratigraphic unit.

Unusually high contents of phosphorous (30 times greater than the average Cretaceous values), strontium (5 to 10 times higher), and barium (6 times higher) have been reported in the Wadge and Wolf Creek coal beds from the Yampa coal field. These high values probably resulted from the alteration of apatite-bearing air-fall tuffs that were deposited into the reducing environment of the peat swamps (Brownfield and others, 1987). X-ray diffraction, scanning electron microscope (SEM), and chemical analysis have indicated the presence of hydrated aluminum-phosphate minerals of the crandallite group (Affolter and Brownfield, 1987; Brownfield and Affolter, 1988). These minerals probably formed during early diagenesis in the peat swamps and are localized in and near kaolinitic, altered, volcanic-ash partings. High contents of strontium, barium, and phosphorous have also been found in coal from the Danforth Hills, Bisti, Durango, and Grand Mesa coal fields and in coal from the Iles Formation. However no crandallite group minerals have been identified in these units. These high values of phosphorus are characteristic of Colorado

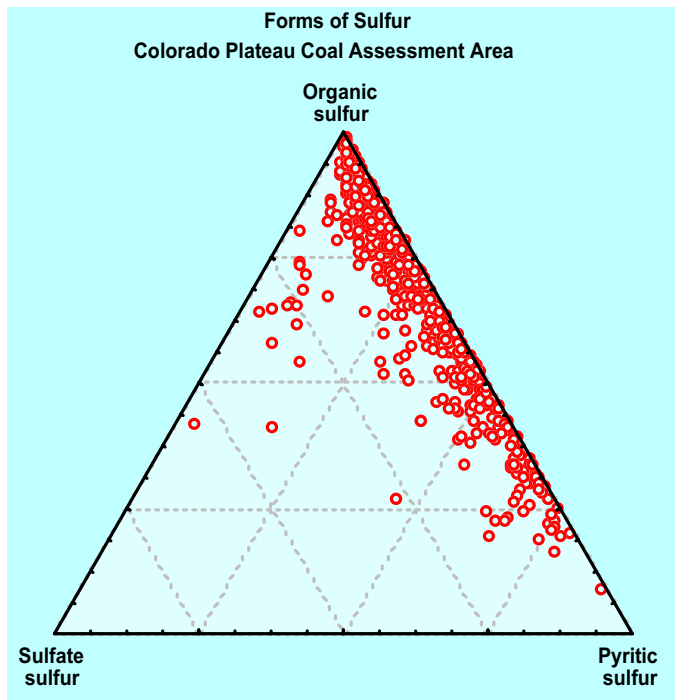


Figure 18. Distribution of sulfate, and organic and pyritic sulfur for Colorado Plateau coals.

Plateau coals as a result of the abundance of volcanic ash partings found in these coals. They are also useful in the correlation of coal beds within the various basins (Brownfield and Johnson, 1986). Figure 19 shows the graduated symbol map for phosphorus values in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

Conclusion

Differences in the quality of coal result from variations in the total and relative amounts of inorganic minerals, the elemental composition of these minerals, and the total and relative amounts of any organically bound elements. The chemical form and distribution of a given element are dependent on the geological history of the coal bed. A partial listing of the factors that might influence element distributions would include chemical composition of original plants making up the peat swamp; amounts and compositions of the various detrital, diagenetic, and epigenetic minerals; chemical characteristics of the ground waters that come in contact with the coal bed; temperature and pressures during burial; and extent of chemi-

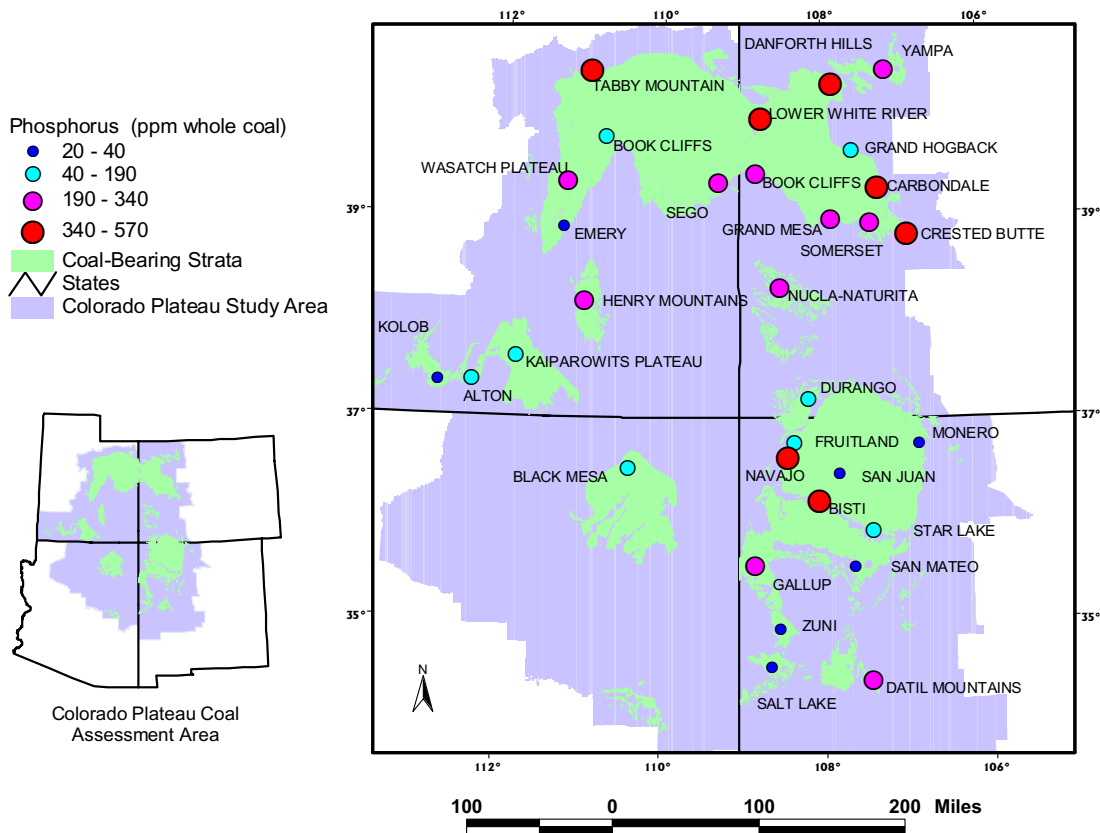


Figure 19. Graduated symbol map of the mean values of phosphorus for all coal fields studied (including high- and low-priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

Table 2. List of the mean content of elements of environmental concern (1990 Clean Air Act Amendment) for the high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

[All elements are in parts per million (ppm) on a whole-coal basis. Element contents are reported to two significant figures for most elements. However, mercury and cadmium are reported to two decimal places and antimony and selenium are reported to one decimal place. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated. Leaders (---) indicate statistics could not be calculated owing to an insufficient number of analyses above the lower detection limit]

Coal field	Element analyzed												
	As	Be	Cd	Co	Cr	Hg	Mn	Ni	Pb	Sb	Se	Th	U
Black Mesa	1.3	0.76	---	1.0	4.0	0.04	9.6	2.3	2.6	0.3	1.4	---	0.74
Book Cliffs	1.5	2.9	0.13	2.1	10	0.07	5.6	6.7	9.6	1.7	1.5	4.6	2.5
Carbondale	1.0	0.39	0.06	1.0	1.9	0.07	12	1.9	2.8	0.2	1.0	2.0	0.6
Crested Butte	0.39	0.33	0.07	1.3	2.1	0.06	31	2.8	---	---	0.9	1.5	1.1
Danforth Hills	1.5	1.2	0.08	2.3	7.5	0.05	21	7.0	4.8	0.8	0.7	2.4	1.4
Durango	4.8	1.2	0.15	2.5	4.4	0.08	15	4.9	6.6	0.7	1.7	3.8	2.0
Grand Hogback	1.3	0.56	---	1.5	2.4	0.04	32	2.1	5.5	0.3	1.2	2.5	1.0
Grand Mesa	1.3	0.71	0.09	1.5	3.5	0.05	34	2.8	7.5	0.5	1.1	3.1	1.4
Lower White River	0.47	0.66	---	1.6	7.5	0.04	40	4.2	7.5	0.3	1.1	3.3	1.6
Somerset	2.2	1.3	0.07	1.6	5.5	0.07	15	3.6	5.3	0.7	1.0	4.0	1.5
Yampa	1.8	1.2	0.06	1.3	4.3	0.06	23	3.8	5.2	0.3	1.0	2.6	1.0
Bisti	2.7	4.0	0.15	3.2	8.5	0.08	89	4.9	13	1.3	1.8	8.2	3.3
Fruitland	4.6	0.97	0.14	1.5	3.7	0.13	45	2.6	130	0.4	2.0	7.0	2.8
Monero	3.0	5.8	0.09	7.6	12	0.19	11	14	4.6	2.7	2.3	4.5	2.1
Navajo	4.3	1.4	---	1.6	4.7	0.08	33	4.2	11	0.6	1.6	8.1	2.4
Star Lake	2.2	2.5	0.13	2.8	6.4	0.07	57	5.6	13	1.3	2.3	7.4	3.7
Henry Mountains	1.6	1.2	0.09	1.8	9.8	0.09	25	3.6	5.5	0.6	1.6	3.7	2.8
Kaiparowits Plateau	4.2	0.85	---	1.3	9.4	0.06	30	4.1	5.6	0.4	1.5	2.1	1.3
Wasatch Plateau	0.91	1.2	0.07	1.4	9.0	0.05	7.8	4.6	10	0.3	1.5	1.8	1.0

Table 3. Comparison of the mean content of elements of environmental concern (1990 Clean Air Act Amendment) for the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area with coal from the Appalachian Basin, Interior Province, Gulf Coast, and Western U.S. Tertiary coal.

[All elements are in parts per million (ppm) on a whole-coal basis]

Element	Colorado Plateau coal assessment area Cretaceous Mean ¹ (n=1265)	Appalachian Basin Pennsylvanian Mean ² (n=4700)	Interior Province Pennsylvanian Mean ² (n=800)	Gulf Coast Tertiary Mean ² (n=200)	Western U.S. Tertiary Mean ³ (n=520)
Antimony	0.5	1.4	1.5	1.0	0.6
Arsenic	1.6	35	20	10	7.4
Beryllium	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.4	1.1
Cadmium	0.1	0.1	4.2	0.55	0.1
Chromium	4.5	17	19	24	10
Cobalt	1.5	7.2	10	7.2	3.5
Lead	6.5	8.4	40	21	4.2
Manganese	22	29	78	150	60
Mercury	0.06	0.21	0.15	0.22	0.12
Nickel	3.7	17	27	13	4.6
Selenium	1.2	3.5	3.2	5.7	0.7
Uranium	1.3	1.7	3.1	23	1.7

¹ This report.

² Finkelman and others (1994).

³ Summarized from Affolter and Hatch (1993).

cal weathering. Many of these factors have not been evaluated in detail for many of the Colorado Plateau assessment coal fields.

In order to better predict future environmental impacts on the utilization of coal, we need to identify the modes of occurrence of the various elements within the coal beds and coal mine products. This will involve collecting additional samples and obtaining mineralogical data through low-temperature ashing, X-ray diffraction, and scanning electron microscopy techniques. The Colorado Plateau assessment chemical database is not complete, and additional samples will be required to adequately characterize all the major producing coal beds in detail. Currently the database represents only a regional view of the quality based on a limited amount of samples, which is only a first step in evaluating their potential.

More than 88 percent of the United States yearly production of coal is consumed in the production of electricity by utilities (Energy Information Administration, 1997). Environmental concern over the composition of stack emissions and coal combustion byproducts has become a major concern because of the increased combustion of coal. Since the rate of coal utilization has been steadily increasing, specific concern about the chemical composition of coal and its byproducts has become a growing concern mainly because of the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendment. The future of coal utilization depends on a careful evaluation of the coal quality, mining costs, beneficiation costs, transportation, coal combustion byproducts, and waste disposal. With increasing emphasis on environmental concerns, information on the quality of coal (which includes ash yield, sulfur content, calorific value, major-, minor-, and trace-element content) has become almost as important as information on the quantity of the resource. Because Colorado Plateau assessment coals are low in sulfur, high in calorific value, and low in many of the elements of environmental concern, these coals should play a major role in supplying future United States energy needs.

References Cited

- Affolter, R.H., and Brownfield, M.E., 1987, Characterization of lower Williams Fork Formation coals from the eastern Yampa coalfield, Routt County, Colorado: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 7, p. 567.
- Affolter, R.H., and Hatch, J.R., 1993, Element composition of Rocky Mountain Province Cretaceous coals: Tenth Annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference "Coal—Energy and the Environment," Proceedings of Pittsburgh Coal Conference, v. 10, p. 1038.

- Affolter, R.H., and Hatch, J.R., 1995, Cretaceous and Tertiary coals and coal-bearing rocks of the Western United States—A bibliography of U.S. Geological Survey data for resource estimation, quality determination, and reclamation potential evaluation, *in* Carter, L.M.H., ed., *Energy and the Environment—Application of Geosciences to Decision-Making*, Tenth V.E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources, 1995: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1108, p. 44–45.
- Affolter, R.H., and Stricker, G.D., 1989, Effects of paleolatitude on coal quality—Model for organic sulfur distribution in United States coal: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 73, no. 3, p. 326.
- Affolter, R.H., and Stricker, G.D., 1995, Quality of Alaskan coal—A statewide summary, *in* Rao, P.D., and Walsh, D.E., eds., *Proceedings from Focus on Alaska Coal 1993: Mineral Industry Research Laboratory Report 94*, p. 190–227.
- American Society for Testing and Materials, 1999, *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*, Section 5, Petroleum products, lubricants and fossil fuels, vol. 05.05 Gaseous fuels; coal and coke: Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 584 p.
- Averitt, Paul, 1975, Coal resources of the United States, January 1, 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1412, 131 p.
- Baedecker, P.A., ed., 1987, *Methods for geochemical analysis*: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1700, p. 1n1–1n3.
- Baedecker, P.A., Grossman, J.N., and Buttleman, K.P., 1998, National geochemical data base: PLUTO Geochemical data base for the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series DDS-47.
- Bragg, L.J., Oman, J.K., Tewalt, S.J., Oman, C.L., Rega, N.H., Washington, P.M., and Finkelman, R.B., 1998, U.S. Geological Survey Coal Quality (COALQUAL) Database, version 2.0: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 97-134.
- Brownfield, M.E., and Affolter, R.H., 1988, Characterization of coals in the lower part of the Williams Fork Formation, Twentymile Park district, eastern Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado, *in* Carter, L.M.H., ed., *U.S. Geological Survey Research on Energy Resources—1988, Program and Abstracts*, V.E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1025, p. 6.
- Brownfield, M.E., Affolter, R.H., and Stricker, G.D., 1987, Crandallite group minerals in the Capps and Q coal beds, Tyonek Formation, Beluga Energy Resource Area, south-central Alaska, *in* Rao, P.D., ed., *Proceedings from Focus on Alaska's Coal 1986*, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory Report No. 72, p. 142–149.
- Brownfield, M.E., and Johnson, E.A., 1986, A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash Basins, Colorado, *in* Stone, D.S., ed., *New Interpretations of Northwest Colorado Geology: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists*, p. 293–295.
- Campbell, M.R., 1917, *The coalfields of the United States*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 100A, 33 p.
- Cecil, C.B., Stanton, R.W., Dulong, F.T., and Renton, J.J., 1982, Geological factors that control mineral matter in coal: *Proceedings, ANS/ACS Atomic and Nuclear Methods in Fossil Energy Research Symposium*, Plenum Press, p. 323–336.
- Energy Information Administration, 1998, *Coal Industry Annual 1997 Executive Summary*, <<http://www.eia.doe.gov>>, Accessed January 26, 1999.
- Finkelman, A.C., Wong, C.J., Cheng, A.C., and Finkelman, R.B., 1991, *Bibliography of publications containing major, minor, and trace element data from the National Coal Resources Data System*: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 91-123, 19 p.
- Finkelman, R.B., Oman, C.L., Bragg, L.J., and Tewalt, S.J., 1994, *The U.S. Geological Survey coal quality data base (COALQUAL)*: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-177, 36p.
- Gautier, D.L., Dolton, G.L., Takahashi, K. I., and Varnes, K.L., 1996, 1995 National assessment of United States oil and gas resources—Results, methodology, and supporting Data, *in* Gautier, D.L., Dolton, G.L., Takahashi, K. I., and Varnes, K.L., eds.: U.S. Geological Survey Digital Data Series 30, (Release 2).
- Gluskoter, H., Flores, R.M., Hatch, J., Kirschbaum, M.A., Ruppert, L.F., and Warwick, P.D., 1996, *Assessing the coal resources of the United States*: U.S. Geological Survey Fact Sheet 157-96, 8 p.
- Golightly, D.W., and Simon, F.O., 1989, *Methods for sampling and inorganic analysis of coal*: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1823, 72 p.
- Hatch, J.R., and Swanson, V.E., 1977, Trace elements in Rocky Mountain coals, *in* Murray, D.K., ed., *Geology of Rocky Mountain Coal—A Symposium: Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 1*, p. 143–164.
- Kauffman, E.G., 1980, Major factors influencing the distribution of Cretaceous coal in the Western Interior United States, *in* Carter, L.M.H., ed., *Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on the Geology of Rocky Mountain Coal*, 1980: Colorado Geological Survey Series 10, p.1–3.
- Kelley, V.C., 1955, *Regional tectonics of the Colorado Plateau and relationship to the origin and distribution of uranium*: University of New Mexico Publications in Geology, no. 5, p 7–31.
- Kirschbaum, M.A., Roberts, L.N.R., Biewick, L.R.H., and Hettinger, R.D., 1996, Coal assessment of the Colorado Plateau using a geographic information system, *in* Thirteenth Annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference “Coal—Energy and the Environment:” *Proceedings of Pittsburgh Coal Conference*, v. 1, p. 185–188.
- Resource Data International Inc., 1998, COALdat database, 1320 Pearl St., Suite 300, Boulder, CO, 80302.
- Roberts, L.N.R., and Kirschbaum, M.A., 1995, Paleogeography of the Late Cretaceous of the Western Interior of Middle North America—Coal distribution and sediment accumulation: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1516, 115 p.
- Swanson, V.E., Medlin, J.H., Hatch, J.R., Coleman, S.L., Wood, G.H., Woodruff, S.D., and Hildebrand, R.T., 1976, *Collection, chemical analysis, and evaluation of coal samples in 1975*: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-468, 503 p.
- Swanson, V.E., and Huffman, Claude, Jr., 1976, *Guideline for sample collecting and analytical methods used in the U.S. Geological Survey for determining chemical composition of coal*: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 735, 11 p.
- U.S. Statutes at Large, 1990, Public Law 101-549. Provisions for attain-

ment and maintenance of national ambient air quality standards. 101st Congress, 2nd Session, 104, part 4, p. 2353–3358.

Wood, G.H., Jr., and Bour, W.V., III, 1988, Coal map of North America: U.S. Geological Survey Special Geologic Map, scale 1:5,000,000, 44 p.

Wood, G.H., Jr., Kehn, T.M., Carter, M.D., and Culbertson, W.C., 1983, Coal resource classification system of the U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 891, 63 p.

Appendix 1—Number of Samples, Mean, Median, Range, and Standard Deviation of Proximate and Ultimate Analyses, Calorific Value, Forms of Sulfur, and Ash-Fusion Temperatures for High-Priority Coal Fields in the Colorado Plateau Coal Assessment Area

Table A1-1. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Black Mesa coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (°F)]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	30	10.4	10.7	8.6	12.1	1.1
Volatile matter	30	38.8	38.9	34.3	41.2	2.1
Fixed carbon	30	43.7	43.7	41.4	45.7	1.1
Ash	30	7.2	7.7	2.7	11.1	2.2
Hydrogen	30	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.9	0.2
Carbon	30	63.5	63.2	59.2	67.2	2.1
Nitrogen	30	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.1
Oxygen	30	22.1	22.3	20.7	23.7	0.8
Sulfur	30	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.1
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	30	11,100	11,050	10,360	11,800	380
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	17	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01
Pyritic	30	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.08	0.02
Organic	30	0.40	0.38	0.28	0.63	0.08
Ash-fusion temperatures (°F)						
Initial deformation	28	2,185	2,155	2,120	2,290	57
Softening temperature	28	2,250	2,200	2,160	2,400	90
Fluid temperature	28	2,315	2,305	2,190	2,480	115

Table A1-2. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Book Cliffs coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (° F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	19	9.3	9.5	5.1	11.4	1.7
Volatile matter	19	32.0	32.1	22.8	37.7	3.4
Fixed carbon	19	44.7	45.4	31.5	48.5	3.9
Ash	19	14.0	12.1	4.8	36.6	7.1
Hydrogen	19	5.3	5.4	4.3	5.8	0.4
Carbon	20	59.4	60.9	36.4	67.6	7.9
Nitrogen	19	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.9	0.2
Oxygen	19	17.8	18.2	13.9	20.5	1.8
Sulfur	20	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.5	0.3
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	19	10,770	10,830	7,350	12,040	1,050
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	18	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.01
Pyritic	19	0.10	0.04	0.02	0.57	0.16
Organic	19	0.61	0.61	0.50	0.76	0.06
Ash-fusion temperatures (° F)						
Initial deformation	19	2,750	2,800	2,460	2,800G	111
Softening temperature	19	2,770	2,800	2,560	2,800G	78
Fluid temperature	19	2,785	2,800	2,665	2,800G	38

Table A1-3. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Carbondale coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (°F)]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	9	1.4	1.0	0.8	4.0	1.0
Volatile matter	9	27.9	27.3	21.8	39.3	5.5
Fixed carbon	9	63.7	65.4	50.7	69.6	6.5
Ash	9	7.0	6.5	3.9	11.3	2.1
Hydrogen	9	5.2	5.3	4.8	5.8	0.3
Carbon	9	80.0	81.7	70.4	85.7	4.6
Nitrogen	9	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.1	0.1
Oxygen	9	5.2	3.8	2.6	14.8	3.7
Sulfur	9	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.5	0.4
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	9	14,200	14,490	12,610	15,090	750
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	9	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.04
Pyritic	9	0.19	0.03	0.01	0.78	0.29
Organic	9	0.46	0.48	0.28	0.66	0.12
Ash-fusion temperatures (°F)						
Initial deformation	9	2,235	2,250	2,030	2,410	115
Softening temperature	9	2,305	2,300	2,080	2,500	131
Fluid temperature	9	2,455	2,450	2,360	2,610	79

Table A1-4. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Crested Butte coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (°F)]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	3	5.0	1.4	1.4	12.3	6.3
Volatile matter	3	18.0	10.3	8.1	35.7	15.3
Fixed carbon	3	71.8	82.9	46.4	86.1	22.1
Ash	3	5.1	5.4	4.4	5.6	0.6
Hydrogen	3	4.6	4.1	3.7	5.9	1.2
Carbon	3	78.0	84.1	62.8	87.0	13.2
Nitrogen	3	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.0	0.2
Oxygen	3	10.0	3.8	2.6	23.6	11.8
Sulfur	3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.1
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	3	13,280	14,310	11,080	14,440	1,900
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	3	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Pyritic	3	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.01
Organic	3	0.51	0.55	0.40	0.57	0.09
Ash-fusion temperatures (°F)						
Initial deformation	3	2,125	2,100	2,060	2,210	78
Softening temperature	3	2,230	2,210	2,150	2,320	86
Fluid temperature	3	2,325	2,300	2,260	2,420	83

Table A1-5. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Danforth Hills coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (° F)]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	47	14.8	15.2	2.9	23.8	3.3
Volatile matter	47	30.9	32.2	11.3	34.9	4.1
Fixed carbon	47	42.8	44.8	22.5	50.9	6.2
Ash	47	11.5	6.5	2.6	45.8	10.3
Hydrogen	47	5.5	5.7	2.5	6.2	0.7
Carbon	47	55.9	57.9	33.5	64.4	7.5
Nitrogen	47	1.3	1.4	0.6	1.6	0.2
Oxygen	47	25.4	25.7	6.4	30.6	3.7
Sulfur	47	0.5	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.2
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	47	9,650	10,010	5,780	11,200	1,320
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	41	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.01
Pyritic	47	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.41	0.10
Organic	47	0.37	0.34	0.12	0.76	0.13
Ash-fusion temperatures (° F)						
Initial deformation	47	2,420	2,410	2,030	2,910	220
Softening temperature	47	2,520	2,500	2,090	2,910	220
Fluid temperature	47	2,585	2,570	2,140	2,910	206

Table A1-6. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Durango coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (°F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	27	2.2	1.5	0.5	8.1	1.6
Volatile matter	27	28.2	30.1	13.7	37.9	6.6
Fixed carbon	27	50.9	53.8	32.6	59.8	7.1
Ash	27	18.7	13.2	3.6	46.3	13.1
Hydrogen	27	4.7	5.1	2.8	5.7	0.9
Carbon	27	66.5	71.1	42.2	78.1	11.0
Nitrogen	27	1.4	1.5	0.8	1.8	0.3
Oxygen	27	7.7	6.1	3.1	20.4	4.0
Sulfur	27	1.0	0.8	0.4	3.3	0.6
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	27	11,850	12,760	7,620	13,960	2,080
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	26	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.2	0.04
Pyritic	27	0.30	0.12	0.01	2.56	0.55
Organic	27	0.60	0.63	0.33	0.77	0.12
Ash-fusion temperatures (°F)						
Initial deformation	27	2,740	2,800	2,310	2,910G	148
Softening temperature	27	2,795	2,800	2,420	2,910G	102
Fluid temperature	27	2,815	2,800	2,510	2,910G	80

Table A1-7. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Grand Hogback coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (°F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	5	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.8	0.3
Volatile matter	5	38.9	39.2	37.2	39.8	1.0
Fixed carbon	5	48.4	48.3	46.1	50.0	1.6
Ash	5	8.2	8.2	6.1	10.4	2.0
Hydrogen	5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.6	0.1
Carbon	6	69.5	69.1	68.0	71.4	1.5
Nitrogen	5	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.4	0.2
Oxygen	5	14.7	14.5	14.1	15.3	0.6
Sulfur	6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.1
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	5	12,340	12,350	12,060	12,580	240
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	4	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01
Pyritic	5	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.09	0.03
Organic	5	0.50	0.53	0.38	0.56	0.07
Ash-fusion temperatures (°F)						
Initial deformation	5	2,680	2,910	2,230	2,910	325
Softening temperature	5	2,700	2,910	2,280	2,910G	299
Fluid temperature	5	2,730	2,910	2,400	2,910G	248

Table A1-8. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Grand Mesa coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (° F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	50	13.7	13.6	2.5	23.8	4.8
Volatile matter	50	33.0	33.2	22.0	38.7	3.2
Fixed carbon	50	41.6	42.6	24.6	51.5	5.1
Ash	50	11.7	9.8	3.2	41.4	7.2
Hydrogen	50	5.6	5.7	4.1	6.3	0.4
Carbon	50	57.2	58.0	35.5	74.2	7.2
Nitrogen	50	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.8	0.2
Oxygen	50	23.5	23.6	8.7	38.8	5.5
Sulfur	50	0.7	0.6	0.3	2.2	0.3
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	50	10,030	10,190	6,170	13,490	1,380
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	49	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.02
Pyritic	50	0.13	0.05	0.01	1.55	0.25
Organic	50	0.54	0.51	0.09	1.26	0.21
Ash-fusion temperatures (° F)						
Initial deformation	50	2,650	2,800	2,055	2,910G	297
Softening temperature	50	2,695	2,800	2,155	2,910G	258
Fluid temperature	50	2,735	2,800	2,250	2,910G	218

Table A1-9. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Lower White River coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (° F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	13	12.0	10.2	6.7	22.3	5.2
Volatile matter	13	33.4	33.6	29.6	36.8	2.2
Fixed carbon	13	42.9	42.7	35.6	51.1	5.7
Ash	13	11.6	10.0	4.1	23.9	5.3
Hydrogen	13	5.3	5.4	4.5	5.6	0.3
Carbon	13	58.2	62.0	44.8	66.9	7.4
Nitrogen	13	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.1
Oxygen	13	23.0	20.1	17.7	36.6	6.3
Sulfur	13	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.2
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	13	10,090	10,830	7,240	11,720	1,490
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	12	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.01
Pyritic	13	0.18	0.17	0.01	0.43	0.13
Organic	13	0.34	0.34	0.11	0.63	0.15
Ash-fusion temperatures (° F)						
Initial deformation	13	2,595	2,605	2,215	2,855G	234
Softening temperature	13	2,660	2,705	2,305	2,910G	204
Fluid temperature	13	2,705	2,800	2,415	2,910G	168

Table A1-10. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Somerset coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (° F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	43	4.5	4.3	1.8	8.6	1.7
Volatile matter	43	35.5	35.7	30.4	40.0	2.4
Fixed carbon	43	48.1	48.8	37.6	54.5	4.4
Ash	43	11.9	10.6	2.7	29.2	6.6
Hydrogen	43	5.3	5.4	4.4	5.8	0.3
Carbon	44	65.9	67.2	49.7	76.3	6.3
Nitrogen	43	1.4	1.5	0.8	2.1	0.4
Oxygen	43	14.2	14.7	0.7	20.7	3.8
Sulfur	44	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.2
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	43	11,770	11,730	9,220	13,670	1,100
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	42	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.01
Pyritic	43	0.11	0.07	0.02	0.45	0.10
Organic	43	0.54	0.51	0.38	0.97	0.11
Ash-fusion temperatures (° F)						
Initial deformation	43	2,560	2,650	2,000	2,910G	252
Softening temperature	43	2,630	2,740	2,075	2,910G	224
Fluid temperature	43	2,685	2,800	2,165	2,910G	196

Table A1-11. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Yampa coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (°F). L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of data arises when values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated. G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	179	10.0	9.6	2.9	29.1	3.6
Volatile matter	148	35.8	36.0	24.7	42.1	3.0
Fixed carbon	148	45.1	46.1	23.2	52.4	4.4
Ash	148	8.5	7.3	2.2	37.0	5.6
Hydrogen	148	5.6	5.7	3.8	7.1	0.4
Carbon	154	61.7	62.9	32.3	75.3	6.7
Nitrogen	148	1.5	1.6	0.5	2.0	0.3
Oxygen	148	21.5	21.0	14.7	40.7	3.3
Sulfur	246	0.8	0.5	0.1	9.2	0.9
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	148	10,930	11,190	5,070	12,440	1,150
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	222	0.03	0.01	0.01L	0.66	0.06
Pyritic	240	0.28	0.08	0.01L	6.34	0.64
Organic	208	0.54	0.44	0.06	2.37	0.37
Ash-fusion temperatures (°F)						
Initial deformation	148	2,435	2,450	1,850	2,910G	320
Softening temperature	148	2,510	2,560	1,880	2,910G	300
Fluid temperature	148	2,585	2,700	1,990	2,910G	260

Table A1-12. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Bisti coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (° F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	63	17.4	17.2	8.0	28.1	3.9
Volatile matter	63	28.2	28.3	16.5	34.5	3.5
Fixed carbon	63	30.2	31.6	13.2	41.3	6.2
Ash	63	24.2	22.9	9.3	46.5	9.4
Hydrogen	63	5.3	5.4	3.6	6.3	0.6
Carbon	63	43.7	46.3	19.6	59.4	8.5
Nitrogen	63	0.9	0.9	0.4	1.2	0.2
Oxygen	63	25.4	24.4	16.1	37.4	4.2
Sulfur	63	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.3	0.2
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	63	7,610	8,130	3,270	10,410	1,600
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	63	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.13	0.03
Pyritic	63	0.10	0.07	0.02	0.92	0.12
Organic	63	0.37	0.37	0.17	0.62	0.09
Ash-fusion temperatures (° F)						
Initial deformation	62	2,660	2,650	2,250	2,910G	174
Softening temperature	62	2,715	2,755	2,350	2,910G	147
Fluid temperature	62	2,770	2,800	2,500	2,910G	100

Table A1-13. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Fruitland coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (° F)]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	11	6.1	5.7	4.3	9.8	1.6
Volatile matter	11	36.9	37.3	31.2	40.1	2.5
Fixed carbon	11	40.9	41.2	34.8	44.8	2.6
Ash	11	16.2	16.1	7.5	24.3	4.9
Hydrogen	8	5.1	5.2	4.5	5.8	0.4
Carbon	8	59.1	60.1	52.5	64.3	4.0
Nitrogen	8	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.5	0.2
Oxygen	8	16.8	16.0	15.1	20.2	1.7
Sulfur	11	0.9	0.7	0.1	1.7	0.5
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	11	10,620	10,730	8,980	11,400	790
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	7	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.24	0.08
Pyritic	8	0.44	0.23	0.13	1.12	0.37
Organic	8	0.55	0.54	0.43	0.69	0.09
Ash-fusion temperatures (° F)						
Initial deformation	3	2,280	2,250	2,110	2,480	187
Softening temperature	3	2,365	2,360	2,200	2,530	165
Fluid temperature	3	2,460	2,450	2,310	2,630	160

Table A1-14. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Monero coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (° F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	8	3.6	2.6	1.8	11.3	3.1
Volatile Matter	8	36.1	36.5	30.9	39.6	2.8
Fixed Carbon	8	46.7	45.5	38.2	54.7	5.5
Ash	8	13.6	13.5	3.4	23.9	7.6
Hydrogen	8	5.2	5.2	4.6	5.7	0.4
Carbon	8	67.9	68.3	57.7	79.3	7.8
Nitrogen	8	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.6	0.2
Oxygen	8	11.2	8.7	7.9	29.0	7.2
Sulfur	8	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.4	0.3
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	8	12,100	12,300	9,470	14,270	1,590
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	7	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01
Pyritic	8	0.18	0.08	0.03	0.79	0.26
Organic	8	0.51	0.55	0.30	0.62	0.11
Ash-fusion temperatures (° F)						
Initial deformation	8	2,715	2,745	2,520	2,910G	134
Softening temperature	8	2,770	2,780	2,660	2,910G	79
Fluid temperature	8	2,810	2,800	2,750	2,910G	45

Table A1-15. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Navajo coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (°F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	5	8.3	8.8	4.1	11.5	2.7
Volatile matter	5	33.5	33.1	30.3	37.3	3.3
Fixed carbon	5	39.0	40.1	33.1	41.7	3.4
Ash	5	19.1	18.7	13.8	25.8	4.4
Hydrogen	4	5.0	5.0	4.6	5.3	0.3
Carbon	4	55.1	55.2	50.8	59.4	3.5
Nitrogen	4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.1
Oxygen	4	17.6	17.9	13.6	21.1	3.2
Sulfur	4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.1
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	5	9,220	9,570	7,390	10,630	1,210
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	4	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01
Pyritic	4	0.14	0.14	0.08	0.18	0.04
Organic	4	0.45	0.46	0.37	0.50	0.06
Ash-fusion temperatures (°F)						
Initial deformation	4	2,740	2,805	2,430	2,910	228
Softening temperature	4	2,815	2,910	2,530	2,910G	190
Fluid temperature	4	2,855	2,910	2,680	2,910G	115

Table A1-16. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Star Lake coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (° F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	46	13.2	12.8	10.0	18.5	1.9
Volatile matter	46	30.9	31.1	22.2	37.6	3.0
Fixed carbon	46	34.1	34.3	21.1	41.8	4.6
Ash	46	21.9	21.4	11.6	44.7	7.3
Hydrogen	46	5.3	5.4	4.0	5.9	0.4
Carbon	46	49.7	50.2	32.4	59.2	6.0
Nitrogen	46	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.2	0.1
Oxygen	46	21.8	21.2	17.6	34.8	2.7
Sulfur	46	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.9	0.2
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	46	8,830	8,940	5,780	10,470	1,060
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	40	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Pyritic	46	0.14	0.09	0.01	1.25	0.20
Organic	46	0.46	0.47	0.28	0.65	0.08
Ash-fusion temperatures (° F)						
Initial deformation	46	2,730	2,800	2,260	2,910G	155
Softening temperature	46	2,770	2,800	2,380	2,910G	114
Fluid temperature	46	2,805	2,800	2,640	2,910G	69

Table A1-17. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Henry Mountains coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (°F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	18	11.3	11.6	4.9	14.7	2.3
Volatile matter	18	34.6	35.0	27.4	38.2	2.4
Fixed carbon	18	39.5	39.8	30.6	48.7	5.0
Ash	18	14.6	13.7	7.1	27.3	5.9
Hydrogen	18	5.4	5.4	4.7	5.8	0.3
Carbon	18	56.2	57.5	44.0	62.3	5.3
Nitrogen	18	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.2	0.1
Oxygen	18	21.7	22.4	16.0	25.6	2.3
Sulfur	18	1.1	0.7	0.4	3.2	0.9
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	18	9,840	10,050	7,710	10,920	910
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	18	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.17	0.05
Pyritic	18	0.58	0.29	0.06	2.10	0.62
Organic	18	0.52	0.42	0.18	1.09	0.31
Ash-fusion temperatures (°F)						
Initial deformation	18	2,325	2,280	2,055	2,800G	238
Softening temperature	18	2,405	2,375	2,120	2,800G	223
Fluid temperature	18	2,500	2,510	2,150	2,800G	203

Table A1-18. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Kaiparowits Plateau coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (° F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	10	20.3	19.9	15.6	25.9	3.1
Volatile Matter	10	32.5	34.0	26.7	35.1	3.2
Fixed Carbon	10	36.3	37.1	29.7	40.9	3.9
Ash	10	11.0	9.2	4.4	24.9	6.5
Hydrogen	10	6.0	6.1	5.0	6.3	0.4
Carbon	10	52.0	54.1	42.9	56.8	5.1
Nitrogen	10	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.1
Oxygen	10	29.4	30.1	24.5	32.3	2.4
Sulfur	10	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.6	0.3
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	10	9,030	9,360	7,430	9,860	900
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00
Pyritic	10	0.34	0.21	0.07	1.07	0.31
Organic	10	0.43	0.44	0.36	0.54	0.06
Ash-fusion temperatures (° F)						
Initial deformation	10	2,185	2,120	1,960	2,800G	250
Softening temperature	10	2,285	2,220	2,060	2,800G	216
Fluid temperature	10	2,375	2,320	2,170	2,800G	193

Table A1-19. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of proximate and ultimate analyses, calorific value, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion-temperatures of coal from the Wasatch Plateau coal field.

[All values are reported on the as-received basis and are in percent except calorific value (Btu/lb) and ash-fusion-temperatures (°F). G, greater than value shown]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Proximate and ultimate analyses						
Moisture	73	5.9	6.1	1.9	13.7	2.7
Volatile matter	73	40.9	41.8	25.6	47.2	4.3
Fixed carbon	73	43.9	44.8	26.3	50.8	4.4
Ash	73	9.3	8.1	2.2	34.4	6.2
Hydrogen	73	5.8	5.8	4.3	6.5	0.4
Carbon	73	67.1	69.4	37.6	74.5	6.8
Nitrogen	73	1.2	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.3
Oxygen	73	16.0	16.0	11.4	22.9	2.7
Sulfur	73	0.6	0.6	0.4	2.3	0.3
Calorific value						
Btu/lb	73	12,020	12,480	6,440	13,470	1,310
Forms of sulfur						
Sulfate	66	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.02
Pyritic	73	0.19	0.12	0.02	1.61	0.22
Organic	73	0.43	0.41	0.17	0.79	0.12
Ash-fusion temperatures (°F)						
Initial deformation	72	2,315	2,300	1,780	2,910G	242
Softening temperature	72	2,400	2,370	1,880	2,910G	230
Fluid temperature	72	2,515	2,520	1,980	2,910G	235

Appendix 2—Number of Samples, Mean, Median, Range, and Standard Deviation of Ash and 38 Elements for High-Priority Coal Fields in the Colorado Plateau Coal Assessment Area

Table A2-1. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Black Mesa coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated. Leaders (---) indicate statistics could not be calculated owing to an insufficient number of analyses above the lower detection limit]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	31	7.6	6.7	3.2	22	3.7
Si	31	1.5	1.2	0.28	5.4	1.1
Al	31	0.7	0.54	0.21	2.8	0.53
Ca	31	0.56	0.44	0.24	1.3	0.31
Mg	31	0.1	0.094	0.045	0.25	0.038
Na	31	0.099	0.11	0.014	0.24	0.054
K	31	0.042	0.023	0.002	0.23	0.048
Fe	31	0.27	0.26	0.13	0.49	0.078
Ti	28	0.05	0.044	0.019	0.14	0.026
Parts per million						
As	31	1.3	1.0	0.5L	10	1.7
B	31	27	26	14	60	10
Ba	31	330	310	170	650	110
Be	25	0.76	0.48	0.1	3.1	0.74
Cd	---	---	---	---	---	---
Co	31	1.0	0.77	0.74L	4.3	0.82
Cr	31	4.0	3.2	0.96	15	2.8
Cu	31	5.4	4.6	2.3	14	2.5
F	31	33	30	20L	85	20
Ga	31	3.0	1.8	0.64	11	2.3
Hg	31	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.13	0.02
La	17	6.1	5.4	3.5L	22	4.7
Li	31	3.8	2.7	1.1	19	3.3
Mn	31	9.6	7.8	3.0	48	8.1
Mo	29	0.95	0.87	0.3	2.2	0.49
Nb	29	1.9	1.5	0.68	11	1.8
Ni	31	2.3	1.8	0.67	6.5	1.5
P	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pb	31	2.6	2.0	1.1L	12	2.1
Sb	31	0.3	0.3	0.1L	0.9	0.2
Sc	31	1.3	1.0	0.46	3.2	0.72
Se	31	1.4	1.4	0.7	2.2	0.4
Sr	31	150	140	49	280	64
Th	---	---	---	---	---	---
U	31	0.74	0.62	0.24L	2.5	0.48
V	31	9.7	7.6	3.2	32	6.8
Y	31	3.7	2.9	1.0	11	2.5
Yb	26	0.43	0.32	0.12	1.5	0.33
Zn	31	6.7	3.5	1.1	70	12
Zr	31	16	13	3.2	43	9.6

Table A2-2. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Book Cliffs coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	22	17	16	5.1	45	10
Si	22	5.0	4.4	1.4	12	2.9
Al	22	2.3	1.9	0.82	8.3	1.8
Ca	22	0.38	0.059	0.022	3.9	0.89
Mg	22	0.077	0.029	0.01	0.43	0.11
Na	22	0.083	0.076	0.048	0.19	0.037
K	22	0.12	0.098	0.017	0.51	0.12
Fe	22	0.28	0.13	0.045	1.2	0.32
Ti	22	0.096	0.086	0.042	0.21	0.046
Parts per million						
As	22	1.5	0.49	0.1L	7.0	2.1
B	22	84	86	52	110	16
Ba	22	120	77	30	380	94
Be	22	2.9	2.7	0.61	8.2	1.7
Cd	22	0.13	0.1	0.07L	0.34	0.1
Co	21	2.1	1.9	0.77L	5.1	1.1
Cr	20	10	9.2	2.8	40	7.8
Cu	22	11	8.6	5.4	35	6.2
F	22	93	58	25	300	75
Ga	22	5.8	5.1	2.2	15	3.3
Hg	22	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.33	0.09
La	22	12	8.3	7.2L	67	14
Li	22	19	14	5.7	75	17
Mn	22	5.6	3.1	1.5L	19	5.4
Mo	21	0.69	0.52	0.16	2.4	0.53
Nb	22	6.2	5.4	3.6	11	2.2
Ni	22	6.7	5.6	2.0L	28	5.4
P	22	270	87	44L	1200	340
Pb	22	9.6	7.5	2.6L	38	8
Sb	21	1.7	1.2	0.4	5.9	1.4
Sc	22	3.5	3.1	1.4	9.7	1.7
Se	22	1.5	1.2	0.1L	5.3	1.1
Sr	22	51	32	11	180	46
Th	22	4.6	3.5	1.8	15	3.2
U	22	2.5	2.0	0.69	6.8	1.6
V	22	21	17	9.8	78	14
Y	22	11	10	6.6	23	4.2
Yb	22	1.1	0.87	0.5	2.5	0.53
Zn	22	19	12	3.9	89	19
Zr	22	61	54	36	130	23

Table A2-3. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Carbondale coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	10	7.7	7.7	4.1	12	2.2
Si	10	1.6	1.6	0.66	2.9	0.73
Al	10	0.92	0.82	0.41	2.1	0.46
Ca	10	0.4	0.4	0.16	0.73	0.18
Mg	10	0.074	0.087	0.013	0.1	0.028
Na	10	0.14	0.16	0.001	0.25	0.09
K	10	0.027	0.024	0.01	0.048	0.012
Fe	10	0.41	0.31	0.19	0.94	0.25
Ti	10	0.045	0.044	0.027	0.07	0.014
Parts per million						
As	9	1.0	0.46	0.13	3.1	1.1
B	10	57	55	20	130	33
Ba	10	260	240	190	380	67
Be	10	0.39	0.32	0.18	1.0	0.25
Cd	10	0.06	0.04	0.06L	0.12	0.03
Co	10	1.0	0.98	0.78	1.4	0.23
Cr	10	1.9	1.7	0.1L	3.8	1.0
Cu	10	4.6	4.5	3.5	6.0	0.9
F	10	120	80	40	450	120
Ga	10	3.5	2.6	1.8	8.2	2.1
Hg	10	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.31	0.1
La	9	7.0	6.2	6.2L	12	3.2
Li	10	8.8	8.1	5.2	20	4.4
Mn	10	12	8.2	4.8	40	11
Mo	10	0.62	0.5	0.55L	1.5	0.37
Nb	10	1.8	1.8	2.3L	2.8	0.57
Ni	10	1.9	1.6	0.79	5.1	1.2
P	10	570	310	170L	2300	660
Pb	10	2.8	2.8	1.6L	4.7	1.1
Sb	10	0.2	0.2	0.1L	0.3	0.1
Sc	10	1.0	0.92	0.64	1.8	0.35
Se	10	1.0	1.1	0.1L	1.5	0.4
Sr	10	190	170	79	380	98
Th	10	2.0	2.0	0.72	3.8	0.9
U	10	0.6	0.48	0.23L	1.4	0.51
V	10	5.2	4.8	3.2	8.2	1.6
Y	10	4.1	3.9	1.8	8.2	2.1
Yb	10	0.39	0.39	0.18	0.71	0.17
Zn	10	4.5	3.9	1.2L	9.8	2.8
Zr	10	18	15	8.2	35	9.5

Table A2-4. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Crested Butte coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. Leaders (---) indicate statistics could not be calculated owing to an insufficient number of analyses above the lower detection limit]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	3	4.9	4.8	4.6	5.3	0.36
Si	3	0.79	0.78	0.67	0.9	0.11
Al	3	0.62	0.6	0.58	0.69	0.06
Ca	3	0.3	0.31	0.23	0.37	0.073
Mg	3	0.064	0.072	0.047	0.074	0.015
Na	3	0.031	0.034	0.005	0.055	0.025
K	3	0.017	0.017	0.011	0.024	0.0065
Fe	3	0.67	0.69	0.49	0.82	0.16
Ti	3	0.027	0.027	0.025	0.029	0.002
Parts per million						
As	3	0.39	0.43	0.31	0.44	0.072
B	3	20	4.6	3.4	53	28
Ba	3	80	92	53	96	24
Be	3	0.33	0.24	0.23	0.53	0.17
Cd	3	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.03
Co	3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.6	0.27
Cr	3	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.7	0.51
Cu	3	3.9	3.9	3.7	4.1	0.21
F	3	95	120	35	130	52
Ga	3	2.1	2.3	1.4	2.7	0.62
Hg	3	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.01
La	---	---	---	---	---	---
Li	3	6.1	5.9	5.3	7.0	0.9
Mn	3	31	31	25	38	6.5
Mo	3	0.4	0.34	0.32	0.53	0.12
Nb	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ni	3	2.8	2.7	2.3	3.4	0.54
P	3	450	610	130	610	280
Pb	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sb	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sc	3	0.89	0.92	0.8	0.96	0.086
Se	3	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.4	0.4
Sr	3	81	80	72	92	10
Th	3	1.4	1.5	0.8	1.9	0.57
U	3	1.1	1.1	0.28	2.1	0.89
V	3	3.9	3.7	3.4	4.6	0.64
Y	3	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.7	0.25
Yb	3	0.28	0.24	0.23	0.37	0.079
Zn	3	2.5	2.9	1.4	3.2	0.97
Zr	3	9.8	9.6	9.2	11	0.72

Table A2-5. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Danforth Hills coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	50	13	8.0	2.4	45	11
Si	49	3.3	1.6	0.32	15	3.6
Al	49	1.3	1.0	0.18	4.2	0.96
Ca	49	0.49	0.37	0.16	2.2	0.35
Mg	50	0.1	0.1	0.009	0.36	0.068
Na	50	0.078	0.04	0.003	1.1	0.15
K	49	0.12	0.044	0.002	0.65	0.16
Fe	49	0.31	0.22	0.084	1.0	0.24
Ti	49	0.058	0.04	0.009	0.2	0.045
Parts per million						
As	50	1.5	0.72	0.35	11	1.9
B	50	48	45	21	83	15
Ba	50	240	190	81	940	170
Be	46	1.2	1.0	0.14L	4.4	1.0
Cd	50	0.08	0.04	0.01L	0.45	0.11
Co	50	2.3	2.0	0.33	8.8	1.8
Cr	48	7.5	4.2	0.1L	47	8.7
Cu	50	6.4	4.1	1.3	33	5.9
F	50	120	90	20L	510	100
Ga	50	3.2	2.3	0.62	14	2.9
Hg	50	0.05	0.02	0.01L	0.39	0.07
La	44	6.8	5.6	1.2L	22	5.3
Li	50	6.5	3.3	0.28	63	10
Mn	50	21	8.9	1.6L	150	31
Mo	46	0.68	0.5	0.071L	3.1	0.65
Nb	47	2.2	1.4	0.34	13	2.8
Ni	50	7.0	4.7	0.86	33	7.3
P	50	520	320	44L	3700	700
Pb	50	4.8	2.3	0.72L	57	8.6
Sb	50	0.8	0.5	0.1L	4.4	0.9
Sc	50	1.8	1.3	0.77L	8.8	1.6
Se	44	0.7	0.6	0.3	1.9	0.3
Sr	50	120	87	11	520	110
Th	50	2.4	2.1	0.3	10	1.8
U	50	1.4	1.1	0.2L	6.3	1.2
V	50	15	8.2	2.1	88	16
Y	50	5.9	4.2	1.0	22	5.1
Yb	50	0.53	0.41	0.1	2.2	0.45
Zn	50	15	6.8	1.2	100	21
Zr	50	28	20	2.4	110	25

Table A2-6. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Durango coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	31	21	16	3.5	49	13
Si	31	6.1	4.3	1.1	16	4.3
Al	31	2.6	2.0	0.46	5.8	1.6
Ca	31	0.14	0.11	0.021	0.61	0.13
Mg	31	0.085	0.067	0.006	0.31	0.068
Na	31	0.075	0.037	0.012	0.33	0.083
K	31	0.14	0.068	0.004	0.75	0.18
Fe	31	0.56	0.34	0.056	2.8	0.62
Ti	31	0.11	0.091	0.027	0.26	0.061
Parts per million						
As	31	4.8	0.42	0.1L	85	15
B	31	22	17	7.6	83	16
Ba	31	260	210	7.9	970	240
Be	29	1.2	0.66	0.29	6.1	1.2
Cd	31	0.15	0.08	0.04L	1.4	0.26
Co	29	2.5	2.1	0.62	5.6	1.4
Cr	29	4.4	3.8	1.5	12	2.9
Cu	31	12	9.7	6.0L	51	9.5
F	31	140	130	20L	430	100
Ga	31	5.9	4.8	1.5	16	3.6
Hg	31	0.08	0.03	0.01L	0.49	0.11
La	31	11	8.3	3.3L	26	6.0
Li	31	22	18	4.5	110	18
Mn	31	15	11	1.7L	80	16
Mo	29	2.2	1.1	0.21	26	4.7
Nb	31	4.6	3.9	1.4L	9.4	2.3
Ni	30	4.9	3.4	1.6	19	3.7
P	30	190	90	44L	700	200
Pb	31	6.6	5.2	2.7L	18	4.0
Sb	31	0.7	0.3	0.1	8.2	1.5
Sc	29	2.7	2.4	1.1	5.8	1.2
Se	31	1.7	1.6	0.6	3.5	0.7
Sr	31	93	53	10	1100	200
Th	30	3.8	2.7	0.88	15	3.1
U	31	2	1.2	0.46	8.5	1.8
V	31	18	14	2.8	65	14
Y	31	6.9	5.7	2.5L	13	3.1
Yb	31	0.66	0.5	0.21	2.0	0.45
Zn	31	14	11	2.0	51	12
Zr	31	48	42	17	110	25

Table A2-7. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Grand Hogback coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated. Leaders (---) indicate statistics could not be calculated owing to an insufficient number of analyses above the lower detection limit]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	6	9.4	9.6	6.7	12	2.3
Si	6	2.0	1.6	1.3	3.2	0.8
Al	6	1.4	1.0	0.98	2.2	0.57
Ca	6	0.49	0.28	0.17	1.1	0.4
Mg	6	0.041	0.029	0.026	0.088	0.024
Na	6	0.057	0.061	0.043	0.072	0.011
K	6	0.038	0.031	0.022	0.071	0.019
Fe	6	0.14	0.12	0.051	0.34	0.1
Ti	6	0.061	0.053	0.044	0.088	0.019
Parts per million						
As	6	1.3	1.5	0.41	2.1	0.59
B	6	120	130	66	150	29
Ba	6	220	220	150	280	46
Be	6	0.56	0.47	0.29	1.2	0.34
Cd	---	---	---	---	---	---
Co	5	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.3	0.41
Cr	5	2.4	2.3	1.5	3.5	0.74
Cu	6	6.7	6.7	3.9	10	2.2
F	6	44	38	25	85	23
Ga	6	6.6	5.7	2.9	12	3.3
Hg	6	0.04	0.03	0.01L	0.1	0.03
La	4	11	9.1	6.6	18	5.2
Li	6	11	10	7.8	15	2.8
Mn	6	32	12	7.2	110	40
Mo	5	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.1	0.13
Nb	5	2.8	1.9	1.3	6.1	2.0
Ni	6	2.1	2.0	1.3	2.8	0.52
P	6	130	50	44L	440	160
Pb	6	5.5	4.6	3.0	9.2	2.5
Sb	6	0.3	0.2	0.1L	1.1	0.4
Sc	6	1.7	1.4	1.0	3.7	0.99
Se	6	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.9	0.5
Sr	6	130	130	68	190	39
Th	6	2.5	2.2	1.0L	4.6	1.4
U	6	1.0	0.92	0.36	2.3	0.71
V	6	8.8	7.5	4.7	15	3.8
Y	6	4.8	4.1	2.9	8.5	2.1
Yb	6	0.48	0.41	0.29	0.85	0.21
Zn	6	5.3	4.2	3.2	11	2.9
Zr	6	29	24	13	61	18

Table A2-8. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Grand Mesa coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	51	13	11	3.7	43	7.4
Si	51	3.3	2.8	0.63	14	2.5
Al	51	1.8	1.8	0.42	3.9	0.82
Ca	51	0.35	0.2	0.065	3.4	0.49
Mg	51	0.091	0.08	0.012	0.33	0.08
Na	51	0.13	0.12	0.022	0.4	0.095
K	51	0.086	0.041	0.001	0.69	0.14
Fe	51	0.36	0.26	0.064	1.3	0.29
Ti	51	0.075	0.075	0.022	0.18	0.03
Parts per million						
As	50	1.3	0.73	0.1L	5.9	1.4
B	51	130	130	45	290	43
Ba	51	300	260	24	880	180
Be	49	0.71	0.62	0.11	2.0	0.4
Cd	51	0.09	0.08	0.06L	0.22	0.04
Co	51	1.5	1.5	0.63	3.7	0.61
Cr	51	3.5	3.0	0.1L	13	2.7
Cu	51	8.2	8.5	3.7	15	2.6
F	51	71	60	20L	230	46
Ga	51	6.6	6.1	1.9	14	2.7
Hg	50	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.19	0.04
La	45	7.9	6.6	3.7L	22	4.6
Li	51	14	13	2.2	32	7.1
Mn	51	34	15	1.8	370	57
Mo	43	1.0	0.92	0.37L	2.0	0.4
Nb	43	3.3	3.1	0.74	8.7	1.6
Ni	51	2.8	2.5	1.6L	6.5	1.4
P	51	220	130	44L	1700	280
Pb	51	7.5	6.6	1.7	30	4.3
Sb	51	0.5	0.5	0.1	1.3	0.3
Sc	51	1.8	1.8	1.1L	4.3	0.74
Se	51	1.1	1.1	0.1L	2	0.4
Sr	51	110	89	28	270	64
Th	51	3.1	2.8	0.64	7.5	1.7
U	51	1.4	1.3	0.2L	3.1	0.78
V	51	12	11	4.4	30	6.3
Y	51	5.4	5.0	1.9	13	2.8
Yb	51	0.51	0.45	0.19	1.3	0.27
Zn	51	13	9.7	2.2	39	8.5
Zr	51	34	32	7.6	87	17

Table A2-9. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Lower White River coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated. Leaders (---) indicate statistics could not be calculated owing to an insufficient number of analyses above the lower detection limit]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	17	13	11	4.8	25	5.7
Si	17	3.3	2.7	0.19	7.1	1.9
Al	17	1.5	1.4	0.34	2.6	0.62
Ca	17	0.56	0.43	0.17	1.4	0.37
Mg	17	0.12	0.1	0.046	0.23	0.061
Na	17	0.12	0.12	0.077	0.17	0.023
K	17	0.069	0.042	0.005	0.21	0.065
Fe	17	0.38	0.3	0.094	1.9	0.42
Ti	17	0.079	0.081	0.006	0.13	0.03
Parts per million						
As	16	0.47	0.38	0.25	0.93	0.22
B	17	53	54	30	84	14
Ba	17	360	360	110	680	170
Be	17	0.66	0.7	0.26L	1.2	0.32
Cd	---	---	---	---	---	---
Co	17	1.6	1.3	0.58	4.9	1.0
Cr	14	7.5	5.3	1.4	21	5.4
Cu	17	7.2	6.3	2.0	16	3.3
F	17	110	110	50	210	42
Ga	17	3.7	3.6	0.72	7.7	1.8
Hg	17	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.1	0.03
La	16	9.0	8.5	6.8L	17	3.9
Li	17	11	10	1.7	26	5.7
Mn	17	40	7.3	2.2	540	130
Mo	14	1.1	0.85	0.48	2.3	0.6
Nb	17	5.0	4.9	0.72	13	2.7
Ni	17	4.2	2.9	1.3	11	2.9
P	17	560	520	130L	1400	310
Pb	17	7.5	5.4	0.72	41	9.1
Sb	16	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2
Sc	17	2.0	1.6	0.58	3.8	0.87
Se	17	1.1	1.1	0.4	2.3	0.4
Sr	17	170	170	30	270	67
Th	17	3.3	2.7	0.24	7.7	2.2
U	17	1.6	1.3	0.26L	3.4	0.99
V	17	15	13	2.1	34	8.0
Y	17	8.6	7.5	4.3	18	3.8
Yb	17	0.78	0.69	0.21	1.8	0.43
Zn	17	13	12	2.9	30	8.5
Zr	17	27	29	3.7	50	11

Table A2-10. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Somerset coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	58	13	12	1.8	37	8.7
Si	58	3.6	2.8	0.37	12	2.9
Al	58	1.6	1.5	0.25	4.2	1.0
Ca	58	0.21	0.16	0.025	1.2	0.18
Mg	58	0.078	0.066	0.013	0.41	0.06
Na	58	0.12	0.11	0.014	0.39	0.081
K	58	0.15	0.084	0.005	0.73	0.17
Fe	58	0.41	0.37	0.11	1.0	0.23
Ti	58	0.061	0.048	0.009	0.16	0.039
Parts per million						
As	57	2.2	1.0	0.14L	20	3.3
B	58	110	100	27	200	39
Ba	58	190	170	54	560	99
Be	54	1.3	1.0	0.078	4.7	0.98
Cd	58	0.07	0.06	0.02L	0.49	0.07
Co	57	1.6	1.3	0.27L	5.0	1.1
Cr	55	5.5	3.1	0.54	19	5.2
Cu	58	8.7	6.7	1.5	29	5.6
F	58	100	88	20L	310	60
Ga	58	3.9	3.2	0.52	11	2.5
Hg	58	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.41	0.07
La	57	9.6	8.0	2.6L	34	6.8
Li	58	10	8.0	1.4	28	6.7
Mn	58	15	7.7	0.35	160	28
Mo	48	0.85	0.68	0.13L	2.4	0.5
Nb	58	4.0	3.6	0.54	11	2.6
Ni	58	3.6	2.9	0.54	19	3.1
P	58	230	170	22L	1800	270
Pb	58	5.3	4.9	0.54L	17	3.7
Sb	58	0.7	0.6	0.1	4.9	0.8
Sc	58	2.1	1.7	0.27L	6.6	1.4
Se	58	1.0	1.0	0.4	3.8	0.6
Sr	58	130	110	36	840	110
Th	40	4.0	4.3	0.5	8.9	2.3
U	58	1.5	1.3	0.25	5.5	1.1
V	58	16	12	1.8	60	13
Y	58	7.1	6.0	1.3	20	4.6
Yb	58	0.62	0.49	0.09	1.6	0.37
Zn	58	14	8.4	1.1	47	12
Zr	58	43	37	3.3	140	32

Table A2-11. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Yampa coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	349	11	7.5	1.7	50	9.3
Si	349	2.7	1.5	0.15	18	3.3
Al	349	1.3	0.99	0.2	9.3	1.1
Ca	349	0.33	0.24	0.048	5.0	0.38
Mg	349	0.072	0.047	0.006	0.98	0.09
Na	349	0.059	0.037	0.003	0.88	0.077
K	349	0.088	0.036	0.002	1.1	0.15
Fe	349	0.52	0.19	0.037	7.1	0.79
Ti	349	0.052	0.042	0.006	0.3	0.042
Parts per million						
As	349	1.8	0.55	0.13L	39	3.9
B	349	67	61	6.7	310	40
Ba	349	200	160	21	1100	130
Be	338	1.2	0.65	0.038L	14	1.6
Cd	349	0.06	0.03	0.01L	0.6	0.08
Co	346	1.3	0.94	0.1L	30	1.8
Cr	341	4.3	2.4	0.1L	36	5.7
Cu	349	6.5	5.0	1.3	120	7.8
F	349	110	80	20L	1500	140
Ga	341	4.0	3.1	0.26	24	3.3
Hg	349	0.06	0.02	0.01L	0.42	0.08
La	335	7.3	5.9	0.25L	35	5.7
Li	349	8.2	6.4	0.48	56	7.8
Mn	349	23	7.7	1.2	1100	80
Mo	314	1.0	0.72	0.21L	11	1.1
Nb	348	3.1	2.3	0.29L	20	3.1
Ni	349	3.8	2.5	0.64L	65	4.5
P	349	340	150	44L	5700	530
Pb	349	5.2	3.9	1.2L	33	4.4
Sb	347	0.3	0.2	0.1L	4.0	0.4
Sc	347	1.8	1.3	0.26L	12	1.6
Se	346	1.0	0.9	0.1L	6.4	0.7
Sr	349	170	110	15	2100	190
Th	324	2.6	1.8	0.2	15	2.3
U	349	1.0	0.73	0.18L	34	2.0
V	349	11	6.8	1.1	160	14
Y	349	6	4.7	0.72	62	5.3
Yb	342	0.59	0.47	0.06L	6.2	0.51
Zn	349	9.2	4.2	0.86	290	20
Zr	349	47	26	4.7	1000	77

Table A2-12. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Bisti coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	68	28	28	6.4	47	9.7
Si	68	7.6	7.7	1.8	13	2.8
Al	68	3.5	3.5	0.68	6.6	1.3
Ca	68	0.38	0.31	0.024	1.2	0.2
Mg	68	0.12	0.1	0.035	0.29	0.062
Na	68	0.32	0.29	0.043	0.8	0.12
K	68	0.21	0.18	0.019	0.74	0.17
Fe	68	0.59	0.47	0.11	3.6	0.45
Ti	68	0.15	0.15	0.025	0.29	0.047
Parts per million						
As	66	2.7	1.0	0.5	34	5.8
B	68	73	72	6.4	150	26
Ba	68	340	220	99	1700	330
Be	68	4.0	3.3	0.32	15	2.8
Cd	68	0.15	0.15	0.06L	0.43	0.06
Co	67	3.2	2.4	1.4	8.3	1.7
Cr	68	8.5	6.7	0.1L	70	8.5
Cu	68	16	14	1.9	36	7.2
F	68	72	70	20L	190	45
Ga	68	14	13	1.9	47	6.6
Hg	68	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.26	0.06
La	39	16	14	14L	47	8.4
Li	68	22	21	2.5	40	7.8
Mn	68	89	27	4.2	3500	420
Mo	51	2.1	1.8	0.32L	7.0	1.1
Nb	67	7.0	6.5	1.3L	21	3.0
Ni	68	4.9	3.7	0.45	23	3.5
P	68	470	430	44L	1000	300
Pb	68	13	13	2.2	26	4.5
Sb	68	1.3	0.9	0.3	6.5	1.0
Sc	68	4.2	3.7	0.45	23	2.8
Se	67	1.8	1.8	0.6	3.2	0.6
Sr	68	120	82	9.6	2100	250
Th	56	8.2	7.1	2.4	25	3.9
U	68	3.3	3.0	1.0	9.4	1.4
V	68	33	27	4.5	140	22
Y	68	15	14	1.9	34	7.8
Yb	68	1.5	1.3	0.19	3.4	0.74
Zn	68	19	15	4.5	50	12
Zr	68	69	64	9.6	240	35

Table A2-13. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Fruitland coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	32	19	19	8.2	34	6.0
Si	32	4.9	4.8	1.4	9.6	1.9
Al	32	2.4	2.2	0.62	4.1	0.85
Ca	32	0.78	0.52	0.11	3.7	0.87
Mg	32	0.1	0.099	0.054	0.24	0.036
Na	32	0.21	0.21	0.11	0.37	0.069
K	32	0.078	0.077	0.002	0.19	0.049
Fe	32	0.52	0.32	0.17	1.7	0.41
Ti	9	0.11	0.078	0.061	0.19	0.051
Parts per million						
As	32	4.6	1.0	0.32L	40	8.6
B	32	89	87	50	140	24
Ba	32	280	260	120	570	120
Be	31	0.97	0.76	0.36	3.5	0.63
Cd	32	0.14	0.1	0.04L	0.55	0.12
Co	28	1.5	1.3	0.85L	3.4	0.56
Cr	32	3.7	3.5	2.2	8.0	1.2
Cu	32	23	13	4.5	180	39
F	32	65	60	10L	190	46
Ga	32	7.0	6	2.8	17	3.3
Hg	32	0.13	0.06	0.02	0.75	0.17
La	29	14	13	5.8L	26	4.7
Li	32	20	21	8.4	33	6.6
Mn	32	45	24	5.0	400	74
Mo	22	2.3	1.5	0.74	6.1	1.7
Nb	30	4.5	4.0	1.8	8.9	1.7
Ni	31	2.6	1.9	0.71L	6.8	1.5
P	32	150	30	18L	500	190
Pb	32	130	12	3.4	1900	450
Sb	32	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.2	0.3
Sc	32	3.0	2.9	0.95	5.1	0.91
Se	32	2.0	2.0	1.1	3.5	0.6
Sr	32	130	100	40	350	70
Th	30	7.0	6.4	1.7	17	3.0
U	32	2.8	2.7	0.98	8.2	1.6
V	32	20	18	5.8	34	7.8
Y	32	6.6	6.6	2.7	13	2.7
Yb	32	0.69	0.71	0.27	1.2	0.24
Zn	32	61	8.4	3.1	830	200
Zr	32	39	38	14	76	14

Table A2-14. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Monero coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated. Leaders (---) indicate statistics could not be calculated owing to an insufficient number of analyses above the lower detection limit]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	8	13	12	0.7	26	9.9
Si	8	4.0	3.9	0.2	7.6	3.2
Al	8	1.5	0.79	0.099	4.1	1.5
Ca	8	0.059	0.059	0.002	0.11	0.038
Mg	8	0.039	0.029	0.002	0.1	0.035
Na	8	0.038	0.024	0.001	0.11	0.038
K	8	0.11	0.05	0.004	0.35	0.12
Fe	8	0.33	0.21	0.011	1.2	0.39
Ti	8	0.096	0.086	0.006	0.22	0.077
Parts per million						
As	8	3.0	1.2	0.33	12	4.2
B	8	33	35	3.4	60	22
Ba	8	100	85	3.2	280	99
Be	8	5.8	4.9	0.13	16	5.2
Cd	8	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.33	0.11
Co	8	7.6	6.4	2.6	13	3.5
Cr	8	12	9.9	3.1	36	10
Cu	8	5.6	5.6	0.54	9.3	2.9
F	8	64	60	40	100	21
Ga	8	6.1	4.5	0.38	16	5.5
Hg	8	0.19	0.2	0.04	0.28	0.07
La	8	11	10	6.1	17	4.9
Li	8	5.2	2.4	0.22	17	6.4
Mn	8	11	6.7	0.26	30	11
Mo	8	1.2	1.1	0.084	2.5	0.86
Nb	8	4.4	3.5	0.28L	11	3.9
Ni	8	14	14	0.61	26	7.9
P	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pb	8	4.6	3.1	0.31	12	4.0
Sb	8	2.7	2.2	0.5	6.4	2.0
Sc	8	3.6	3.9	1.1	6.2	1.8
Se	8	2.3	2.1	1.4	3.7	0.8
Sr	8	58	55	3.1	130	42
Th	8	4.5	3.7	0.91	9.8	3.4
U	8	2.1	1.7	0.4	4.9	1.6
V	8	23	27	1.5	47	17
Y	8	20	20	0.68	50	16
Yb	8	1.7	1.7	0.29	3.6	1.1
Zn	8	15	14	0.14	31	12
Zr	8	56	56	3.4	120	47

Table A2-15. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Navajo coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated. Leaders (---) indicate statistics could not be calculated owing to an insufficient number of analyses above the lower detection limit]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	9	22	20	10	38	8.5
Si	9	5.8	4.9	2.6	11	2.8
Al	9	2.7	2.9	1.0	4.0	0.94
Ca	9	0.44	0.37	0.18	1.2	0.32
Mg	9	0.092	0.079	0.047	0.16	0.036
Na	9	0.31	0.29	0.12	0.67	0.15
K	9	0.12	0.11	0.03	0.31	0.091
Fe	9	0.6	0.49	0.28	1.2	0.32
Ti	9	0.12	0.11	0.054	0.15	0.029
Parts per million						
As	9	4.3	1.0	1.0L	25	8.1
B	9	85	87	63	100	14
Ba	9	150	140	30	260	70
Be	9	1.4	1.3	0.63	2.3	0.59
Cd	---	---	---	---	---	---
Co	9	1.6	1.0	1.7L	3.8	1.1
Cr	9	4.7	3.9	2.7	9.7	2.2
Cu	9	12	10	6.9	20	5.7
F	9	110	80	65	220	61
Ga	9	8.3	9.7	5.2	11	2.6
Hg	9	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.33	0.1
La	---	---	---	---	---	---
Li	9	19	18	8.0	25	5.4
Mn	9	33	28	7.2	83	26
Mo	6	2.3	1.9	0.72	4.9	1.6
Nb	9	6.6	6.1	3.0	11	2.5
Ni	9	4.2	3.0	1.5L	11	3.8
P	9	430	390	90L	820	230
Pb	9	11	12	5.2	19	4.6
Sb	9	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.3
Sc	9	3.2	3.0	1.5	5.6	1.4
Se	9	1.6	1.5	1.1	2.2	0.4
Sr	9	83	69	49	210	51
Th	7	8.1	9.1	4.1	12	2.7
U	9	2.4	2.2	1.3	3.7	0.82
V	9	18	16	10	32	7.0
Y	9	7.8	7.2	4.5	11	2.3
Yb	9	0.67	0.61	0.45	1.1	0.23
Zn	9	14	8.4	4.5	45	14
Zr	9	49	46	21	75	17

Table A2-16. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Star Lake coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	46	25	24	14	46	7.3
Si	46	6.7	6.2	3.0	14	2.3
Al	46	3.6	3.8	1.4	6.0	1.2
Ca	46	0.49	0.35	0.14	1.8	0.36
Mg	46	0.093	0.077	0.042	0.4	0.058
Na	46	0.24	0.22	0.091	0.59	0.1
K	46	0.16	0.12	0.028	0.73	0.15
Fe	46	0.56	0.45	0.24	1.9	0.36
Ti	46	0.17	0.16	0.069	0.29	0.048
Parts per million						
As	46	2.2	0.9	0.6L	19	3.7
B	46	66	66	27	140	22
Ba	46	91	77	32	230	49
Be	41	2.5	1.8	0.48	8.1	2.0
Cd	46	0.13	0.11	0.03L	0.53	0.12
Co	46	2.8	2.1	1.1	8.4	1.7
Cr	46	6.4	5.9	0.1L	18	2.7
Cu	46	17	16	5.4	34	4.9
F	46	87	70	20L	340	63
Ga	46	14	13	5.0	21	4.1
Hg	46	0.07	0.05	0.01L	0.72	0.11
La	28	16	16	6.8L	27	4.8
Li	46	23	20	6.5	42	9.5
Mn	46	57	33	8.0	320	70
Mo	31	2.2	1.9	0.95	5.8	0.98
Nb	31	7.2	6.4	3.5	19	3.4
Ni	42	5.6	5.3	2.5L	14	3.0
P	46	100	30	44L	440	120
Pb	46	13	13	6.2	30	4.7
Sb	46	1.3	0.9	0.3	4.3	1.0
Sc	45	3.4	3.3	1.6	6.1	1.0
Se	46	2.3	2.2	1.0	3.7	0.7
Sr	46	100	98	42	230	41
Th	46	7.4	7.4	0.1L	16	3.4
U	46	3.7	3.4	1.8	8.0	1.3
V	46	25	24	11	43	8.3
Y	46	11	9.2	3.0	27	5.9
Yb	46	1.2	1.0	0.48	2.7	0.56
Zn	46	16	13	4.1	52	11
Zr	46	65	67	25	160	27

Table A2-17. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Henry Mountains coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated. Leaders (---) indicate statistics could not be calculated owing to an insufficient number of analyses above the lower detection limit]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	18	15	14	7.9	26	5.2
Si	18	3.7	3.6	1.2	8.3	1.7
Al	18	1.3	1.3	0.39	2.8	0.71
Ca	18	0.9	0.91	0.28	2.0	0.44
Mg	18	0.14	0.15	0.038	0.19	0.044
Na	18	0.085	0.072	0.014	0.2	0.057
K	18	0.087	0.065	0.002	0.26	0.078
Fe	18	0.55	0.32	0.14	2.3	0.61
Ti	18	0.089	0.08	0.03	0.17	0.038
Parts per million						
As	18	1.6	1.1	0.47	9.4	2.0
B	18	160	150	71	300	72
Ba	18	97	81	22	220	62
Be	16	1.2	0.95	0.25	2.9	0.81
Cd	18	0.09	0.08	0.08L	0.26	0.05
Co	18	1.8	1.6	0.49	4.7	1.2
Cr	17	9.8	9.0	1.4	26	6.4
Cu	18	10	10	4.8	20	4.5
F	18	42	33	20L	150	37
Ga	18	5.1	4.5	1.2	14	3.0
Hg	18	0.09	0.06	0.02	0.27	0.07
La	9	9.8	10	7.9L	14	3.9
Li	18	17	18	5.1	34	7.8
Mn	18	25	19	8.8	69	15
Mo	13	1.3	1.0	0.64	2.9	0.65
Nb	18	4.0	3.6	1.7	7.9	2.0
Ni	18	3.6	3.1	1.4	7.9	1.8
P	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pb	18	5.5	4.8	3.9L	12	2.9
Sb	18	0.6	0.4	0.1	1.9	0.5
Sc	18	2.2	1.7	0.64	4.6	1.2
Se	18	1.6	1.6	0.6	2.2	0.5
Sr	18	66	60	15	140	34
Th	17	3.7	2.7	0.93	8.3	2.6
U	18	2.8	2.4	0.74	9.4	2.1
V	18	14	13	5.5	30	7.3
Y	18	11	11	2.4	22	5.2
Yb	18	0.96	0.95	0.24	2.0	0.5
Zn	18	11	9.3	3.0	41	9.0
Zr	18	30	29	8.3	79	18

Table A2-18. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Kaiparowits Plateau coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated. Leaders (---) indicate statistics could not be calculated owing to an insufficient number of analyses above the lower detection limit]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	10	13	10	6.3	32	8.1
Si	10	3.1	2.2	1.1	9.8	2.7
Al	10	1.2	0.7	0.34	3.4	1.1
Ca	10	0.85	0.85	0.5	1.3	0.24
Mg	10	0.15	0.15	0.11	0.22	0.034
Na	10	0.069	0.011	0.003	0.33	0.12
K	10	0.071	0.022	0.008	0.38	0.11
Fe	10	0.34	0.31	0.094	0.6	0.17
Ti	10	0.077	0.047	0.022	0.23	0.069
Parts per million						
As	10	4.2	2.1	0.52	27	8.1
B	10	120	120	78	170	30
Ba	10	150	73	26	810	230
Be	9	0.85	0.81	0.37	1.6	0.46
Cd	---	---	---	---	---	---
Co	10	1.3	1.1	0.41	3.6	0.92
Cr	10	9.4	6.9	2.3	34	9.5
Cu	10	9.1	7.1	3.5	23	6
F	10	76	55	40	240	61
Ga	10	3.6	2.4	1.3	11	3.0
Hg	10	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.13	0.04
La	---	---	---	---	---	---
Li	10	17	10	2.9	70	20
Mn	10	30	28	15	51	12
Mo	10	1.1	0.59	0.59L	4.3	1.2
Nb	4	4.5	3.3	1.6L	11	4.3
Ni	10	4.1	3.4	1.3	9.5	2.5
P	10	120	90	44L	130	140
Pb	10	5.6	4.1	2.4	11	3.2
Sb	10	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.3
Sc	10	2.1	1.6	0.63	4.7	1.4
Se	9	1.5	1.6	0.8	2.2	0.5
Sr	10	75	74	44	120	26
Th	10	2.1	1.2	0.49	7.7	2.3
U	10	1.3	1.0	0.16L	3.3	1.1
V	10	13	9.2	3.2	32	11
Y	10	6.6	6.0	1.9	15	3.8
Yb	10	0.52	0.41	0.19	1.1	0.32
Zn	10	16	12	4.8	48	13
Zr	10	24	17	9.5	64	18

Table A2-19. Number of samples, mean, median, range, and standard deviation of ash and 38 elements in coal from the Wasatch Plateau coal field.

[All analyses are in percent or parts per million and are reported on a whole coal basis. L, less than value shown. A common problem in statistical summaries of trace-element data arises when element values are below the limits of analytical detection. This results in a censored distribution. To compute unbiased estimates of the means for censored data, we adopted the protocol of reducing all "less than" values by 50 percent before summary statistics were generated]

	Number of samples	Mean	Median	Range		Standard deviation
				Minimum	Maximum	
Percent						
Ash	86	9.9	8.9	1.8	37	6.5
Si	86	2.6	2.1	0.39	14	2.2
Al	86	0.89	0.76	0.16	4.5	0.65
Ca	86	0.36	0.3	0.066	1.3	0.26
Mg	86	0.063	0.044	0.005	0.34	0.061
Na	86	0.15	0.13	0.014	0.42	0.12
K	86	0.059	0.035	0.001	0.41	0.076
Fe	86	0.24	0.21	0.05	0.94	0.14
Ti	86	0.056	0.05	0.013	0.2	0.033
Parts per million						
As	86	0.91	0.5	0.21L	14	1.5
B	86	86	85	23	170	38
Ba	86	63	52	2.7	610	71
Be	81	1.2	0.88	0.078L	5.4	1.2
Cd	86	0.07	0.05	0.01L	0.36	0.07
Co	86	1.4	1.0	0.25L	7.9	1.1
Cr	86	9.0	6.2	1.3	55	8.5
Cu	86	8.3	6.6	2.2	23	4.5
F	86	54	35	20L	240	52
Ga	86	3.7	2.9	0.38	26	3.5
Hg	86	0.05	0.04	0.01L	0.21	0.04
La	71	6.6	6.0	1.5L	18	3.9
Li	86	11	7.7	0.74	57	11
Mn	86	7.8	5.6	0.9	70	9.1
Mo	60	0.83	0.68	0.2	3.5	0.56
Nb	82	2.5	2.0	0.3L	11	2.1
Ni	86	4.6	3.7	0.35	13	3.1
P	86	250	180	17L	1200	250
Pb	86	10	3.8	0.88L	290	35
Sb	86	0.3	0.2	0.1L	3.2	0.4
Sc	86	1.8	1.5	0.35L	6.5	1.2
Se	86	1.5	1.3	0.8	5.7	0.7
Sr	86	110	80	15	460	94
Th	53	1.8	1.5	0.29	5.3	1.3
U	86	1.0	0.81	0.22L	3.5	0.72
V	86	12	9.8	2.0	55	9.0
Y	86	6.9	5.6	1.1	26	4.9
Yb	86	0.65	0.54	0.12	2.6	0.49
Zn	86	10	5.7	0.85	55	10
Zr	86	30	21	6.9	130	24

Appendix 3—Explanation of Data in the Copleateau.txt File Used to Create the ArcView Shapefile for Colorado Plateau Chemical Data

The digital files used for the Quality Characterization of Cretaceous coal from the Colorado Plateau Coal Assessment Area are presented as views in the ArcView project. The ArcView project and digital files are stored on both discs of this CD-ROM set. Persons who do not have ArcView 3.1 may query the data by means of the ArcView Data Publisher on disc 1. Persons who do have ArcView 3.1 may utilize the full functionality of the software by accessing the data that reside on disc 2. An explanation of the ArcView project and data library—and how to get started using the software—is given by Biewick and Mercier (chap. D, this CD-ROM). Metadata for all digital files are also accessible through the ArcView project.

The following information describes the data presented in copleateau.txt and is also included as chemterm.pdf in the ArcView project

Table A3 is a simplified data dictionary showing field name, value, and description for all the columns in the ASCII file “copleateau.txt.” This file was created by R.H. Affolter of the U.S. Geological Survey from the USGS USCHEM database and was used to create the ArcView chemical data shapefile for the Colorado Plateau. Column definitions are modified from Bragg and others (1998). All column headings with a “_Q” suffix in the copleateau.txt file are used for the qualified data values and are indicated by L (less than), B (not determined), N (not detected), G (greater than). All columns except DLAT and DLONG are in text to preserve significant figures. For detailed descriptions of U.S. Geological Survey analytical methods, see Swanson and Huffman (1976); Baedecker (1987); and Golightly and Simon (1989). For limitations of the coal quality data see Finkelman and others (1994).

Table A3. Explanation of copleateau.txt file used to create the ArcView shapefile for Colorado Plateau chemical data.

Field name	Value	Description
SAMPID	TEXT	Analysis Identification Number.
STATE	TEXT	Name of State where sample was collected.
COUNTY	TEXT	Name of county in state where sample was collected.
DLAT	REAL	Decimal Latitude coordinate for point source location of coal sample.
DLONG	REAL	Decimal Longitude coordinate for point source location of coal sample.
CFIELD	TEXT	Coal Field Name.
CFORMATN	TEXT	Formation Name—Stratigraphic formation name specified by the collector of the sample.
CGROUP	TEXT	Group Name—Stratigraphic group name specified by the collector of the sample.
CBED	TEXT	Bed Name—Stratigraphic bed name specified by the collector of the sample.
DEPTH	TEXT	Depth from the surface of the earth to the top of the sample if the sample is part of a drill core. If samples are not drill cores, but samples are benched, then depth is a measure from the top of the uppermost bench to the top of the next sample in the benched series. (Depth is measured in inches).
SAMPCHK	TEXT	Thickness of the sample, measured in inches.
COMMENTS	TEXT	Used as a comment field to describe the mine name, the drill hole identified, or other miscellaneous information about the sample.
SYSTEM	TEXT	System designates a fundamental unit of the sample's geologic age.
POINTID	TEXT	The field number assigned by the collector or submitter of the sample.
MOISTR	TEXT	(as-received basis) Moisture content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-3173.
VOLMAT	TEXT	(as-received basis) Volatile matter content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-3175.

Table A3. Explanation of coplateau.txt file used to create the ArcView shapefile for Colorado Plateau chemical data—*Continued*.

Field name	Value	Description
FIXEDC	TEXT	(as-received basis) Fixed Carbon content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-3172.
STDASH	TEXT	(as-received basis) Ash yield in percent as determined by ASTM method D-3174 (ash obtained at 750°C).
HYDRGN	TEXT	(as-received basis) Hydrogen content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-3178.
CARBON	TEXT	(as-received basis) Carbon content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-3178 .
NITRGN	TEXT	(as-received basis) Nitrogen content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-3179.
OXYGEN	TEXT	(as-received basis) Oxygen content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-3176.
SULFUR	TEXT	(as-received basis) Sulfur content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-3177.
BTU	TEXT	(as-received basis) Gross calorific value of the coal sample expressed in British Thermal Units (BTU/lb) as determined by ASTM method D-2015.
SLFATE	TEXT	(as-received basis) Sulfate content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-2492.
SLFPYR	TEXT	(as-received basis) Pyritic Sulfur content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-2492.
SLFORG	TEXT	(as-received basis) Organic Sulfur content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-2492.
ASHDEF	TEXT	(as-received basis) Ash Deformation temperature in °F as determined by ASTM method D1857 in reducing atmosphere.
ASHSOF	TEXT	(as-received basis) Ash Softening temperature in °F as determined by ASTM method D1857 in reducing atmosphere.
ASHFLD	TEXT	(as-received basis) Ash Fluid temperature in °F as determined by ASTM method D1857 in reducing atmosphere.
FRESWL	TEXT	(as-received basis) Free-Swelling index as determined by ASTM method D-720.
ADLOSS	TEXT	(as-received basis) Air-Dried loss content in percent as determined by ASTM method D-2013.
GSASH	TEXT	Ash yield in percent as determined by USGS laboratories (ash obtained at 525°C).
SI_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Silicon (Si) content in percent converted from content as determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using X-ray fluorescence analysis (ash obtained at 525°C)—May be converted from SiO ₂ content in percent which was determined by the same method.
AL_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Aluminum (Al) content in percent converted from content as determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using X-ray fluorescence analysis (ash obtained at 525°C)—May be converted from Al ₂ O ₃ content in percent which was determined by the same method.
CA_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Calcium (Ca) content in percent converted from content as determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using X-ray fluorescence analysis (ash obtained at 525°C)—May be converted from CaO content in percent which was determined by the same method.
MG_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Magnesium (Mg) content in percent converted from content as determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using wet chemistry analysis (atomic absorption: ash obtained at 525°C)—May be converted from MgO content in percent which was determined by the same method.
NA_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Sodium (Na) content in percent converted from content as determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using wet chemistry analysis (atomic absorption: ash obtained at 525°C)—May be converted from Na ₂ O content in percent which was determined by the same method.
K_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Potassium (K) content in percent converted from content as determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using X-ray fluorescence analysis (ash obtained at 525°C)—May be converted from K ₂ O content in percent which was determined by the same method.
FE_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Iron (Fe) content in percent converted from content as determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using X-ray fluorescence analysis (ash obtained at 525°C)—May be converted from Fe ₂ O ₃ content in percent which was determined by the same method.
TI_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Titanium (Ti) content in percent converted from content as determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using X-ray fluorescence analysis (ash obtained at 525°C)—May be converted from TiO ₂ content in percent which was determined by the same method.
AS_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Arsenic (As) content in parts-per-million as determined on whole-coal by USGS laboratories using either wet chemistry analysis or Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis (INAA).
B_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Boron (B) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C).
BA_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Barium (Ba) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C).

Table A3. Explanation of coplateau.txt file used to create the ArcView shapefile for Colorado Plateau chemical data—*Continued.*

Field name	Value	Description
BE_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Beryllium (Be) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C).
CD_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Cadmium (Cd) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using wet chemistry analysis (atomic absorption—ash obtained at 525°C).
CO_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Cobalt (Co) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either semi-quantitative 6-step emission spectrographic analysis or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C) or on a whole-coal basis using Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis (INAA).
CR_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Chromium (Cr) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either semi-quantitative 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C) or on a whole-coal basis using Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis.
CU_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Copper (Cu) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using wet chemistry analysis (atomic absorption—ash obtained at 525°C).
F_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Fluorine (F) content in parts-per-million as determined on whole-coal by USGS laboratories using wet chemistry analysis (ion-selective electrode).
GA_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Gallium (Ga) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C).
GE_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Germanium (Ge) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C).
HG_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Mercury (Hg) content in parts-per-million as determined on whole-coal by USGS laboratories using wet chemistry analysis (cold-vapor atomic absorption).
LA_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Lanthanum (La) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C) or on a whole-coal basis using Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis (INAA).
LI_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Lithium (Li) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using wet chemistry analysis (atomic absorption—ash obtained at 525°C).
MN_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Manganese (Mn) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C) and later using wet chemistry analysis (atomic absorption on the ash).
MO_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Molybdenum (Mo) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525 degrees Centigrade).
NB_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Niobium (Nb) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525 degrees Centigrade).
NI_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Nickel (Ni) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525 degrees Centigrade).
P_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Phosphorus (P) content in parts-per-million as determined on the coal ash or whole-coal by USGS laboratories using X-ray fluorescence analysis (ash obtained at 525°C)—May be converted from P ₂ O ₅ content in percent which was determined by the same method.

Table A3. Explanation of coplateau.txt file used to create the ArcView shapefile for Colorado Plateau chemical data—*Continued.*

Field name	Value	Description
PB_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Lead (Pb) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using wet chemistry analysis (atomic absorption—ash obtained at 525°C).
SB_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Antimony (Sb) content in parts-per-million as determined on whole-coal by USGS laboratories using wet chemistry analysis (Rhodamine B) or on Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis (INAA).
SC_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Scandium (Sc) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C) or on a whole-coal basis using Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis (INAA).
SE_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Selenium (Se) content in parts-per-million as determined on whole-coal basis by USGS laboratories using X-ray-fluorescence or on a whole-coal basis using Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis (INAA).
SR_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Strontium (Sr) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C).
TH_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Thorium (Th) content in parts-per-million as determined on whole-coal basis by USGS laboratories using Delayed Neutron Analysis (DNA) for older samples and Instrumental Neutron Activation analysis (INAA).
U_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Uranium (U) content in parts-per-million as determined on whole-coal basis by USGS laboratories using Delayed Neutron Analysis (DNA).
V_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Vanadium (V) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C).
Y_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Yttrium (Y) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C).
YB_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Ytterbium (Yb) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C) or on a whole-coal basis using Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis (INAA).
ZN_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Zinc (Zn) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using wet chemistry analysis (atomic absorption ash obtained at 525°C).
ZR_E	TEXT	(as-received whole-coal basis) Zirconium (Zr) content in parts-per-million converted from content determined on coal ash by USGS laboratories using either 6-step emission spectrographic analysis for older samples or automatic plate reading computer-assisted emission spectrographic analysis (ash obtained at 525°C).

Appendix 4—Supplemental Selected References on the Geology and Chemistry from the Colorado Plateau Coal Assessment Area and Surrounding Areas

Since the early 1970's, the U. S. Geological Survey, in cooperation with other federal agencies (e.g., Bureau of Mines, Bureau of Reclamation, Bureau of Indian Affairs), state geological surveys, industry, and academia, has collected, evaluated and published various data from many of the coal-bearing regions of the western U.S. These publications cover the principal mined or mineable Cretaceous age coals from the Rocky Mountain Province including those from the Black Mesa Field (Arizona), Green River Region (southwestern Wyoming and Northwestern Colorado), San Juan River Region (Northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado), and the Uinta Region (eastern Utah and west-central Colorado). U. S. Geological Survey publications relevant to western coals can be grouped into six general overlapping categories: (1) reports summarizing exploratory drilling, (2) geologic maps, (3) EMRIA reports (Energy Mineral Rehabilitation Inventory and Analysis), (4) coal resource estimates, (5) coal chemical composition and utilization, and (6) geological studies.

These publications can be summarized as follows:

1. Reports summarizing exploratory drilling contain location maps, drilling logs, detailed lithologic descriptions of cored intervals, geophysical logs, coal bed correlations and in some cases, proximate and ultimate analyses of the coals, and the element compositions of selected coal and coal-associated rock samples.
2. Maps include: (a) geologic maps of coal-bearing rocks, (b) Coal Development Potential maps (also called Known Recoverable Coal Resource Areas; KRCRA's are compiled to support land-planning by the Bureau of Land Management) (c) Coal Investigation maps that characterize coal deposits with geologic maps and detailed coal sections; and (d) miscellaneous field studies maps.
3. EMRIA (Energy Mineral Rehabilitation Inventory and Analysis) reports (in cooperation with the Bureau of Reclamation) provide descriptions and analyses of coals, overburden and underburden rocks, vegetation patterns, and hydrology of selected areas in order to estimate area reclamation potential.
4. Coal resource publications include area maps, procedural summaries, and tabular information. Some of these reports include resources estimates generated from data stored within the National Coal Resources Data System (NCRDS).
5. Coal chemical composition and utilization reports include proximate and ultimate analyses, heat of combustion, forms of sulfur, and ash-fusion temperatures. Also included are statistical summaries

of the ash contents and major-, minor- and trace-element compositions of coals and coal-associated rock samples.

6. Geologic studies of depositional environments, stratigraphic frameworks, and geochemical and mineralogical compositions of coal and coal-bearing rocks.

This Information in the report is provided as a supplemental source of chemical and geological reference material for the Colorado Plateau Area Study and nearby areas. Key words for most of the references are at the end of each reference (not all references have key words) and are in uppercase and inclosed in brackets []. These key words contain words, phrases, or location information (latitude N##### and Longitude W#####) that can be used to search the references.

Selected References

- Affolter, R.H., and Brownfield, M.E., 1999, Quality Characterization of Western Cretaceous coal from the Colorado Plateau Region, as part of the U.S. Geological Survey's National Coal Resource Assessment Program: in Proceedings of the 24th International Technical Conference on Coal Utilization and Fuel Systems, Clearwater Florida, March 8–11, 1999, p. 953–963. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., and Hatch, J.R., 1995, Cretaceous and Tertiary coals and coal-bearing rocks of the western United States—A bibliography of U.S. Geological Survey data for resource estimation, quality determination, and reclamation potential evaluation, *in* Energy and the Environment—Application of Geosciences to decision-making, Carter, L.M.H., ed., Tenth V.E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources, 1995, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1108, p 44–45. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., 1985, Geochemistry of coal from the Fruitland Formation and Mesa Verde Group, San Juan Basin, New Mexico, *in* Molnia, C.L., Kottlowski, F.E., Jobin, D.A., and O'Connor, J.T., eds., Coal in New Mexico: Issues in quality and resources: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report, 120 p., 31 figs., 10 tables, 3 appendixes (19–35 p.). [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., 1985, Geochemistry of coal from the Raton and Vermejo Formations, Raton coal field, New Mexico, *in* Molnia, C.L., Kottlowski, F.R., Jobin, D.A., and O'Connor, J.T., eds., Coal in New Mexico: Issues in quality and resources: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report, 120 p., 31 figs., 10 tables, 3 appendixes (89–94 p.). [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., and Brownfield, M.D., 1987, Characterization of Lower Williams Fork Formation Coals from the Eastern Yampa Coal Field, Routt county, Colorado, *in* Geological Society of America Abstracts

- with Programs, v. 19, no. 7, p. 567. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., and Hatch, J.R., 1980, Chemical analyses of coal from the Dakota and Straight Cliffs Formations, Southwestern Utah Region, Kane and Garfield Counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-138, 32p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., and Hatch, J.R., 1980a, Chemical analyses of coal from the Dakota and Straight Cliffs Formations, Southwestern Utah region, Kane and Garfield counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-0138, 33 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GARFIELD COUNTY, GEOCHEMISTRY, KANE COUNTY, MESOZOIC, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, UTAH. N370000 N382000 W1100000 W1125000]
- Affolter, R.H., and Hatch, J.R., 1984, Geochemical characterization of Rocky Mountain, Northern Great Plains, and Interior Province coals, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, no. 4, p. 447. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., and Hatch, J.R., 1993, Element composition of Rocky Mountain Province Cretaceous coals: Proceedings of Pittsburgh Coal Conference, v. 10, p. 1038, Tenth annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference "Coal—Energy and the Environment". [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., and Stricker, G.D., 1989, Effects of paleolatitude on coal quality-model for organic sulfur distribution in United States coal: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 73, no. 3, p. 326. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., and Stricker, G.D., 1990, Paleolatitude—A primary control on the sulfur content of United States coal, in U.S. Geological Survey Research on Energy Resources 1990, Program and Abstracts, Carter, L.M.H., ed.: (V.E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources), U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1060, p. 1. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., Brownfield, M.E., Biewick, L.H., and Kirschbaum, M.A., 1998, Coal Assessment and Coal Quality Characterization of the Colorado Plateau Area, in Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual International Pittsburgh Coal Conference CD (Pittsburgh, PA.), CD Rom Session 7: Geographic Information Systems, p.1–12. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., Eager, G.P., and Hatch, J.R., 1980, Chemical analyses of coal from the Mesaverde Formation, Grand Mesa coal field, Delta and Mesa counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-0980, 39 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DELTA COUNTY, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GEOCHEMISTRY, GRAND MESA COAL FIELD, MESA COUNTY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N383000 N391500 W1073000 W1084500]
- Affolter, R.H., Eager, G.P., and Hatch, J.R., 1981, Chemical analyses of coal from the Mesaverde Formation, Grand Mesa coal field, Delta and Mesa Counties, Colorado, in Khalsa, N.S., and Ladwig, L.R., editors, Colorado Coal Analyses 1976–1979, Colorado Geological Survey Information Series 10, p. 333–364. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., Hatch, J.R., and Ryer, T.A., 1979, Chemical analyses of coal and shale from the Ferron Sandstone Member of the Mancos Shale, Emery coal field, Emery County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-858, 35 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., Hildebrand, R.T., and Simon, F.O., 1984, Geochemical Evaluation of Tertiary and Cretaceous Western United States coal; in Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 422. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Affolter, R.H., Hildebrand, R.T., and Simon, F.O., 1984, Geochemical Evaluation of Tertiary and Cretaceous Western United States coal: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 422. [ABSTRACT, CHEMISTRY, CRETACEOUS, GEOCHEMISTRY, TERTIARY, WESTERN U.S.]
- Anderson, O.J., 1987, Geology and coal resources of Atarque Lake 1:50,000 quadrangle, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Geologic Map 61. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Anderson, O.J., and Mapel, W.J., 1983, Geology and coal resources, Shoemaker Canyon SE quadrangle, Cibola County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 172, 32 p. [CIBOLA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, CRETACEOUS, GALLUP SANDSTONE, GEOLOGIC MAPS, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, SHOEMAKER CANYON QUADRANGLE, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WEST CENTRAL NEW MEXICO, ZUNI BASIN. N344500 N345200 W1083000 W1083730]
- Anderson, O.J., and Stricker, G.D., 1984, Stratigraphy and coal occurrences of the Tres Hermanos Formation and Gallup Sandstone, Upper Cretaceous, Zuni Basin, West-central New Mexico, in Houghton, R.L., and Clauson, E.N., eds., 1984 Symposium on the Geology of Rocky Mountain Coals: North Dakota Geological Society Publication 84-1, p. 115–125. [CRETACEOUS, GALLUP SANDSTONE, NEW MEXICO, STRATIGRAPHY, TRES HERMANOS FORMATION, ZUNI BASIN]
- Anderson, O.J., and Stricker, G.D., 1987, Stratigraphy and coal occurrences of the Tres Hermanos Formation and Gallup Sandstone, Upper Cretaceous, Zuni Basin, West-central New Mexico, in Roybal, G.H., Anderson, O.J., and Beaumont, E.C., eds., Coal deposits and facies changes along the southwestern margin of the Late Cretaceous seaway, West-central New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 121, p. 59–63. [CRETACEOUS, FACIES, GALLUP SANDSTONE, NEW MEXICO, STRATIGRAPHY, TRES HERMANOS FORMATION, ZUNI BASIN]
- Anderson, O.J., and Stricker, G.D., 1990, Coal-bearing Ramah Member of the Crevasse Canyon Formation; a new stratigraphic unit in the Zuni Basin, west-central New Mexico, in New Mexico Geological Society; 1990 annual spring meeting; abstracts, New Mexico Geology 12(4), p. 92. [CRETACEOUS, CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, GALLUP SANDSTONE, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MCKINLEY COUNTY NEW MEXICO, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, RAMAH MEMBER, REVISION, SANDSTONE, SHALE, STRATIGRAPHY, CLASTIC ROCKS, TORRIVIO MEMBER, TURONIAN, TYPE SECTIONS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WEST CENTRAL NEW MEXICO, ZUNI BASIN]
- Armbrustmacher, T.J., Barton, H.N., Kulik, D.M., Lee, K., and Brown, S.D., 1989, Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1715-D, D1–D14 p. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS,

- DAKOTA FORMATION, DELTA COUNTY COLORADO, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GUNNISON GORGE WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, GYPSUM DEPOSITS, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MINERAL ASSESSMENT, MINERAL RESOURCES, MONTROSE COUNTY COLORADO, PROGRAMS, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, WANAKAH FORMATION, WILDERNESS AREAS. N383400 N384600 W1074500 W1075230]
- Barclay, C.S., and Honey, J.G., 1982, Coal in the Cow Creek Butte area, Little Snake River field, Wyoming, *in* Geological Survey research 1982, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 18. [ALMOND FORMATION, BAGGS QUADRANGLE, CARBON COUNTY, CARTOGRAPHY, COW CREEK BUTTE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, LITTLE SNAKE RIVER COAL FIELD, MESOZOIC, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING]
- Barclay, C.S.V., 1984, Stratigraphic sequences and paleoenvironmental interpretation of Upper Cretaceous Almond Formation in Cow Creek Area, Little Snake River Coal Field, south-central Wyoming: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, no. 7, p. 931. [ALMOND FORMATION, CRETACEOUS, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENT, LEWIS SHALE, LITTLE SNAKE RIVER COAL FIELD, PALEOENVIRONMENT, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY, WYOMING]
- Beaumont, E.C., 1971, Fruitland Field, *in* Shomaker, J.W., Beaumont, E.C., and Kottlowski, F.E., eds. Strippable low-sulfur coal resources of the San Juan Basin in New Mexico and Colorado: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 25, p. 104–108. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Bell, H., III, Kilburn, J.E., Cady, J.W., and Lane, M.E., 1990, Mineral resources of the Cockscomb and Wahweap Wilderness Study Areas, Kane County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1748-A, A1–A18 p. [COCKSCOMB WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, KANE COUNTY UTAH, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MINERAL ASSESSMENT, MINERAL RESOURCES, PROGRAMS, SOUTH CENTRAL UTAH, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, UTAH, WAHWEAP WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, WILDERNESS AREAS. N370500 N372200 W1113500 W1120000]
- Blanchard, L.F., 1981b, Newly identified intertonguing between the Star Point Sandstone and the Blackhawk Formation and the correlation of coal beds in the northern part of the Wasatch Plateau, Carbon County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-0724, 1 p. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CARBON COUNTY, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, LITHOFACIES, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, SANDSTONE, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHIC WEDGES, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU. N393500 N394700 W1104500 W1111500]
- Blanchard, L.F., Ellis, E.G., and Roberts, J.V., 1977, Lithologic and geophysical logs of holes drilled in the Wasatch Plateau Known Recoverable coal Resource Area, Carbon, Emery, and Sevier counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-0133, 324 p. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CARBON COUNTY, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY, GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS, GEOPHYSICS, APPLIED. APPLICATIONS, MESOZOIC, SEVIER COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, SURVEYS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WELL LOGGING]
- Bobb, M.C., and Ryer, T.A., 1990, Upper Cretaceous Calico Bed, southwestern Utah; sedimentology, sea level and paleotectonics: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 74, no. 8, p. 1316. [ABSTRACT, CONIACIAN, CRETACEOUS, ENVIRONMENT, FLUVIAL, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, STRATIGRAPHY, TECTONICS, THICKNESS, TRANSGRESSION, TURONIAN, UTAH]
- Boger, L.W., Jr., and Medlin, A.L., 1991, Coal resource estimation in the San Juan Basin using geostatistical methods, *in* Molnia, C.L., Jobin, D.A., O'Connor, J.T., and Kottlowski, F.E., eds., Coal fields of New Mexico; geology and resources, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1972, p. 35–43. [CRETACEOUS, DATA PROCESSING, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOSTATISTICS, KRIGING, MCKINLEY COUNTY NEW MEXICO, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SANDOVAL COUNTY NEW MEXICO, STATISTICAL ANALYSIS, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Bohor, B.F., and Triplehorn, D.M., 1984, Accretionary lapilli in altered tuffs associated with coal beds: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 317–325. [CLAYSTONE, CRETACEOUS, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, FRONTIER FORMATION, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GENESIS, IGNEOUS ROCKS, LAPILLI, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, OCCURRENCE, PYROCLASTICS, SAN JUAN BASIN, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, TUFF, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, VOLCANIC ROCKS, VOLCANIC ASH, WYOMING]
- Bohor, B.F., and Triplehorn, D.M., 1985, Tonsteins in the C Coal, Ferron Sandstone Member of the Mancos Shale, Emery County, Utah, Clays and clay minerals, western Colorado and eastern and central Utah; field trip guidebook.; Hall, R.B., compiler: AIPEA, United States. p. 20–23.
- Bohor, B.F., Pollastro, R.M., and Phillips, R.E., 1978, Mineralogical evidence for the volcanic origin of kaolinitic partings, tonstein in Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary coals of the Rocky Mountain region: Clay Minerals Society Program and Abstracts, 47 p. [ABSTRACT, CLAY MINERALS, CRETACEOUS, TERTIARY]
- Bostick, N.H., 1983, Vitrinite reflectance and temperature gradient models applied at a site in Piceance Basin, Colorado: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 3, p. 427–428. [BOREHOLES, CENOZOIC, COLORADO, COLORADO RIVER VALLEY, CORES, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EOCENE, GARFIELD COUNTY, GREEN RIVER FORMATION, HEAT FLOW, MACERALS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MODELS, PALEOGENE, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, REFLECTANCE, RIFLE, TECTONOPHYSICS, TERTIARY, THERMAL HISTORY, UINTA FORMATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UPPER EOCENE, VITRINITE, WASATCH FORMATION. N393200 N393200 W1074700 W1074700]
- Bowers, W.E., 1981, Geologic map and coal deposits of the Canaan Peak quadrangle, Garfield and Kane counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0090, scale 1:24,000. [CANAAN PEAK QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GARFIELD COUNTY, GEOLOGIC MAPS, HENDERSON COAL ZONE, KANE COUNTY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, SECTIONS, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH. N373000 N373730 W1114500 W1115230]
- Bowers, W.E., 1983, Geologic map and coal sections of the Butler Valley quadrangle, Kane County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0095, scale 1:24,000. [CONGLOMERATE, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GEOLOGIC

- MAPS, HENDERSON COAL ZONE, KANE COUNTY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, STRATIGRAPHY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, UTAH, WAHWEAP FORMATION. N372230 N373000 W1114500 W1115230]
- Brock, M.R., Gaskill, D.L., and U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1985, Geology of the Chama–Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado, *in* Mineral resources of the Chama–Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1524, p. 5–34. [AREAL GEOLOGY, ARCHULETA COUNTY, CHAMA SOUTHERN SAN JUAN MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, COLORADO, CONEJOS COUNTY, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, IGNEOUS ROCKS, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MESOZOIC, MINERAL COUNTY, MINERAL RESOURCES, NORTH AMERICA, RIO GRANDE COUNTY, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SAN JUAN MOUNTAINS, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, SURFICIAL GEOLOGY, U.S. ROCKY MOUNTAINS, VOLCANIC ROCKS, WILDERNESS AREAS. N370000 N372500 W1062000 W1065500]
- Brown, T.L., Sanchez, J.D., and Ellis, E.G., 1987, Stratigraphic framework and coal resources of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation in the East Mountain and Gentry Mountain areas of the Wasatch Plateau coal field, Manti 30' by 60' quadrangle, Emery, Carbon, and Sanpete counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0094-D, scale 1:24,000. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CARBON COUNTY, CENTRAL UTAH, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, EAST MOUNTAIN REGION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY, GENTRY MOUNTAIN REGION, MANTI QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, RESOURCES, SANPETE COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU. N392230 N393000 W1110000 W1115500]
- Brownfield, M.E., and Affolter, R.H., 1988, Characterization of Coals in the Lower Part of the Williams Fork Formation, Twentymile Park district, Eastern Yampa Coal Field, Routt County, Colorado, *in* U.S. Geological Survey Research on Energy Resources—1988, Program and Abstracts, Carter, L.M.H., ed., (V.E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources), U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1025, p. 6. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Brownfield, M.E., and Johnson, E.A., 1988, Selected references on the geology of the Danforth Hills Coal Field, eastern Uinta coal region, Moffat and Rio Blanco Counties, Colorado, *in* Selected references on the geology and coal resources of central and western Colorado coal fields and regions: Colorado Geological Survey Information Series, v. 25, p. 26. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DANFORTH HILLS COAL FIELD, UINTA]
- Brownfield, M.E., Roberts, L.N.R., Johnson, E.A., and Mercier, T.J., 1998, Assessment of the distribution and resources of coal in the Deserado coal area, Lower White River Coal Field, northern Piceance Basin Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 98-352, 28 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Bryant, W.A., 1984, Paleoenvironmental interpretation based on foraminifera of coal-bearing Almond Formation, Little Snake River Coalfield, Wyoming: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, no. 7, p. 933. [BENTHONIC TAXA, BIOSTRATIGRAPHY, COW CREEK REGION, CRETACEOUS, ENVIRONMENT, FORAMINIFERS, INVERTEBRATES, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MICROFOSSILS, MUDSTONE, NEARSHORE ENVIRONMENT, PALEOECOLOGY, PALEOENVIRONMENT, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, SHALE, SNAKE RIVER COAL FIELD, SOUTH CENTRAL WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY,, ALMOND FORMATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING]
- Butler, D.L., 1986, General surface- and ground-water quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations 86-4073, 53 p. [ANIMAS FORMATION, AQUIFERS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DISSOLVED MATERIALS, DRAINAGE BASINS, DURANGO REGION, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, GROUND WATER, HYDROCHEMISTRY, HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY, HYDROLOGY, IONS, LA PLATA COUNTY, LEWIS SHALE, MANCOS SHALE, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, REGRESSION ANALYSIS, RIVERS AND STREAMS, SITE LOCATION MAPS, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STATISTICAL ANALYSIS, SURFACE WATER, SURVEYS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WATER RESOURCES. N370000 N372500 W1070730 W1082300, WATER QUALITY]
- Campbell, F., 1986, Occurrence of sulfates discriminates oxidized from unoxidized coals in western New Mexico, *in* Garbini, S., and Schweinfurth, S.P., eds., Symposium proceedings; A national agenda for coal-quality research, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 0979, p. 218. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GYPSUM, MESOZOIC, MORENO HILL FORMATION, NEW MEXICO, OXIDATION, QUALITY, RANK, SULFATES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VOLATILES, WESTERN NEW MEXICO]
- Campbell, F.W., Hoffman, G.K., Kottlowski, F.E., and Arkell, B.W., 1991, Geology and coal resources of New Mexico's small coal fields, *in* Molnia, C.L., Jobin, D.A., O'Connor, J.T., and Kottlowski, F.E., eds., Coal fields of New Mexico; geology and resources, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1972, p. 69–77. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Cashion, W.B., Kilburn, J.E., Barton, H.N., Kelley, K.D., Kulik, D.M., and McDonnell, J.R., Jr., 1990, Mineral resources of the Desolation Canyon, Turtle Canyon, and Floy Canyon Wilderness Study Areas, Carbon, Emery, and Grand counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1753-B, B1–B34 p. [BITUMINOUS COAL, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CARBON COUNTY UTAH, CRETACEOUS, DESOLATION CANYON WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, EAST CENTRAL UTAH, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY UTAH, ENERGY SOURCES, FLOY COUNTY WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, GEOLOGIC MAPS, GRAND COUNTY UTAH, MAPS, MESOZOIC, METAL ORES, MINERAL ASSESSMENT, MINERAL RESOURCES, NATURAL GAS, NELSEN FORMATION, OIL SHALE, PETROLEUM, PROGRAMS, TURTLE CANYON WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, UPPER CRETACEOUS, URANIUM ORES, UTAH, WILDERNESS AREAS. N390000 N395000 W1094000 W1102000]
- Cavaroc, V.V., and Flores, R.M., 1980, Variations in Cretaceous coal-bearing strata, Gallup coal field, New Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, no. 5, p. 689. [ABSTRACT, COAL RESOURCES, CRETACEOUS, GALLOP COAL FIELD, NEW MEXICO]
- Cavaroc, V.V., and Flores, R.M., 1982, Merging of Upper Cretaceous Point Lookout Sandstone and its Hosta Tongue, southwestern San Juan Basin, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 6, p. 306. [ABSTRACT, CRETACEOUS, NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN BASIN]

- Cavaroc, V.V., Jr., and Flores, R.M., 1981, Facies control of Upper Cretaceous Cleary and Gibson Coal Members near Gallup, New Mexico: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 556–557.
- Clayton, J.L., Rice, D.D., and Michael, G.E., 1991, Oil-generating coals of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, U.S.A: *Organic Geochemistry*, v. 17, no. 6, p. 735–742. [ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALKANES, CHROMATOGRAMS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GENESIS, HYDROCARBONS, MACERALS, MESOZOIC, MIGRATION, NATURAL GAS, NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, ORGANIC CARBON, PALEOZOIC, PETROLEUM, PHYTANE, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, POSSIBILITIES, PRISTINE, PYROLYSIS, ROCK-EVAL, SAN JUAN BASIN, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE. N350000 N373000 W1060000 W1091500]
- Condon, S.M., 1988, Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado, in Fassett, J.E., ed., *Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico*, Publisher: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 61–68. [CENOZOIC, CLEATS, CLIFF HOUSE SANDSTONE, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, EVOLUTION, FARMINGTON SANDSTONE MEMBER, FOUR CORNERS PLATFORM, FRACTURES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HOGBACK MONOCLINE, JOINTS, KIRTLAND SHALE, MCDERMOTT MEMBER, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NACIMIENTO FORMATION, ORIENTATION, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, PATTERNS, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, SAN JOSE FORMATION, SAN JUAN BASIN, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, ANIMAS FORMATION, STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, STYLE, TECTONICS, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N370000 N371500 W1075000 W1081500]
- Cooper, H.M., Snyder, N.H., Abernethy, R.F., Tarpley, E.C., and Swingle, R.J., 1947, Analyses of Mine, Tipple, and delivered samples: U.S. Bureau of Mines Technical Paper, p. 27–47. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Crowley, S.S., Simon, F.O., and Stanton, R.W., 1988, Selected chemical composition of the C coal bed, Emery coal field, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 88-0526, 60 p. [C COAL BED, CENTRAL UTAH, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CORES, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COAL FIELD, EMERY COUNTY UTAH, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, GEOCHEMISTRY, MAJOR ELEMENTS, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, TRACE ELEMENTS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH. N385000 N385500 W1111500 W1112000]
- Crowley, S.S., Stanton, R.W., and Simon, F.O., 1987, Effects of volcanic ash layers on maceral and inorganic composition of the C Coal Bed, Ferron Sandstone Member (Cretaceous), Mancos Shale, Utah: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 19, no. 5. [ABSTRACT, ASH, EMERY, MACERALS, UTAH]
- Crowley, S.S., Stanton, R.W., Bragg, L.J., and Oman, C.L., 1987, Chemical variation associated with volcanic ash layers in the C Coal bed, Ferron Sandstone Member of the Mancos Shale (Cretaceous), Utah: *Society for Organic Petrology Abstracts with Programs*, p. 58–59. [ABSTRACT, ASH, CHEMISTRY, CRETACEOUS, EMERY, UTAH]
- Dames and Moore, 1979a, Coal resource and coal development potential maps of the Gould Pass NW quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-800, 24 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GOULD PASS NW QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N364500 N363730 W1073730 W1074500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979b, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Gould Pass SW quadrangle, San Juan and Rio Arriba counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0614, 21 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GOULD PASS SW QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363000 N363730 W1073730 W1074500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979c, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Pueblo Bonito quadrangle, San Juan and McKinley counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0156, 19 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PUEBLO BONITO QUADRANGLE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N360730 W1075230 W1080000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979d, Coal resource occurrence and coal development maps of the Lybrook quadrangle, Sandoval, Rio Arriba, and San Juan counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0108, 24 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, LYBROOK QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SANDOVAL COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360730 N361500 W1073000 W1073730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979e, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Gould Pass SE quadrangle, Rio Arriba and San Juan Counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0615, 19 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GOULD PASS SE QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363000 N363730 W1073000 W1073730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979f, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Pueblo Pintado quadrangle, McKinley County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0113, 25 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PUEBLO PINTADO QUADRANGLE, RESOURCES, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N355230 N360000 W1073730 W1074500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979g, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential and maps of the Pretty Rock quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0606, 31 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PRETTY ROCK QUADRANGLE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360730 N361500 W1080000 W1083730]

- Dames and Moore, 1979h, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Horn Canyon quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0797, 18 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HORN CANYON QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363730 N364500 W1080000 W1080730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979i, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Santos Peak quadrangle, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0616, 20 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SANTOS PEAK QUADRANGLE, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363000 N363730 W1072230 W1073000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979j, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential map of the Bloomfield NE quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0799, 23 p. [BLOOMFIELD NE QUADRANGLE, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363730 N364500 W1074500 W1075230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979k, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Huerfano Trading Post SW quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0152, 25 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HUERFANO TRADING POST SW QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N361500 N362230 W1075230 W1080000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979l, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Star Lake quadrangle, McKinley and Sandoval counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0115, 31 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MENEFE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SANDOVAL COUNTY, STAR LAKE QUADRANGLE, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N355230 N360000 W1072230 W1073000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979m, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of SW quarter of the Nageezi 15-minute quadrangle, San Juan and Rio Arriba Counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0621, 18 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NAGEEZI QUADRANGLE, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N361500 N362230 W1073730 W1074500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979n, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Huerfano Trading Post quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0617, 18 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HUERFANO TRADING POST QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N362230 N363000 W1074500 W1075230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979o, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Tanner Lake quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0605, 35 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, ISOPACH-MAPS, MAPS, MENEFE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, TANNER LAKE QUADRANGLE, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360730 N361500 W1080730 W1081500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979p, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Adobe Downs Ranch quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico, and La Plata County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1111, 24 p. [ADOBE DOWNS RANCH QUADRANGLE, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, LA PLATA COUNTY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N365230 N370000 W1080000 W1080730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979q, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Hugh Lake quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0803, 23 p. [CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HUGH LAKE QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363000 N363730 W1080730 W1081500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979r, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Tayfoya Canyon quadrangle, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0622, 14 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, TAYFOYA QUADRANGLE, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N361500 N362230 W1072230 W1073000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979s, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Alamo Mesa East quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0603, 28 p. [ALAMO MESA EAST QUADRANGLE, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N361500 N362230 W1080000 W1080730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979t, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Kimbeto quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0155, 25 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, KIMBETO QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MENEFE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360730 N361500 W1074500 W1075230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979u, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Waterflow quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0793, 30 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS,

- MENEFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WATERFLOW QUADRANGLE. N364500 N365230 W1082230 W1083000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979v, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Alamo Mesa West quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0602, 34 p. [ALAMO MESA WEST QUADRANGLE, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, ISOPACH-MAPS, MAPS, MENEFEE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N361500 N362230 W1080730 W1081500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979w, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Kirtland quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0795, 25 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, KIRTLAND QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MENEFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363730 N364500 W1081500 W1082230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979x, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Youngs Lake quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1114, 25 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, YOUNGS LAKE QUADRANGLE. N364500 N365230 W1081500 W1082230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979y, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Aztec NE quadrangle San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1113, 19 p. [AZTEC NE QUADRANGLE, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N365230 N370000 W1074500 W1075230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979z, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Kirtland SE quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0802, 23 p. [CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, KIRTLAND SE QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MENEFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363000 N363730 W1081500 W1082230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979ab, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Aztec NW quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1112, 21 p. [AZTEC NW QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N365230 N370000 W1075230 W1080000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979bb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the La Plata quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico, and La Plata County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1110, 30 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, LA PLATA COUNTY, LA PLATA QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MENEFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N365230 N370000 W1080730 W1081500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979cb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Aztec SE quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1118, 23 p. [AZTEC SE QUADRANGLE, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N364500 N365230 W1074500 W1075230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979db, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Llaves SW quadrangle, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0608, 19 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, LLAVES SW QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N361500 N362230 W1065230 W1070000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979eb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Aztec SW quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1117, 23 p. [AZTEC SW QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N364500 N365230 W1075230 W1080000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979fb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Lybrook NW quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0107, 25 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, LYBROOK NW QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MENEFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360730 N361500 W1073730 W1074500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979gb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Bisti Trading Post quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0601, 27 p. [BISTI TRADING POST QUADRANGLE, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, ISOPACH-MAPS, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N361500 N362230 W1081500 W1082230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979hb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Lybrook SE quadrangle, Sandoval, McKinley and San Juan counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0111, 27 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, LYBROOK SE QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MENEFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SANDOVAL COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N360730 W1073000 W1073730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979ib, Coal resource occurrence and coal devel-

- opment potential maps of the Blanco Trading Post quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0153, 23 p. [BLANCO TRADING POST QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N361500 N362230 W1074500 W1075230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979jb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Mesa Portales quadrangle, Sandoval County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-809, 21 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESA PORTALES QUADRANGLE, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SANDOVAL COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N355230 N360000 W1070000 W1070730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979jb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Bloomfield NW quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0798, 21 p. [BLOOMFIELD NW QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363730 N364500 W1075230 W1080000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979kb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Moncisco Wash quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0805, 28 p. [CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, MONCISCO QUADRANGLE, NEW MEXICO, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N362230 N363000 W1080730 W1081500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979lb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Huerfano Trading Post NW quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0612, 27 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HUERFANO TRADING POST NW QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N362230 N363000 W1075230 W1080000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979mb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Bloomfield SW quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0611, 21 p. [BLOOMFIELD SW QUADRANGLE, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EXPLORATORY TEXT, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363000 N363730 W1075230 W1080000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979nb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Mule Dam quadrangle, Sandoval County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0112, 26 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MULE DAM QUADRANGLE, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SANDOVAL COUNTY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N360730 W1072230 W1073000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979ob, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Bloomfield SE quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0613, 21 p. [BLOOMFIELD SE QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363000 N363730 W1074500 W1075230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979pb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Nageezi NW quadrangle, San Juan and Rio Arriba Counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0618, 21 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NAGEEZI NW QUADRANGLE, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N362230 N363000 W1073730 W1074500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979qb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Carson Trading Post quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0806, 28 p. [CARSON TRADING POST QUADRANGLE, CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N362230 N363000 W1080000 W1080730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979rb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Nageezi SE quadrangle, Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1121, 18 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NAGEEZI SE QUADRANGLE, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N361500 N362230 W1073000 W1073730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979sb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Counselor quadrangle, Sandoval and Rio Arriba Counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0109, 16 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, COUNSELOR QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SANDOVAL COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360730 N361500 W1072230 W1073000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979tb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Navajo Dam SW quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1119, 24 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NAVAJO DAM SW QUADRANGLE, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N364500 N365230 W1073730 W1074500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979ub, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Deer Mesa quadrangle, Sandoval County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0158, 26 p. [CRETACEOUS, DEER MESA QUADRANGLE, ECO-

- NOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SANDOVAL COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N360730 W1071500 W1072230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979vb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the NE quarter of the Gould Pass 15-minute quadrangle, Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0801, 20 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GOULD PASS QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363730 N364500 W1073000 W1073730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979wb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Farmington North quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1115, 19 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FARMINGTON NORTH QUADRANGLE, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N364500 N365230 W1080730 W1081500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979xb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Ojo Encino Mesa quadrangle, McKinley and Sandoval counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0161, 30 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, ISOPACH-MAPS, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MENELEE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, OJO ENCINO QUADRANGLE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N355230 N360000 W1071500 W1072230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979yb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Farmington South quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0796, 22 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FARMINGTON SOUTH QUADRANGLE, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363730 N364500 W1080730 W1081500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979zb, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Pillar 3 NE quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0604, 24 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, ISOPACH-MAPS, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PILLAR 3 NE QUADRANGLE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360730 N361500 W1081500 W1082230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979ac, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Fire Rock Well quadrangle, San Juan, McKinley, and Sandoval counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0110, 31 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SANDOVAL COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N360730 W1073730 W1074500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979bc, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Pillar quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0804, 30 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PILLAR QUADRANGLE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N362230 N363000 W1081500 W1082230]
- Dames and Moore, 1979cc, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Flora Vista quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1116, 18 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FLORA VISTA QUADRANGLE, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N364500 N365230 W1080000 W1080730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979dc, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Pine River quadrangle, Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1120, 25 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PINE RIVER QUADRANGLE, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N364500 N365230 W1073000 W1073730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979ec, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Gallegos Trading Post quadrangle, Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0610, 24 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GALLEGOS TRADING POST QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363000 N363730 W1080000 W1080730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979fc, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Pueblo Alto Trading Post quadrangle, McKinley and Sandoval counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0114, 31 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MENELEE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PUEBLO ALTO TRADING POST QUADRANGLE, RESOURCES, SANDOVAL COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N355230 N360000 W1073000 W1073730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979gc, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Gonzales Mesa quadrangle, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0620, 21 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GONZALES MESA QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N362230 N363000 W1072230 W1073000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979hc, Coal resource occurrence and coal development potential maps of the Pueblo Bonito NW quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0154, 31 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECO-

- NOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PUEBLO BONITO NW QUADRANGLE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360730 N361500 W1075230 W1080000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979ic, Coal resource occurrence and maps of the Fruitland quadrangle, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0794, 20 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, FRUITLAND QUADRANGLE, INVENTORY, MAPS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N363730 N364500 W1082230 W1083000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979jc, Coal resource occurrence map of the Sawmill Mountain quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1409, 18 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ILES FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, RESOURCES, RIO BLANCO COUNTY, SAWMILL MOUNTAIN QUADRANGLE, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION. N400000 N403000 W1074000 W1081500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979kc, Coal resource occurrence maps of the Arroyo Chijuillita quadrangle, Sandoval County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0160, 14 p. [ARROYO CHIJUILLITA QUADRANGLE, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SANDOVAL COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N360730 W1070000 W1070730]
- Dames and Moore, 1979lc, Coal resource occurrence maps of the Johnson Trading Post quadrangle, Sandoval County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-808, 21 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, JOHNSON TRADING POST QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SANDOVAL COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N355230 N360000 W1070730 W1071500]
- Dames and Moore, 1979mc, Coal resource occurrence maps of the NW quarter of the Llaves 15-minute quadrangle, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0607, 13 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INVENTORY, LLAVES QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N362230 N363000 W1065230 W1070000]
- Dames and Moore, 1979nc, Coal resource occurrence maps of the Sargent Ranch quadrangle, San Juan and McKinley counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0157, 23 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INVENTORY, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SARGENT RANCH QUADRANGLE, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N360730 W1074500 W1075230]
- Daniels, J.J., and Scott, J.H., 1982, Automated lithologic interpretation from geophysical well logs in a Coal depositional environment, Carbon County, Wyoming, *in* Gurgel, K.D., ed., Proceedings; Fifth symposium on the geology of Rocky Mountain Coal, 1982, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin - Utah Geological and Mineral Survey. 118. Publisher: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, Utah Department of Natural Resources, Salt Lake City, UT, United States, p. 220–232. [ACOUSTICAL LOGGING, ALMOND FORMATION, CARBON COUNTY, CLAYSTONE, CRETACEOUS, DATA PROCESSING, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ELECTRICAL LOGGING, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, GAMMA-GAMMA METHODS, GAMMA-RAY METHODS, GEOPHYSICAL METHODS, GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS, INDUCED POLARIZATION, INTERPRETATION, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MESOZOIC, NEUTRON-NEUTRON METHODS, RADIOACTIVITY, RESISTIVITY, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SURVEYS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING, WYOMING]
- Danilchik, W., Schultz, J.E., and Tremain, C.M., 1979, Content of absorbed methane in coal from four core holes in the Raton and Vermejo formations, Las Animas County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0762, 21 p. [ABSORPTION, ABUNDANCE, ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALKANES, COLORADO, CORES, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, HYDROCARBONS, LAS ANIMAS COUNTY, MESOZOIC, METHANE, ORGANIC MATERIALS, RATON FORMATION, VERMEJO FORMATION. N370000 N374500 W1030500 W1051000]
- Dean, W.E., and Arthur, M.A., 1992, Cretaceous resources, events, and rhythms; continental scientific drilling transect of the Western Interior Seaway, *in* Carter, L.M., ed., USGS research on energy resources 1992; program and abstracts, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1074, p. 17–18. [CARLILE SHALE, COLORADO, CORES, CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GRANEROS SHALE, GREENHORN LIMESTONE, KANSAS, MESOZOIC, NIOBRARA FORMATION, NORTH AMERICA, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PALEOCLIMATOLOGY, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, PETROLEUM, PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, PIERRE SHALE, SEDIMENTATION, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, STRATIGRAPHY, CARBONATE ROCKS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WESTERN INTERIOR, WESTERN INTERIOR SEAWAY]
- Dennis, B.A., and Kelly, T.E., 1981, Effects of mining and reclamation on hydrologic parameters, West-central New Mexico, *in* Wells, S.G., Lambert, W., and Callender, J.F., eds., Environmental geology and hydrology in New Mexico, Special Publication—New Mexico Geological Society. 10: New Mexico Geological Society, Socorro, NM, United States, p. 63–68. [CRETACEOUS, CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY, AQUIFERS, ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY, GALLUP SANDSTONE, GROUND WATER, HYDROCHEMISTRY, HYDROGEOLOGY, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MCKINLEY MINE, MENELEE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MINING, NEW MEXICO, RECLAMATION, SURVEYS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WATER QUALITY, WEST CENTRAL NEW MEXICO]
- Detterman, R.L., 1978, Interpretation of depositional environments in the Chignik Formation, Alaska Peninsula: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 0772-B, p. B62–B63. [ALASKA, ALASKA PENINSULA, BIOGENIC STRUCTURES, BOOMERS COVE, BURROWS, CHIGNIK FORMATION, CHIGNIK LAGOON, CHIGNIK QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, DEPOSITION, ENVIRONMENT, JURASSIC, MESOZOIC, NAKNEK FORMATION, NEARSHORE ENVIRONMENT, RESERVOIR ROCKS, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SEDIMENTATION, SOUTHWESTERN ALASKA, STRATIGRAPHY, SUTWIK QUADRANGLE, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UPPER JURASSIC]
- Dillinger, J.K., 1989a, Coal resources maps of the Grants 30' X 60' quadrangle, west-central New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey

- Coal Investigations Map C-0118-B, scale 1:100,000. [BERNALILLO COUNTY NEW MEXICO, CIBOLA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, CLEARY COAL MEMBER, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, DILCO COAL MEMBER, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, GIBSON COAL MEMBER, GRANTS QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY NEW MEXICO, MENE-FEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO. N350000 N353000 W1070000 W1080000, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SANDOVAL COUNTY NEW MEXICO, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VALENCIA COUNTY NEW MEXICO]
- Dillinger, J.K., 1989b, Map showing the Mammoth coal bed, Paleocene Fort Union Formation in the Bull Mountains, Musselshell and Yellowstone Counties, Montana Grants 30' X 60' quadrangle, west-central New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0118-B. [COAL RESOURCES, CRETACEOUS, GEOLOGY, MAPS, NEW MEXICO]
- Dillinger, J.K., 1990, Geologic and structure contour maps of the Gallop 30' X 60' quadrangle, McKinley County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geological Investigations Map I-2009. [CRETACEOUS, GEOLOGY, MAPS, NEW MEXICO, STRATIGRAPHY, STRUCTURE]
- Doelling, H.H., and Smith, M.R., 1982, Overview of Utah Coal Fields, 1982 in Gurgel, K.D., ed., Proceedings Fifth Symposium on the Geology of Rocky Mountain Coal 1982: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey Bulletin 118, p. 1–26. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Doelling, H.H., 1972, Alton Coal Field in Doelling, H.H., and Graham, R.L., 1972, Southwestern Utah Coal Fields: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Monograph No. 1, p. 1–66. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Doelling, H.H., 1972, Henry Mountains Coal Field in Doelling, H.H., and Graham, R.L., eds., Eastern and Northern Utah Coal Fields: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Monograph Series No. 2, p. 97–190. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Doelling, H.H., 1972, Kolob-Harmony Coal Fields, in Doelling, H.H., and Graham, R.L., eds., Southwestern Utah Coal Fields: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Monograph No. 1, p. 251–333. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Doelling, H.H., and Graham, R.L., 1972, The Kaiparowits Coal Field in Doelling, H.H., and Graham, R.L., eds., Southwestern Utah Coal Fields: Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Monograph No. 1, p. 67–249. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Dubiel, R.F., Bromfield, C.S., Church, S.E., Kemp, W.M., Larson, M.J., Peterson, F., Pierson, C.T., and Gese, D.D., 1990, Mineral resources of the Mount Pennell Wilderness Study Area, Garfield County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1751-D [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY SANDSTONE MEMBER, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, GARFIELD COUNTY UTAH, K/AR, MANCOS SHALE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, METAL ORES, MINERAL ASSESSMENT, MINERAL RESOURCES, MOUNT PENNELL WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, PROGRAMS, SOUTHEASTERN UTAH, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WILDERNESS AREAS. N375000 N380000 W1104200 W1105500]
- Eaton, J.G., Kirkland, J.I., Gustason, E.R., Nations, J.D., Franczyk, K.J., Ryer, T.A., and Carr, D.A., 1988, Stratigraphy, correlation, and tectonic setting of Late Cretaceous rocks in the Kaiparowits and Black Mesa basins, in Davis, G.H., and VandenDolder, E.M., eds., Geologic diversity of Arizona and its margins; excursions to choice areas: Special Paper State of Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology 5, p. 113–125. [ARIZONA, CRETACEOUS, ROUGH ROCK SANDSTONE, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, STRATIGRAPHY, STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, TECTONICS, TOREVA FORMATION, TROPIC SHALE, UTAH]
- Ellis, E.G., 1980, Measured coal sections of the Blackhawk Formation in The Cap quadrangle, Emery County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-0155, 1 p. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CRETACEOUS, EMERY COUNTY, MESOZOIC, SECTIONS, STRATIGRAPHY, THE CAP QUADRANGLE, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH. N383000 N394500 W1100000 W1112000]
- Ellis, M., Freeman, V.L., Donnell, J.R., Landis, E.R., and Hallgarth, W.E., 1982, Coal correlation in the Carbondale quadrangle, Colorado, in Geological Survey research 1982, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 18. [CARBONDALE QUADRANGLE, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ELECTRICAL LOGGING, GARFIELD COUNTY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING]
- Ellis, M.S., and Gabaldo, V., 1989, Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30' X 60' quadrangles, west-central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0124, scale 1:100,000. [AREAL GEOLOGY, MAPS AND CHARTS, BOOK CLIFFS, COLORADO, COZZETTE MEMBER, CRETACEOUS, DELTA COUNTY COLORADO, DELTA QUADRANGLE, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, GARFIELD COUNTY COLORADO, GEOLOGIC MAPS, GRAND JUNCTION QUADRANGLE, GRAND MESA, MAPS, MESA COUNTY COLORADO, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MINES, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, SECTIONS, STRATIGRAPHY, AREAL GEOLOGY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WEST CENTRAL COLORADO. N384500 N393000 W1080000 W1090000]
- Ellis, M.S., and Hopeck, J.T., 1982, Geologic map of parts of Bitter Creek Well, Harley Dome, Westwater 4 SE, and Westwater 4 SW quadrangles, Colorado and Utah, showing coal beds in Dakota Sandstone and adjacent rocks: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-0741, 1 p. [BITTER CREEK WELL QUADRANGLE, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, GEOLOGIC MAPS, GRAND, GRAND COUNTY, HARLEY DOME QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MESA COUNTY, MESOZOIC, UTAH, WESTWATER 4 SE QUADRANGLE, WESTWATER 4 SW QUADRANGLE. N390000 N391500 W1090000 W1091500]
- Ellis, M.S., and Hopeck, J.T., 1985, Geologic map showing coal beds in the Dakota Sandstone, Harley Dome quadrangle and parts of the Bitter Creek Well, Westwater 4 SE, and Westwater 4 SW quadrangles, Colorado and Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1800, scale 1:50,000. [BITTER CREEK WELL QUADRANGLE, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, EAST CENTRAL UTAH, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GEOLOGIC MAPS, GRAND COUNTY, HARLEY DOME QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MESA COUNTY, MESOZOIC, STRATIGRAPHY, UTAH, WEST CENTRAL COLORADO, WESTWATER 4 SE QUADRANGLE, WESTWATER 4 SW QUADRANGLE. N390000 N391500 W1090000 W1091500]
- Ellis, M.S., and Kelso, B.S., 1987, Cross sections showing stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, Mancos Shale, Mesaverde Group, and Mesaverde Formation, and Lower Tertiary Wasatch Formation, west-central Piceance basin, Garfield County,

- Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2008-A, scale 1:100,000. [COLORADO, MESAVERDE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, TERTIARY, WASATCH FORMATION]
- Ellis, M.S., Freeman, V.L., and Donnell, J.R., 1988, Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30' by 60' quadrangle, west-central Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0097-B, scale 1:100,000. [CARBONDALE QUADRANGLE, COAL RIDGE ZONE, COLORADO, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, DELTA COUNTY, EAGLE COUNTY, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GARFIELD COUNTY, GUNNISON COUNTY, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MESA COUNTY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, PITKIN-COUNTY, SECTIONS, SOUTH CANYON ZONE, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING, WEST CENTRAL COLORADO, WHEELER ZONE. N390000 N393000 W1070000 W1080000]
- Erpenbeck, M.F., and Flores, R.M., 1979, Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and Fruitland Formation in the southwestern San Juan Basin, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 6, p. 271. [ABSTRACT, CRETACEOUS, NEW MEXICO]
- Essene, E.J., Coates, D.A., Geissman, J.W., and Simmons, W.B., 1984, Paralavas formed by burning of coal beds: American Geophysical Union, v. 65, no. 16, p. 300. [CENOZOIC, CHAIN SILICATES, CLINOPYROXENE, CRETACEOUS, FASSAITE, FELDSPAR GROUP, FRAMEWORK SILICATES, GLASSES, IGNEOUS ROCKS, MESOZOIC, MICROPHENOCRYSTS, NESOSILICATES, OLIVINE, OLIVINE GROUP, ORTHOSILICATES, OXIDES, PARALAVA, PARTIAL MELTING, PHENOCRYSTS, PLAGIOCLASE, PYROXENE GROUP, QUATERNARY, SILICATES, SPINEL, TERTIARY, VESICLES, VOLCANIC ROCKS]
- Fassett, J.E., 1984, Late Cretaceous coal deposition in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 506. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DEPOSITION, FOUR CORNERS, FRUITLAND FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN BASIN, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Fassett, J.E., 1986, The non-transferability of a Cretaceous coal model in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico and Colorado, *in* Lyons, P.C., and Rice, C.L., eds., Paleoenvironmental and tectonic controls in coal-forming basins of the United States, Geological Society of America Special Paper 210, Boulder, CO, United States, Geological Society of America Special, p. 155–171. [COLORADO, COLORADO PLATEAU, CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, ISOPACH-MAPS, MAPS, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, PROCESSES, REGRESSION, SAN JUAN BASIN, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, TRANSGRESSION, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Fassett, J.E., 1987, Geometry and depositional environments of Fruitland Formation coalbeds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit, *in* Proceedings; the 1987 coalbed methane symposium, Proceedings—Coalbed Methane Symposium 1987, p. 19–35. [COLORADO, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, DEPOSITION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, ENVIRONMENT, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HUERFANITO BENTONITE, MESOZOIC, MIGRATION, NATURAL GAS, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, PALEOENVIRONMENT, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, PETROLEUM, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, SAN JUAN BASIN, SEDIMENTATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Fassett, J.E., 1988a, First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado, *in* Fassett, J.E., ed., Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, Publisher: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 317–335. [ANIMAS RIVER VALLEY, ARCHULETA COUNTY, AREAL GEOLOGY, ANIMAS FORMATION, AZTEC, BREEN, CEDAR HILL, CENOZOIC, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DURANGO, FIELD TRIPS, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GUIDEBOOK, KIRTLAND SHALE, LA PLATA, LA PLATA COUNTY, LEWIS SHALE, MANCOS SHALE, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MARVEL, MCDERMOTT MEMBER, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NACIMIENTO FORMATION, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, ROAD LOG, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SODA SPRINGS, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, TERTIARY, UNCONFORMITIES, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Fassett, J.E., 1988b, Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit, *in* Fassett, J.E., ed., Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, Publisher: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 23–38. [ACCURACY, ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALKANES, ARCHULETA COUNTY, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DEPOSITION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL-ANALYSIS, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HUERFANITO BENTONITE BED, HYDROCARBONS, LA PLATA COUNTY, LEWIS SHALE, LITHOFACIES, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MESOZOIC, METHANE, NATURAL GAS, NEW MEXICO, NORTH AMERICA, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, OUTCROPS, PETROLEUM, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SANDOVAL COUNTY, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WESTERN INTERIOR]
- Fassett, J.E., 1988c, Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango, *in* Fassett, J.E., ed., Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, Publisher: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 337–351. [ANIMAS FORMATION, ARBOLES, ARCHULETA COUNTY, AREAL GEOLOGY, ALLISON, BAYFIELD, CHIMNEY ROCK, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DURANGO, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GUIDEBOOK, IGNACIO, KIRTLAND SHALE, LA PLATA COUNTY, LEWIS SHALE, MANCOS SHALE, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MCDERMOTT MEMBER, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NAVAJO LAKE, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, ROAD LOG, SAN JUAN BASIN, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, UNCONFORMITIES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, YELLOWJACKET PASS]
- Fassett, J.E., 1989a, Coal-bed methane resources and Fruitland Formation coal-bed geology, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 73, no. 9, p. 1155. [ALKANES, BITUMINOUS COAL, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DEPOSITION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HYDROCARBONS, MESOZOIC, METHANE, NATURAL GAS, NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PETROLEUM, PICTURE

- CLIFFS SANDSTONE, PRODUCTION, RANK, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN BASIN, SUBBITUMINOUS COAL, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Fassett, J.E., 1989b, Coal resources of the San Juan Basin, *in* Anderson, O.J., Lucas, S.G., Love, D.W., and Cather, S.M., eds., *Southeastern Colorado Plateau, Guidebook—New Mexico Geological Society* 40, p. 303–307. [ALKANES, ARCHULETA COUNTY COLORADO, COLORADO, COLORADO PLATEAU, CRETACEOUS, CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, DEPOSITION, DILCO COAL MEMBER, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GIBSON COAL MEMBER, GUIDEBOOK, HYDROCARBONS, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, MCKINLEY COUNTY NEW MEXICO, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, METHANE, MONTEZUMA COUNTY COLORADO, NEW MEXICO, NORTH AMERICA, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, PRODUCTION, QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, REGRESSION, RESOURCES, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SANDOVAL COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO PLATEAU, THICKNESS, TRANSGRESSION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WESTERN INTERIOR, WESTERN INTERIOR SEAWAY]
- Fassett, J.E., 1990, Once a menace, now a burgeoning source of energy; coal-bed methane in the Warrior and San Juan basins, *in* Carter, L.M., ed., *USGS research on energy resources, 1990; program and abstracts*, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1060, p. 28–29. [ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALKANES, BLACK WARRIOR BASIN, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOLOGIC HAZARDS, HYDROCARBONS, MESOZOIC, METHANE, NATURAL GAS, NEW ENERGY SOURCES, NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PETROLEUM, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN BASIN, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WARRIOR COAL FIELD]
- Fassett, J.E., and Hinds, J.S., 1971, Geology and fuel resources of the Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 676, 76 p. [ARCHULETA COUNTY, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, FUEL RESOURCES, KIRTLAND SHALE, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Fassett, J.E., and Nuccio, V.F., 1990a, Thermal maturity of Upper Cretaceous coals, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 74, no. 8, p. 1322–1323. [CARBON, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, CUTTINGS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HEAT FLOW, MACERALS, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTH AMERICA, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, OUTCROPS, REFLECTANCE, SAN JUAN BASIN, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE, VOLATILES, WELLS, WESTERN INTERIOR]
- Fassett, J.E., and Nuccio, V.F., 1990b, Vitrinite reflectance values of coal from drill-hole cuttings from the Fruitland and Menefee formations, San Juan Basin, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 90-0290, 21 p. [ARCHULETA COUNTY COLORADO, CATALOGS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, CUTTINGS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, KIRTLAND SHALE, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, MACERALS, MCKINLEY COUNTY NEW MEXICO, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, REFLECTANCE, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SANDOVAL COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE, WELL LOGGING]
- Fassett, J.E., and Ryer, T.A., 1983, Transgressive-regressive cycles and the occurrence of coal in some Upper Cretaceous strata of Utah [discussion and reply]: *Geology*, v. 11, no. 12, p. 736–738. [CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, MESOZOIC, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, REGRESSION, SEDIMENTATION, STRATIGRAPHY, TRANSGRESSION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- Finkelman, R.B., Yeakel, J.D., and Harrison, W.J., 1987, Sodium in Upper Cretaceous coal beds of the Wasatch Plateau, Utah; Mode of occurrence, geologic controls, possible source, and effects on coal utilization: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 19, no. 7, p. 663. [CHEMISTRY]
- Flores, R.M., 1977, Barrier, tidal-channel-and-tidal-delta, and back-barrier depositional systems in the Cretaceous Almond Formation, Rock Springs, Wyoming: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 9, p. 721–722. [ABSTRACT, CRETACEOUS, WYOMING]
- Flores, R.M., 1978a, Barrier and back-barrier environments of deposition of the Upper Cretaceous Almond Formation, Rock Springs Uplift, Wyoming: *Mountain Geologist*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 57–65. [CRETACEOUS, WYOMING]
- Flores, R.M., 1978b, Tertiary and Cretaceous environments of coal deposition in the Powder River Basin, Wyoming and Wasatch Plateau, Utah, U.S.A: *International Association of Sedimentological Congress*, v. 1, p. 214. [ABSTRACT, POWDER RIVER, WASATCH FORMATION, WYOMING]
- Flores, R.M., 1979a, Coal depositional models in some Tertiary and Cretaceous coal fields in the U.S. Western Interior: *Organic Geochemistry*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 225–237. [CRETACEOUS, TERTIARY]
- Flores, R.M., 1979b, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone—Upper Cretaceous distributary-channel, delta-front, and beach-bar deposits, southwestern San Juan Basin, New Mexico: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 63, no. 3, p. 451–452.]
- Flores, R.M., 1980, Comparison of depositional models of Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous coal-bearing rocks in some Western Interior basins of the United States, *in* Carter, L.M., ed., *Proc. 4th Symposium in the Geology of Rocky Mountain Coal—1980: Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series*, v. 10, p. 17–20. [CRETACEOUS]
- Flores, R.M., 1984, Comparative analysis of coal accumulation in Cretaceous alluvial deposits, southern United States Rocky Mountain basins, *in* Stott, D.F., and Glass, D.J., eds., *The Mesozoic of middle North America, Memoir—Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists*, v. 9, p. 373–385. [BASINS, COLORADO, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, GALLUP SAG, LARAMIDE-OROGENY, LITHOFACIES, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, MODELS, NEW MEXICO, NORTH AMERICA, RATON BASIN, RATON FORMATION, REGRESSION, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SAN JUAN BASIN, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY BASINS, SHALE, SILTSTONE, SOUTHERN U.S., STRATIGRAPHY, SUBSIDENCE, THREE-DIMENSIONAL MODELS, TRANSGRESSION, UPLIFTS, UPPER CRETACEOUS]

- Flores, R.M., 1985, Coal deposits in Cretaceous and Tertiary fluvial systems of the Rocky Mountain region, *in* Flores, R.M., Ethridge, F.G., Miall, A.D., Galloway, W.E., and Fouch, T.D., eds., Recognition of fluvial depositional systems and their resource potential, SEPM Short Course. 19. Publisher: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Tulsa, OK, United States, p. 167–216. [ALLUVIAL PLAINS, CENOZOIC, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, ENVIRONMENT, EXPLORATION, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, FLUVIAL FEATURES, GALLUP SAG, LITHOFACIES, MENEFE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOGENE, POISON CANYON FORMATION, POWDER RIVER BASIN, RATON BASIN, RATON FORMATION, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SEDIMENTATION, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WASATCH FORMATION, WYOMING]
- Flores, R.M., 1987a, Rates of regression and coal development in Upper Cretaceous rocks, U.S. Rocky Mountain region: First International Symposium on Cretaceous Correlation, International Geological Correlations Program Project 245, Program Abstracts Volume, p. 48–49. [ABSTRACT, CRETACEOUS]
- Flores, R.M., 1987b, Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, *in* Lucas, S. and Hunt, A., eds., Northeastern New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 38th Field Conference, p. 255–264.
- Flores, R.M., 1987c, Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, *in* Lucas, S.G., and Hunt, A.P., eds., New Mexico Geological Society, thirty-eighth annual field conference, Guidebook—New Mexico Geological Society 38, p. 255–264. [CENOZOIC, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PALEOENVIRONMENT, PIERRE SHALE, POISON CANYON FORMATION, RATON BASIN, RATON FORMATION, SEDIMENTARY BASINS, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTOLOGY, SILICICLASTICS, STRATIGRAPHY,, BASINS, TECTONIC CONTROLS, TERTIARY, TRINIDAD SANDSTONE, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VERMEJO FORMATION]
- Flores, R.M., and Cross, T.A., 1991, Cretaceous and Tertiary coals of the Rocky Mountains and Great Plains regions, *in* Gluskoter, H., ed., Decade of North American Geology: Geological Society of America, Economic Geology, v. P-2, p. 547–571. [CRETACEOUS, TERTIARY]
- Flores, R.M., and Erpenbeck, M.F., 1981, Differentiation of delta-front and barrier lithofacies of the Upper Cretaceous Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, southwest San Juan Basin, New Mexico: Mountain Geologist, v. 18, no. 2, p. 23–34. [COASTAL ENVIRONMENT, CRETACEOUS, CROSS BEDDING, ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL-ANALYSIS, FRAMEWORK SILICATES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, LITHOFACIES, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, PLANAR BEDDING STRUCTURES, QUARTZ, SAN JUAN BASIN, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SEDIMENTATION, SHALE, SILICA MINERALS, SILICATES, SILTSTONE, SIZE DISTRIBUTION, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N363000 W1080000 W1083500]
- Flores, R.M., and Erpenbeck, M.F., 1982, Stratigraphic framework and coal correlation of the Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation, Bisti-Ah-Shi-Sle-Pah area, San Juan Basin, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1390. [BISTI-AH-SHI-SLE-PAH, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN BASIN, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N370000 W1063000 W1090500]
- Flores, R.M., and Marley, W.E., III, 1979, Physical stratigraphy and coal correlation of the Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone, sections A-A' and B'', near Emery, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1068. [CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY, EMERY COUNTY, MESOZOIC, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHY,, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WESTERN U.S. N385000 N390000 W1110500 W1112000]
- Flores, R.M., and Pillmore, C.L., 1987, Tectonic control on alluvial paleoarchitecture of the Cretaceous and Tertiary Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, *in* Ethridge, F.G., Flores, R.M., and Harvey, M.D., eds., Recent Developments in Fluvial Sedimentology, v. 39, p. 311–320. [ABSTRACT, COLORADO, NEW MEXICO, RATON BASIN]
- Flores, R.M., and Tur, S.M., 1982, Characteristics of deltaic deposits in the Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Trinidad Sandstone, and Vermejo Formation, Raton Basin, Colorado: Mountain Geologist, v. 19, no. 2, p. 25–40. [BASIN AND RANGE PROVINCE, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, DEPOSITION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT, GENESIS, LITHOFACIES, LOS ANIMAS COUNTY, MESOZOIC, PALEO GEOGRAPHY, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, PIERRE SHALE, RATON BASIN, REGRESSION, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VERMEJO FORMATION]
- Flores, R.M., Blanchard, L.F., Sanchez, J.D., Marley, W.E., and Muldoon, W.J., 1984, Paleogeographic controls of coal accumulation, Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone, Wasatch Plateau, Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, no. 5, p. 540–550. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CHANNELS, CONTROLS, CRETACEOUS, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, EMERY COUNTY, LAGOONAL ENVIRONMENT, MESOZOIC, NEARSHORE ENVIRONMENT, PALEO GEOGRAPHIC CONTROLS, PALEO GEOGRAPHY, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, PLANAR BEDDING STRUCTURES, SANDSTONE, SANPETE COUNTY, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SEDIMENTATION, SEVIER COUNTY, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU]
- Flores, R.M., Hayes, P.T., Marley, W.E., III, and Sanchez, J.D., 1980, Intertonguing between the Star Point Sandstone and the coal-bearing Blackhawk Formation requires revision of some coal-bed correlations in the southern Wasatch Plateau, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1126, p. G1–G6. [CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MESOZOIC, SANDSTONE, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHY,, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU. N383000 N400000 W1110000 W1123000]
- Flores, R.M., Hohman, J.C., and Ethridge, F.G., 1991, Heterogeneity of Upper Cretaceous Gallup regressive facies, Gallup Sag, New Mexico: Geological Society of America Special Publication, v. 260, p. 189–209. [CRETACEOUS, FACIES, NEW MEXICO]
- Flores, R.M., Warwick, P.D., and Moore, T.A., 1989, Depositional aspects and a guide to Paleocene coal-bearing sequences, Powder River Basin, *in* Tertiary and Cretaceous coals in the Rocky Mountains region, Field Trip Guidebook T132: 28th International Geological Congress Field Trip Guidebook, p. 1–10.

- Fouch, T.D., 1985, Oil- and gas-bearing Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene fluvial rocks in central and Northeast Utah, *in* Flores, R.M., Ethridge, F.G., Miall, A.D., Galloway, W.E., and Fouch, T.D., eds., Recognition of fluvial depositional systems and their resource potential, SEPM Short Course. 19. Publisher: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Tulsa, OK, p. 241–271. [BEDDING PLANE IRREGULARITIES, BIOGENIC STRUCTURES, BIOTURBATION, CARBONATE ROCKS, CENOZOIC, CENTRAL UTAH, CLAYSTONE, CONGLOMERATE, CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL-ANALYSIS, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, FUEL-RESOURCES, LACUSTRINE-ENVIRONMENT, LITHOFACIES, MESOZOIC, MUDCRACKS, NORTH AMERICA, NORTHEASTERN-UTAH, PALEOGENE, PERMEABILITY, POROSITY, RESERVOIR ROCKS, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SANDSTONE, SCOUR MARKS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SEDIMENTATION, SILTSTONE, STRATIGRAPHIC TRAPS, TERTIARY, TRAPS, TROUGH CROSS-BEDDING, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH. N390000 N410000 W1090000 W1120000]
- Franczyk, K.J., 1983, Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Toreva and Wepo formations, northeastern Black Mesa, Arizona: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 5, p. 392. [ARIZONA, ARKOSE, BLACK MESA, CARBONACEOUS COMPOSITION, COASTAL ENVIRONMENT, CRETACEOUS, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, DEPOSITION, ENVIRONMENTAL-ANALYSIS, EROSION, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, INTERPRETATION, LITHOFACIES, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MESOZOIC, NORTHEASTERN BLACK MESA, REGRESSION, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY, TOREVA-FORMATION, TRANSGRESSION, UNCONFORMITIES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WEPO FORMATION]
- Franczyk, K.J., 1989, Depositional controls on the late Campanian Sego Sandstone and implications for associated coal-forming environments in the Uinta and Piceance basins: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1787-F, p. F1–F17. [BASINS, BOOK CLIFFS, CAMPANIAN, CARBON COUNTY UTAH, COLORADO, CONTROLS, CRETACEOUS, CROSS BEDDING, CYCLIC PROCESSES, DELTA COUNTY COLORADO, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, EMERY COUNTY UTAH, GARFIELD COUNTY COLORADO, GRAND COUNTY UTAH, INTERTIDAL ENVIRONMENT, LITHOFACIES, MESA COUNTY COLORADO, MESOZOIC, METHODS, PALEO GEOGRAPHY, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, PLANAR BEDDING STRUCTURES, REGRESSION, SEDIMENTARY BASINS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SEDIMENTATION, SEGO SANDSTONE, SENONIAN, SOUTHEASTERN UTAH, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STRATIGRAPHY,, APPLICATIONS, TECTONIC CONTROLS, UINTA BASIN, UINTAH COUNTY UTAH, UPPER CAMPANIAN, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WELL LOGGING. N384500 N394000 W1081500 W1102000]
- Gaffke, T.M., 1979, Depositional environments of a coal-bearing section in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Routt County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1669, 16 p. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, PALEOENVIRONMENT, ROUTT COUNTY, SEDIMENTATION, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N395500 N410000 W1063500 W1073000]
- Gaskill, D.L., Colman, S.M., DeLong, Jr., J.E., and Robinson, C.H., 1986, Geologic Map of the Crested Butte quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1580, scale 1:24,000. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Gaskill, D.L., DeLong, J.E., Jr., and Cochran, D.M., 1987, Geologic map of the Mt. Axtell quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-1604, scale 1:24,000. [AREAL GEOLOGY, AREAL GEOLOGY, MAPS AND CHARTS, CENOZOIC, CENTRAL COLORADO, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, GEOLOGIC MAPS, GRAVEL DEPOSITS, GROUND WATER, GUNNISON COUNTY, INTRUSIVE-ROCKS, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, METAL ORES, MOUNT AXTELL QUADRANGLE, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOGENE, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SEDIMENTS, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WASATCH FORMATION, WATER RESOURCES. N384500 N385230 W1070000 W1070730]
- Goolsby, S.M., Reade, N.S., and Murray, D.K., 1979, Evaluation of Coking coals in Colorado: Department of Natural Resources Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 7, 72 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Green, M.W., Mytton, J.W., Sandberg, D.T., and Gardner, N.K., 1991, Geologic framework and major coal-bearing formations of the San Juan Basin, *in* Molnia, C.L., Jobin, D.A., O'Connor, J.T., and Kottowski, F.E., eds., Coalfields of New Mexico; geology and resources, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1972, p. 1–14. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT, FRUITLAND FORMATION, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MCKINLEY COUNTY NEW MEXICO, MENE-FEE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, RIO ARriba COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SANDOVAL COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SEDIMENTATION, STRATIGRAPHY,, ARIZONA, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Grout, M.A., 1991, Cleats in coalbeds of southern Piceance Basin, Colorado; correlation with regional and local fracture sets in associated clastic rocks, *in* Schwochow, S.D., Murray, D.K., and Fahy, M.F., eds., Coalbed methane of western North America; guidebook for the Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists fall conference and field trip, Field Conference—Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists. 1991, p. 35–47. [ALKANES, CLEATS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, FRACTURES, HYDROCARBONS, JOINTS, MESOZOIC, METHANE, MIGRATION, NATURAL GAS, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PETROLEUM, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, STRUCTURAL-GEOLOGY, TECTONICS, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N390000 N393000 W1073000 W1083000]
- Gualtieri, J.L., 1991a, Map and cross sections of coal zones in the Upper Cretaceous Neslen and Mount Garfield formations, northeastern part of the Westwater 30' X 60' quadrangle and adjacent area, Garfield County, Colorado, and Grand and Uintah counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0134, scale 1:24,000. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, GARFIELD COUNTY COLORADO, GRAND COUNTY UTAH, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MOUNT GARFIELD FORMATION, NESLEN FORMATION, NORTHEASTERN-UTAH, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, SECTIONS, STRATIGRAPHY, UINTAH COUNTY UTAH, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WESTWATER QUADRANGLE. N392154 N393000 W1085730 W1091230]
- Gualtieri, J.L., 1991b, Map and cross sections of coal zones in the Upper Cretaceous Neslen Formation, north-central part of the Westwater 30' X 60' quadrangle, Grand and Uintah counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0133, scale 1:24,000. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOL-

- OGY, ENERGY SOURCES, GRAND COUNTY UTAH, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NESLEN FORMATION, NORTHEASTERN-UTAH, SECTIONS, STRATIGRAPHY, UINTAH COUNTY UTAH, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WESTWATER QUADRANGLE. N391500 N322230 W1090730 W1092000]
- Hail, W.J., Jr., 1990, Geology of the lower Yellow Creek area, northwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1787-0, 01–045 p. [AREAL GEOLOGY, ALLUVIUM, BASINS, CASTLEGATE SANDSTONE, CENOZOIC, CLASTIC SEDIMENTS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, EOCENE, FAULTS, FOLDS, FORT UNION FORMATION, GREEN RIVER FORMATION, ILES FORMATION, LITHOFACIES, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MANCOS SHALE, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, METAL ORES, MOFFAT COUNTY COLORADO, NATURAL GAS, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, OIL SHALE, PALEOGENE, PETROLEUM, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, QUATERNARY, RIO BLANCO COUNTY COLORADO, SECTIONS, SEDIMENTARY BASINS, SEDIMENTS, STRATIGRAPHY, TERTIARY, UINTA FORMATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UPPER EOCENE, URANIUM ORES, WASATCH FORMATION, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION, YELLOW CREEK BASIN. N400000 N402000 W1081500 W1083500]
- Hardie, J.K., 1991, Dolomite-rich clastic dikes and sills intruding Campanian coals of central Utah, *in* Coury, A.B., and Dyman, T.S., eds., Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1991 poster review, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 91-0582, p. 2. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, BOOK CLIFFS, CAMPANIAN, CARBONATES, CENTRAL UTAH, CLASTIC DIKES, CLASTIC SILLS, CRETACEOUS, DOLOMITE, MESOZOIC, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SENONIAN, SOFT SEDIMENT DEFORMATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU]
- Hatch, J.R., Affolter, R.H., and Law, B.E., 1980, Chemical analyses of coal from Emery and Ferron Sandstone Members of Mancos Shale, Henry Mountains field, Wayne and Farfield Counties, Utah; in Proceedings of the 1980 Henry Mountains Symposium, Utah Geological Association, p. 337–342. [COAL QUALITY, CHEMISTRY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Hatch, J.R., Affolter, R.H., and Davis, F.D., 1979, Chemical analyses of coal from the Blackhawk Formation, Wasatch Plateau coal field, Carbon, Emery, and Sevier Counties, Utah, *in* Coal Studies, Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, Special Studies 49, p. 69–102. [COAL QUALITY, CHEMISTRY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Hatch, J.R., Affolter, R.H., and Law, B.E., 1979, Chemical analyses of coal from the Emery and Ferron Sandstone Members of the Mancos shale, Henry Mountains field, Wayne and Garfield Counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1097, 25 p. [COAL QUALITY, CHEMISTRY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Hatch, J.R., Affolter, R.H., and Law, B.E., 1979, Chemical analyses of coal from the Emery and Ferron sandstone members of the Mancos Shale, Henry Mountains Field, Wayne and Farfield counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1097, 25 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY SANDSTONE MEMBER, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, GARFIELD COUNTY, GEOCHEMISTRY, HENRY MOUNTAINS FIELD, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WAYNE COUNTY. N373000 N383000 W1100000 W1123000]
- Hatch, J.R., and Affolter, R.H., 1978, Coal Quality, Henry Mountains Field EMRIA site, Garfield County, Utah: Administrative Report submitted to Bureau of Land Management. [COAL QUALITY, CHEMISTRY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Hatch, J.R., and Affolter, R.H., 1980, Chemical analyses of coal and coal-associated shale samples from the lower part of the Fort Union Formation, Little Snake River coal field, Sweetwater and Carbon Counties, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-92, 30 p. [COAL QUALITY, CHEMISTRY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Hatch, J.R., and Barclay, C.S., 1979, Chemical analyses of deep core coal and shale samples from the Almond Formation, Washakie Basin, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1249, 17 p. [ALMOND FORMATION, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CORES, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GEOCHEMISTRY, MESOZOIC, SHALE, SWEETWATER COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WASHAKIE BASIN, WYOMING. N410000 N421500 W1073000 W1100500]
- Haymes, S.R., and Flores, R.M., 1988, Mixed regressive-transgressive coastal deposits in an Upper Cretaceous prograding sequence, southwest Raton Basin, New Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 72, p. 872. [ABSTRACT, CRETACEOUS, NEW MEXICO]
- Hejl, H.R., 1982, Hydrologic investigations and data-collection network in strippable coal-resource areas in northwestern New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-0358, 36 p. [CENOZOIC, CONSERVATION, CRETACEOUS, DATA ACQUISITION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY, AQUIFERS, ENVIRONMENTAL-GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GROUND WATER, HYDROLOGY, IMPACT STATEMENTS, LAND USE, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MINING, NEW MEXICO, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SANDOVAL COUNTY, STRIP MINING, SURFACE WATER, SURFACE-MINING, SURVEYS, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N353000 N370000 W1065000 W1090000]
- Herring, J.R., 1986, Geologic road log from Denver Federal Center to Marshall, Colorado; a visit to the Boulder-Weld coal field and some considerations of burning, subsiding coal mines, *in* Hynes, J.L., ed., Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region, Colorado Geological Survey Special Publication 32, p. 299–315. [ARAPAHOE FORMATION, BOULDER-WELD FIELD, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY, ABANDONED MINES, ENGINEERING GEOLOGY, EVALUATION, FOUNTAIN FORMATION, FOX HILLS FORMATION, GOLDEN FAULT, LAND SUBSIDENCE, LARAMIE FORMATION, LEYDEN FIELD, MESOZOIC, MINES, MINING, MINING-GEOLOGY, PALEOZOIC, PIERRE SHALE, ROAD LOG, UNDERGROUND MINING, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UPPER PALEOZOIC]
- Hettinger, R.D., 1993, Sedimentological descriptions and geophysical logs of two 300-m cores collected from the Straight Cliffs Formation of the Kaiparowits Plateau, Kane County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 93-0270, 50 p. [CORES, CRETACEOUS, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, INTERTIDAL ENVIRONMENT, KAIPAROWITS-PLATEAU, KANE COUNTY UTAH, LITHOFACIES, MESOZOIC, NEAR-SHORE ENVIRONMENT, PALEOENVIRONMENT, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SOUTHERN UTAH, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, STRATIGRAPHY, CLASTIC ROCKS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WELL LOGGING. N372722 N372722 W1112927 W1112927]

- Hettinger, R.D., and Brown, R., 1979, Geophysical and lithologic logs of 1977 coal drilling in the Fort Union Formation, Carbon and Sweetwater counties, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0326, 81 p. [CARBON COUNTY, CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EXPLORATION, FORT UNION FORMATION, GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS, INTERPRETATION, LITHOLOGY, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOGENE, PALEOGENE, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SURVEYS, SWEETWATER COUNTY, TERTIARY, WELL LOGGING, WYOMING. N410000 N422500 W1060000 W1100000]
- Hettinger, R.D., and Kirschbaum, M.A., 1991, Chart showing correlations of some Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks, from the east flank of the Washakie Basin to the east flank of the Rock Springs Uplift, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2152. [CARBON COUNTY WYOMING, CENOZOIC, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, EROSIONAL UNCONFORMITIES, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, LOWER TERTIARY, MESOZOIC, PALEOGENE, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, SEDIMENTARY BASINS, SOUTHERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHIC UNITS, STRATIGRAPHY,, BASINS, SWEETWATER COUNTY WYOMING, TERTIARY, UNCONFORMITIES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WASHAKIE BASIN, WYOMING. N412300 N414300 W1074300 W1084000]
- Hettinger, R.D., and McCabe, P.J., 1990, Architecture of clastic facies and location of coals associated with a major marine transgression, the mid-Cretaceous of the Kaiparowits Plateau, Utah, *in* Carter, L.M.H., ed., USGS Research on Energy Resources, 1990: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1060, 36 p. [COAL RESOURCES, CRETACEOUS, FACIES, KAIPAROWITS-PLATEAU, MARINE, SEDIMENT, TRANSGRESSION, UTAH]
- Hettinger, R.D., Honey, J.G., and Nichols, D.J., 1991, Chart showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union, Wasatch, and Green River formations, from the eastern flank of the Washakie Basin to the southeastern part of the Great Divide Basin, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2151. [BIOSTRATIGRAPHY, CARBON COUNTY WYOMING, CENOZOIC, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, EOCENE, FORT UNION FORMATION, FOX HILLS FORMATION, GREAT DIVIDE BASIN, GREEN RIVER FORMATION, LANCE FORMATION, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, LOWER TERTIARY, MESOZOIC, PALEOGENE, SEDIMENTARY BASINS, SOUTHERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHIC UNITS, STRATIGRAPHY, BASINS, SWEETWATER COUNTY WYOMING, TERTIARY, UNCONFORMITIES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WASATCH FORMATION, WASHAKIE BASIN, WYOMING. N410000 N414400 W1073000 W1075500]
- Hettinger, R.D., McCabe, P.J., and Shanley, K.W., 1990, Clastic facies architecture associated with a major marine transgression, the mid-Cretaceous of the Kaiparowits Plateau, Utah: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 74, no. 8, p. 1327. [CRETACEOUS, FACIES, KAIPAROWITS-PLATEAU, MARINE, SEDIMENT, TRANSGRESSION, UTAH]
- Hildebrand, R.T., Affolter, R.H., and Simon, F.O., 1984, Influences of Volcanism on the composition of coal deposits in the Western United States; *in* Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 539. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Hildebrand, R.T., and Affolter, R.H., 1986, Influences of volcanism on coal quality—examples from the western United States, *in* Garbini, S., and Schweinfurth, S., eds., *Symposium Proceedings: A National Agenda for Coal quality Research*: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 979, p. 237. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Hildebrand, R.T., and Garrigues, R.S., 1981, Geology and chemical analyses of Coal, Mesaverde Group (Cretaceous), lower White River coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-0597, 27 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GEOCHEMISTRY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MOFFAT COUNTY, RIO BLANCO COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WHITE RIVER COAL FIELD, WHITE RIVER PLATEAU. N400000 N403000 W1073000 W1090500]
- Hildebrand, R.T., Garrigues, R.S., Meyer, R.F., and Reheis, M.C., 1981, Geology and chemical analyses of coal and coal-associated rock samples, Williams Fork Formation (Upper Cretaceous), northwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-1348, 103 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DELTA COUNTY, GARFIELD COUNTY, GEOCHEMISTRY, MAJOR ELEMENTS, MESA COUNTY, MESOZOIC, MOFFAT COUNTY, PITKIN-COUNTY, RIO BLANCO COUNTY, ROUTT COUNTY, TRACE ELEMENTS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION. N390000 N404500 W1064500 W1081000]
- Hinkley, T.K., and Smith, K.S., 1983, Chemical composition of overburden rocks and sampling needs for reclamation of surface coal mines: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, 200 p. [BLACK SHALE, CENOZOIC, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL-GEOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES, GEOCHEMISTRY, GREAT-PLAINS, IDAHO, MESOZOIC, MINING, MONTANA, NEVADA, NORTH AMERICA, RECLAMATION, SAMPLE-PREPARATION, SANDSTONE, SURFACE-MINING, TERTIARY, UTAH, WESTERN U.S, WYOMING]
- Hoffman, G.K., 1991, Geology and quality of Menefee Formation coals, Monero coal field, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico: *New Geology*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 1–21. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Hoffman, G.K., 1996, Coal resources of New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Resource map 20, 22 p. 1 plate, scale 1: 1,000,000. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Holmes, C.H., and Brownfield, M.E., 1992, Constraints on the distribution of carbon and sulfur isotopes in the Upper Cretaceous coals of N.W. Colorado: *Geological Society of America Special Publication*, no. 267, p. 57–67. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, QUALITY, TRACE ELEMENTS]
- Holmes, C.W., and Brownfield, M.E., 1992, Distribution of carbon and sulfur isotopes in Upper Cretaceous coal of northwestern Colorado, *in* McCabe, P.J., and Parrish, J.T., eds., *Controls on the distribution and quality of Cretaceous coals*, Geological Society of America Special Paper 267, p. 57–68. [C 13/C 12, CARBON, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, GEOCHEMISTRY, ISOTOPES, LENNOX COAL, MESOZOIC, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, ORGANIC-SULFUR, PYRITE, S 34/S 32, STABLE-ISOTOPES, SULFIDES, SULFUR, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WADGE COAL, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION]
- Honey, J.G., and Hettinger, R.D., 1989, Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and Lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch Formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geological Inves-

- tigations Map I-1964. [COLORADO, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, CROSS SECTIONS, FORT UNION FORMATION, FOX HILLS SANDSTONE, GEOLOGY, LANCE FORMATION, MAPS, STRATIGRAPHY, TERTIARY, WASATCH FORMATION, WYOMING]
- Hornbaker, A.L., Holt, R.D., and Murray, D.K., 1976, 1975 Summary of Coal Resources in Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Special Publication No. 9, 17 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Izett, G.A., 1987, The Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals; implication concerning the K-T boundary impact-extinction theory: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-0606, 125 p. [BOUNDARY, CENOZOIC, CLAY-MINERALOGY, CLAYSTONE, COLFAX COUNTY, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, IMPACTS, LAS ANIMAS COUNTY, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, LOWER TERTIARY, MASS EXTINCTIONS, MESOZOIC, METAMORPHISM, MINERAL-COMPOSITION, NEW MEXICO, NORTHEASTERN NEW MEXICO, RATON BASIN, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SHOCK METAMORPHISM, SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO, STRATIGRAPHY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Izett, G.A., 1990, The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals; evidence relevant to the K/T boundary impact-extinction theory: Special Paper—Geological Society of America 249, 100 p. [BOUNDARY, CENOZOIC, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CLAY MINERALS, CLAYSTONE, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, EXTINCTION, GOETHITE, ILLITE, INDICATORS, IRIIDIUM, JAROSITE, K/AR, KAOLINITE, LOWER PALEOCENE, MANSON STRUCTURE, MESOZOIC, METALS, METAMORPHISM, MIXED-LAYER MINERALS, MONTANA, NEW MEXICO, OXIDES, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, PLATINUM GROUP, RATON BASIN, SHEET SILICATES, SHOCK METAMORPHISM, SILICATES, SMECTITE, SPHERULES, STRATIGRAPHY, ANOMALIES, SULFATES, TERTIARY, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING]
- Johnson, E.A., and Brownfield, M.E., 1986, A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeast Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 70, no. 11, p. 1763. [ABSTRACT, COLORADO, VOLCANIC ASH]
- Johnson, E.A., and Brownfield, M.E., 1988, Regional correlation of the middle coal group of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0123. [COLORADO, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MOFFAT COUNTY, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, ROUTT COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Johnson, E.A., and Hook, J.L., 1985a, Geophysical logs and sample analysis for 10 holes drilled during 1981 in the western part of the Yampa coal field, Moffat County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 85-0037, 72 p. [BOREHOLES, COLORADO, CORES, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EXPLORATION, INTERPRETATION, MESOZOIC, MOFFAT COUNTY, SECTIONS, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION, YAMPA COAL FIELD. N401500 N410000 W1072500 W1081500]
- Johnson, E.A., and Hook, J.L., 1985b, Geophysical logs for 34 holes drilled during 1980 in the Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 85-0043, 127 p. [BOREHOLES, COLORADO, CORES, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EXPLORATION, INTERPRETATION, MESOZOIC, MOFFAT COUNTY, ROUTT COUNTY, SECTIONS, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION, YAMPA COAL FIELD. N401500 N410000 W1071500 W1081500]
- Johnson, R.C., and Nuccio, V.F., 1983, Structural and thermal history of Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, in relationship to hydrocarbon occurrence in Mesaverde Group: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 3, p. 490–491. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FUEL-RESOURCES, GENESIS, HEAT FLOW, INTRUSIONS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, OLIGOCENE, PALEOGENE, PETROLEUM, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, REFLECTANCE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, CENOZOIC, STRUCTURAL-GEOLOGY, TECTONOPHYSICS, TERTIARY, THERMAL HISTORY, THERMAL REGIME, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N400000 N410000 W1070000 W1090000]
- Johnson, R.C., and Nuccio, V.F., 1986, Structural and thermal history of the Piceance Creek basin, western Colorado, in relation to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Mesaverde Group, in Spencer, C.W., and Mast, R.F., eds., Geology of tight gas reservoirs, American Association of Petroleum Geology Studies in Geology 24, p. 165–205. [ANTICLINES, CENOZOIC, COLORADO, CORRECTIONS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EOCENE, FAULTS, FOLDS, GENESIS, GEOTHERMAL GRADIENT, LARAMIDE-OROGENY, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, PALEOGENE, PETROLEUM, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, RANK, RESERVOIR ROCKS, SANDSTONE, STRUCTURAL TRAPS, STRUCTURAL-GEOLOGY, TERTIARY, THERMAL HISTORY, TRAPS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WESTERN COLORADO, ZONING]
- Johnson, R.C., and Nuccio, V.F., 1993, Surface vitrinite reflectance study of the Uinta and Piceance basins and adjacent areas, eastern Utah and western Colorado; implications for the development of Laramide basins and uplifts: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1787-DD, DD1–DD38 p. [CENOZOIC, COLORADO, COLTON FORMATION, CRETACEOUS, CROSS SECTIONS, DAKOTA FORMATION, DUCHESNE RIVER, EASTERN UTAH, EOCENE, FORT UNION FORMATION, FRONTIER FORMATION, GEOLOGIC MAPS, GEOTHERMAL GRADIENT, GRAPHIC METHODS, GREEN RIVER FORMATION, HEAT FLOW, LARAMIDE-OROGENY, MACERALS, MANCOS SHALE, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MOWRY SHALE, NORTH HORN FORMATION, PALEOGENE, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, REFLECTANCE, SEDIMENTARY BASINS, SITE LOCATION MAPS, STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, BASINS, TERTIARY, UINTA BASIN, UINTA FORMATION, UPLIFTS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UPPER EOCENE, UTAH, VITRINITE, WASATCH FORMATION, WESTERN COLORADO]
- Johnson, R.C., and Rice, D.D., 1990, Occurrence and geochemistry of natural gases, Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 74, no. 6, p. 805–829. [C 13/C 12, CARBON, CENOZOIC, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, EOCENE, FORT UNION FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, GREEN RIVER FORMATION, ISOTOPES, JURASSIC, KEROGEN, MANCOS SHALE, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MESOZOIC, MIGRATION, MORRISON FORMATION, NATURAL GAS, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, OCCURRENCE, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PALEOGENE, PALEOZOIC, PETROLEUM, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, PRODUCTION, RESERVOIR ROCKS, SANDSTONE, SOURCE ROCKS, STABLE-ISOTOPES, TERTIARY, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UPPER

- JURASSIC, WASATCH FORMATION, WEBER SANDSTONE, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION]
- Johnson, R.C., Clark, A.C., and Szmajter, R.J., 1993, Cleat development in coals of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, Pilot Butte area, Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, *in* Keefer, W.R., Metzger, W.J., and Godwin, L.H., eds., Wyoming Geological Association special symposium on oil and gas and other resources of the Wind River basin, Wyoming, Casper, WY, United States, Wyoming Geological Association, p. 257–269. [ANTICLINES, BOREHOLES, CLEATS, CRETACEOUS, FOLDS, FRACTURES, FREMONT COUNTY WYOMING, HOT SPRINGS COUNTY WYOMING, INDIAN RESERVATIONS, MACERALS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, OUTCROPS, PERMEABILITY, PILOT BUTTE, PRODUCTION, REFLECTANCE, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE, WEATHERING, WIND RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION, WYOMING]
- Johnson, R.C., Clark, A.C., Barker, C.E., Crysedale, B.L., Higley, D.K., Szmajter, R.J., and Finn, T.M., 1993, Coalbed methane potential of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde and Meeteetse formations, Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, *in* Keefer, W.R., Metzger, W.J., and Godwin, L.H., eds., Wyoming Geological Association special symposium on oil and gas and other resources of the Wind River basin, Wyoming, Casper, WY, United States, Wyoming Geological Association, p. 215–242. [BARQUIN MINE, COALBED METHANE, CORES, CRETACEOUS, CUTTINGS, DESORPTION, DRILLING, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FREMONT COUNTY WYOMING, HOT SPRINGS COUNTY WYOMING, HUDSON WYOMING, INDIAN RESERVATIONS, MEETEETSE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NORTH FORK SYNCLINE, PETROLEUM, PILOT BUTTE, POSSIBILITIES, PROXIMATE ANALYSIS, RANK, RESOURCES, SANDSTONE, SHOTGUN BUTTE, THICKNESS, ULTIMATE ANALYSIS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELTON MINE, WIND RIVER BASIN, WIND RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION, WYOMING. N421700 N440100 W1073000 W1100300]
- Kernodle, J.M., Thorn, C.R., Levings, G.W., Craigg, S.D., and Dam, W.L., 1990, Hydrogeology of the Kirtland Shale and Fruitland Formation in the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas. HA-0720-C HA-0720-C, scale 1:1,000,000. [AQUIFERS, ARCHULETA COUNTY COLORADO, ARIZONA, CIBOLA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, COLORADO, COLORADO PLATEAU, CRETACEOUS, DISCHARGE, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GROUND WATER, HYDROCHEMISTRY, HYDROGEOLOGIC MAPS, HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY, KIRTLAND SHALE, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY NEW MEXICO, MESOZOIC, MONTEZUMA COUNTY COLORADO, NEW MEXICO, NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN COUNTY UTAH, SANDOVAL COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SOUTHEASTERN UTAH, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STRATIGRAPHY, APACHE COUNTY ARIZONA, SURVEYS, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- Kirk, A.R., Huffman, A.C., Jr., and Zech, R.S., 1988, Subsurface correlation of Jurassic and Cretaceous rocks having occurrences of uranium, coal, and oil; Mariano Lake–Lake Valley Drilling Project, northwestern New Mexico: Oil and Gas Investigations Chart OC-0130. [BRUSHY BASIN SHALE MEMBER, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, DAKOTA FORMATION, DEPOSITION, ENVIRONMENTAL-ANALYSIS, INTERPRETATION, JURASSIC, MARIANO LAKE-LAKE VALLEY DRILLING PROJECT, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MESOZOIC, METAL ORES, MORRISON FORMATION, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, PETROLEUM, RECAPTURE MEMBER, SEDIMENTATION, STRATIGRAPHY, BOREHOLES, TERRESTRIAL-ENVIRONMENT, UPPER JURASSIC, URANIUM ORES, WESTWATER CANYON SANDSTONE MEMBER]
- Kirschbaum, M.A., 1985, Stratigraphic cross section showing depositional environments of Upper Cretaceous and Paleocene Coal-bearing rocks in the Kappes Canyon quadrangle, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1769. [CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, DEPOSITION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, KAPPES CANYON QUADRANGLE, MESOZOIC, PALEOCENE, PALEOENVIRONMENT, PALEOGENE, SECTIONS, SEDIMENTATION, STRATIGRAPHY, SWEETWATER COUNTY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N410000 N421500 W1073500 W1100500]
- Kirschbaum, M.A., and McCabe, P.J., 1990, Alluvial sandstone geometries and their relationship to coal deposition in a transgressive systems tract, Dakota Formation, Utah, *in* Carter, L.M., ed., USGS research on energy resources, 1990; program and abstracts, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1060, p. 42. [CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, DAKOTA FORMATION, EMERY COUNTY UTAH, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, GARFIELD COUNTY UTAH, KAIPAROWITSPATEAU, KANE COUNTY UTAH, MESOZOIC, PLANAR BEDDING STRUCTURES, SAN RAFAEL SWELL, SAND BODIES, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SEDIMENTATION, SOUTH CENTRAL UTAH, TRANSGRESSION, UTAH]
- Kirschbaum, M.A., and McCabe, P.J., 1992, Controls on the accumulation of coal and on the development of anastomosed fluvial systems in the Cretaceous Dakota Formation of southern Utah: *Sedimentology*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 581–598. [BASINS, CONTROLS, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, DEPOSITION, ENVIRONMENT, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, FLUVIAL-SEDIMENTATION, FORELAND-BASINS, GEOMORPHOLOGIC CONTROLS, LITHOFACIES, MESOZOIC, RELIEF, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, SOUTHERN UTAH, UTAH]
- Kirschbaum, M.A., Roberts, L.N., and McCabe, P.J., 1992, Major controls on accumulation of Upper Cretaceous coals in North America, *in* Carter, L.M., ed., USGS research on energy resources 1992; program and abstracts, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1074, p. 43–44. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOCLIMATOLOGY, PALEOGEOGRAPHIC CONTROLS, SUBSIDENCE, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING]
- Kirschbaum, M.A., Roberts, L.N.R., and McCabe, P.J., 1991, Controls on coal accumulation during the Cretaceous in North America: *Geological Society of America*, v. 23, no. 5, p. A144. [CRETACEOUS]
- Kohler, J.F., Quick, J.C., and Tabet, D.E., 1997, Variation in the chemistry of Upper Cretaceous, Straight Cliffs Formation coals, *in* Hill, L.M., ed. Learning from the Land: Grand Staircase–Escalante national Monument Science Symposium Proceedings, p. 307–318. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Kottlowski, F.E. and Parkhill, T.A., 1971, South Mount Taylor Crevasse Canyon area, *in* Shomaker, J.W., Beaumont, E.C., and Kottlowski, F.E., eds. Strippable low-sulfur coal resources of the San Juan Basin in new Mexico and Colorado: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 25, p.87–89. [CHEMISTRY, COAL

QUALITY]

- Landis, E.R., 1959, Coal Resources of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1072-C, p. 131–232. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Landis, E.R., Dane, C.H., and Cobban, W.A., 1973a, The Dakota Sandstone and Mancos Shale in the Laguna-Acoma-Grants areas, New Mexico, *in* Cretaceous and Tertiary Rocks of the southern Colorado Plateau: Four Corners Geological Society Memoir, p. 28–37. [MANCOS SHALE, NEW MEXICO]
- Landis, E.R., Dane, C.H., and Cobban, W.A., 1973b, Stratigraphic terminology of the Dakota Sandstone and Mancos Shale, west-central New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1372-J, J1–J44 p. [BERNALILLO COUNTY, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, MANCOS SHALE, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, SANDORAL COUNTY, SOCORRO COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, VALENCIA COUNTY]
- Landis, E.R., Dane, C.H., and Cobban, W.A., 1974, Cretaceous rocks of the Tierra Mamarilla coal field and adjacent areas, Central-Northern New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society 25th Field Conference, p. 231–239. [CRETACEOUS, NEW MEXICO]
- Law, B.E., 1990a, Thermal evolution of the Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, *in* Carter, L.M., ed., USGS research on energy resources, 1990; program and abstracts, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1060, p. 49–50. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOPHYSICS. ARCHULETA COUNTY COLORADO, HEAT FLOW, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, MACERALS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, REFLECTANCE, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, TECTONOPHYSICS, THERMAL HISTORY, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE]
- Law, B.E., 1990b, Vitrinite reflectance data from Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 90-0659, 18 p. [CENOZOIC, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, MACERALS, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NEW MEXICO, NORTH AMERICA, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, PETROLEUM, REFLECTANCE, RESERVOIR ROCKS, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SANDOVAL COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SHALE, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, TERTIARY, THERMAL HISTORY, VITRINITE, WELL LOGGING]
- Law, B.E., 1991, The relationship between coal rank and cleat density; a preliminary report: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 75, no. 6, p. 1131. [BITUMINOUS COAL, CENOZOIC, CLEATS, CONNECTIVITY, CORES, CRETACEOUS, DENSITY, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, LIGNITE, MACERALS, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NORTH AMERICA, OUTCROPS, PERMEABILITY, PETROLEUM, RANK, REFLECTANCE, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, TERTIARY, VITRINITE, VOLATILES]
- Law, B.E., and Nuccio, V.F., 1986, Segmented vitrinite reflectance profile from the Deep Seam Project, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado; evidence of previous high pore pressure: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 70, no. 8, p. 1047. [CENOZOIC, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, GENESIS, GEOPRESSURE, GEOTHERMAL GRADIENT, MACERALS, MESAVARDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NORTH AMERICA, PETROLEUM, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, REFLECTANCE, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, TERTIARY, THERMAL HISTORY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE]
- Law, B.E., Anders, D.E., and Michael, G.E., 1990, Use of Rock-Eval pyrolysis and vitrinite reflectance data in characterizing type and maturity of organic matter in coal, Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 74, no. 8, p. 1333. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ENERGY SOURCES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GENESIS, GEOCHEMISTRY, HYDROGEN, MACERALS, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, OXYGEN, PETROLEUM, PYROLYSIS, REFLECTANCE, ROCK-EVAL, SAN JUAN BASIN, TEMPERATURE, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE]
- Law, B.E., Nuccio, V.F., and Stanton, R.W., 1989, Evaluation of source-rock characteristics, thermal maturation and pressure history, of the Upper Cretaceous Cameo coal zone, Deep Seam Well, Piceance Basin, Colorado, *in* Proceedings of the 1989 coalbed methane symposium, Proceedings—Coalbed Methane Symposium, p. 341–353. [ALKANES, CAMEO ZONE, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DEEP SEAM WELL, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EVALUATION, HYDROCARBONS, MESOZOIC, METHANE, NATURAL GAS, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PALEOTEMPERATURE, PETROGRAPHY, PETROLEUM, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, PRESSURE, SOURCE ROCKS, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Lawton, T.F., Talling, P.J., Hobbs, R.S., Trexler, J.H., Jr., Weiss, M.P., and Burbank, D.W., 1993, Structure and stratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene strata (North Horn Formation), eastern San Pitch Mountains, Utah; sedimentation at the front of the Sevier orogenic belt: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1787-II, II1–II33 p. [BASINS, BIG MOUNTAIN UNIT, CAMPANIAN, CENOZOIC, CENTRAL UTAH, COAL CANYON UNIT, CONGLOMERATE, CRETACEOUS, CROSS SECTIONS, EOCENE, FAULTS, FLAGSTAFF FORMATION, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, GEOLOGIC MAPS, JUAB COUNTY UTAH, LACUSTRINE-ENVIRONMENT, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, LOWER EOCENE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NOMENCLATURE, NORTH HORN FORMATION, OROGENY, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, RED-BEDS, SAN PITCH MOUNTAINS, SANPETE COUNTY UTAH, SANPETE VALLEY, SEDIMENTARY BASINS, SEDIMENTATION, SENONIAN, SEVIER OROGENIC BELT, STRATIGRAPHY, STRUCTURAL-GEOLOGY, TECTONIC CONTROLS, TERRESTRIAL-ENVIRONMENT, TERTIARY, THRUST-FAULTS, UPPER CAMPANIAN, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WALES TONGUE. N391500 N394000 W1113800 W1115000]
- Lepp, C.L., and Flores, R.M., 1980, Environmental stratigraphic relationships of the Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills and Hell Creek Formations and Paleocene Fort Union Formation in northeastern Montana: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Rocky Mountain Section, v. 12, no. 6, p. 278.
- Levings, G.W., Craigg, S.D., Dam, W.L., Kernodle, J.M., and Thorn, C.R., 1990, Hydrogeology of the Menefee Formation in the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas. HA-0720-F Issn: 0375-7978, scale 1:1,000,000. [AQUIFERS, ARCHULETA COUNTY COLORADO, ARIZONA, BERNALILLO COUNTY NEW MEXICO, CIBOLA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, COLORADO, CONDUCTIVITY, CRETACEOUS, GROUND WATER, HYDROGEOLOGIC MAPS, HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY. APACHE COUNTY ARI-

- ZONA, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY NEW MEXICO, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, MONTEZUMA COUNTY COLORADO, MOVEMENT, NEW MEXICO, NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN COUNTY UTAH, SANDOVAL COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SOUTHEASTERN UTAH, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, SURVEYS, TRANSMISSIVITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, VALENCIA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, WATER QUALITY, WATER-WELLS, WELLS. N344500 N374500 W1063000 W1093000]
- Lines, G.C., and Morrissey, D.J., 1981, Hydrology of the Ferron sandstone aquifer and effects of proposed surface coal mining in Castle Valley, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-0535, 126 p. [CASTLE VALLEY, CRETACEOUS, DATA PROCESSING, DIGITAL SIMULATION, EMERY COAL FIELD, EMERY COUNTY, ENVIRONMENTAL-GEOLOGY, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, GROUND WATER, HYDROGEOLOGIC MAPS, HYDROGEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY. AQUIFERS, IMPACT STATEMENTS, MANCOS SHALE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MINING, SANDSTONE, SURFACE-MINING, SURVEYS, TRANSMISSIVITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY. N383000 N394500 W1102000 W1114500, WATER QUALITY]
- Lines, G.C., and Morrissey, D.J., 1983, Hydrology of the Ferron Sandstone aquifer and effects of proposed surface coal mining in Castle Valley, Utah: U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2195, 40 p. [CARBON COUNTY, CASTLE VALLEY, CRETACEOUS, DATA PROCESSING, DIGITAL SIMULATION, EMERY COUNTY, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, GROUND WATER, HYDROGEOLOGIC MAPS, HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY. AQUIFERS, IMPACT STATEMENTS, LEACHING, MANCOS SHALE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MINING, POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE, SANDSTONE, SEVIER COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, SURFACE-MINING, SURVEYS, THREE-DIMENSIONAL MODELS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY. N383000 N394000 W1103000 W1113000, WATER QUALITY]
- Maberry, J.O., 1971, Sedimentary features of the Blackhawk Formation (Cretaceous) in the Sunnyside District, Carbon County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 688, 44 p. [BIOSTRATIGRAPHY, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CARBON COUNTY, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENGINEERING GEOLOGY, GEOLOGIC HAZARDS, ICHNOFOSSILS, INTERPRETATION, MESOZOIC, OCCURRENCE, PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- Madden-McGuire, D.J., 1989, Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1485, 45 p. [BIBLIOGRAPHY, COLORADO, CORRELATION, COZZETTE SANDSTONE MEMBER, CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, DELTAIC-SEDIMENTATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GARFIELD COUNTY COLORADO, GRAND HOGBACK, ILES FORMATION, INTERPRETATION, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS, MARINE TRANSPORT, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEARSHORE ENVIRONMENT, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, PALEOBATHYMETRY, PALEOCURRENTS, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, ROLLINS SANDSTONE MEMBER, SANDSTONE, SECTIONS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SEDIMENTATION, STRATIGRAPHY, TROUT CREEK SANDSTONE MEMBER, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION. N392500 N393500 W1072500 W1075000]
- Madden-McGuire, D.J., and Newman, K.R., 1988, Stratigraphic distribution suggesting environmental significance of pollen in Late Cretaceous upper Iles and lower Williams Fork formations, Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 6, p. 430. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, GARFIELD COUNTY, ILES FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MICROFOSSILS, MIOSPORES, MYRTACEOIPOLLENITES, NORMAPOLLES, PALYNOFORMS, PLICAPOLLIS, POLLEN, PSEUDOPLICAPOLLIS, RIFLE GAP, SHALE, SILTSTONE, STRATIGRAPHY,, BRACKISH-WATER ENVIRONMENT, TROUT CREEK SANDSTONE MEMBER, TRUDOPOLLIS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VACUOPOLLIS, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION]
- Mapel, W.J., and Swanson, V.E., 1977, Part A, Geology and mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-0292, 57 p. [AREAL GEOLOGY, BENTONITE, CARTER COUNTY, CENOZOIC, CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FAULTS, FOLDS, FORT UNION FORMATION, HELL CREEK FORMATION, MESOZOIC, MONTANA, NATURAL GAS, PALEOGENE, PETROLEUM, POWDER RIVER BASIN, POWDER RIVER COUNTY, PRODUCTION, QUALITY, RESOURCES, ROSEBUD COUNTY, SOUTHEAST, STRATIGRAPHY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WASATCH FORMATION. N450000 N460000 W1050000 W1070000]
- Marley, W.E., Flores, R.M., and Cavaroc, V.V., 1979, Coal accumulation in Upper Cretaceous marginal deltaic environments of the Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone, Emery, Utah: Utah Geology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 25-40. [CRETACEOUS, EMERY, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, UTAH]
- Marley, W.E., Flores, R.M., and Ethridge, F.G., 1984, Paleoenvironments of Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, western Big Horn Basin, Wyoming: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 584. [CRETACEOUS, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL-ANALYSIS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, PALEOENVIRONMENT, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, STRATIGRAPHY,, BIGHORN BASIN, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WESTERN BIG HORN BASIN, WYOMING]
- Marley, W.E., Flores, R.M., Ethridge, F.G., and Cavaroc, V.V., 1985, Early Campanian coastal progradational systems and their Coal-forming environments, Wyoming to New Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, no. 5, p. 855. [AMMONOIDS, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CAMPANIAN, CEPHALOPODS, COASTAL ENVIRONMENT, CRETACEOUS, CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENT, INVERTEBRATES, MENELEE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MOLLUSKS, NEW MEXICO, PALEOECOLOGY, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, POINT LOOKOUT SANDSTONE, PROGRADATION, SEDIMENTATION, SENONIAN, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WESTERN-U.S, WYOMING]
- Marley, W.E., III, and Flores, R.M., 1977, Descriptions of stratigraphic sections, Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and Star Point sandstone in the Emery West and Flagstaff Peak quadrangles, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 71-833, 257 p. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- Marley, W.E., III, Flores, R.M., and Cavaroc, V.V., Jr., 1978, Lithogenetic variations of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone in the Wasatch Plateau, Utah: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Rocky Mountain Section, v. 10, no. 5, p. 244. [ABSTRACT, BLACKHAWK FORMATION,

CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH FORMATION]

- Marvin, R.F., Bohor, B.F., and Mehnert, H., 1986, Tonsteins from New Mexico; touchstones for dating coal beds: *Isochron/West*, v. 45, p. 17–18. [ABSOLUTE AGE, CRETACEOUS, GEOCHRONOLOGY, K/AR, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, TONSTEIN]
- McCabe, P.J., and Parrish, J.T., 1992a, Controls on the distribution and quality of Cretaceous coals: Geological Society of America Special Paper 267, 407 p. [CONTROLS, CRETACEOUS, MESOZOIC, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY]
- McCabe, P.J., and Parrish, J.T., 1992b, Tectonic and climatic controls on the distribution and quality of Cretaceous coals, *in* McCabe, P.J., and Parrish, J.T., eds., Controls on the distribution and quality of Cretaceous coals: Geological Society of America Special Paper 267, p. 1–15. [CONTROLS, CRETACEOUS, GLOBAL, HUMIFICATION, MACERALS, MARCERALS, MESOZOIC, PALEOCLIMATOLOGY, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, RESOURCES, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, SULFUR, TECTONIC CONTROLS, THICKNESS]
- McCabe, P.J., and Shanley, K.W., 1988, A new model for coal accumulation; the Cretaceous of the Kaiparowits Plateau, Utah: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. 29. [CLASTIC ROCKS, CONIACIAN, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GARFIELD COUNTY UTAH, JOHN HENRY MEMBER, KAIPAROWITS-PLATEAU, KANE COUNTY UTAH, MESOZOIC, SANDSTONE, SANTONIAN, SENONIAN, STRAIGHT CLIFFS SANDSTONE, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- McCabe, P.J., and Shanley, K.W., 1991, An organic control on shoreface stacking patterns; fine tuning sequence stratigraphic controls: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 632. [CRETACEOUS, EROSION, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOCLIMATOLOGY, PEAT, REGRESSION, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTATION-RATES, SEDIMENTS, SEQUENCE STRATIGRAPHY,, STRATIGRAPHY, CLASTIC ROCKS, TRANSGRESSION, WESTERN INTERIOR]
- McCabe, P.J., and Shanley, K.W., 1992a, Interaction between paleoclimate and changes in relative sea level and their effects on fluvial sedimentation; an example from the Cretaceous of southern Utah, *in* Eynon, G., ed., AAPG 1992 annual convention, Annual Meeting Abstracts—American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. 1992, p. 84–85. [CONIACIAN, CRETACEOUS, CYCLES, DISCHARGE, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, FLUVIAL-SEDIMENTATION, KAIPAROWITS-PLATEAU, LITHOFACIES, MESOZOIC, MUDSTONE, PALEOCLIMATOLOGY, PALEOHYDROLOGY, SANDSTONE, SEASONAL VARIATIONS, SEDIMENTATION, SENONIAN, SOUTHERN UTAH, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, STRATIGRAPHY,, CHEMICAL WEATHERING, UNCONFORMITIES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WEATHERING]
- McCabe, P.J., and Shanley, K.W., 1992b, Organic control on shoreface stacking patterns; bogged down in the mire: *Geology*, v. 20, no. 8, p. 741–744. [COASTAL ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLS, CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, GENESIS, JOHN HENRY MEMBER, KAIPAROWITS-PLATEAU, KANE COUNTY UTAH, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, PALUDAL SEDIMENTATION, RAISED MARSHES, SEDIMENTATION, SEDIMENTATION-RATES, SOUTHERN UTAH, STABILIZATION, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, STRATIGRAPHY, UTAH, WESTERN INTERIOR. N370000
- N373000 W1111500 W1114500]
- McCabe, P.J., Brownfield, M.E., Hansen, D.E., Hettinger, R.D., Kirschbaum, M.A., and Sanchez, J.D., 1988, Effects of climate, tectonism, and variations in sea level on the formation of the Cretaceous coals of North America, *in* Carter, L.M.H., ed., USGS Research on Energy Resources, 1988 Program and Abstracts: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1025, p. 33–34. [ABSTRACT, CRETACEOUS, PALEOGEOGRAPHY]
- McCabe, P.J., Hettinger, R.D., Kirschbaum, M.A., Sanchez, J.D., and Shanley, K.W., 1990, Subsidence, eustasy, and climate; controls on coal and clastic facies architecture, Cretaceous of Western United States, *in* Carter, L.M., ed., USGS research on energy resources, 1990; program and abstracts, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1060, p. 51–52. [CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, DAKOTA FORMATION, GARFIELD COUNTY UTAH, JOHN HENRY MEMBER, KAIPAROWITS-PLATEAU, KANE COUNTY UTAH, MESOZOIC, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, SMOKY HOLLOW MEMBER, SOUTH CENTRAL UTAH, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, TECTONIC CONTROLS, TIBBET CANYON MEMBER, UTAH, WESTERN-U.S.]
- McLellan, M.W., Haschke, L.R., Robinson, L.N., Carter, M.D., and Medlin, A.L., 1983, Middle Turonian and younger Cretaceous rocks, northern Salt Lake coal field, Cibola and Catron Counties, New Mexico, *in* Contributions to mid-Cretaceous paleontology and stratigraphy of New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular 185, p. 41–47.]
- Merewether, E.A., 1991, The Cretaceous record in a northeast-trending transect, northern Utah to east-central Wyoming: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 634. [CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHY, CONGLOMERATE, CRETACEOUS, EUSTASY, LARAMIDE-OROGENY, LITHOFACIES, LOADING, MESOZOIC, MUDSTONE, NORTH AMERICA, REGRESSION, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SANDSTONE, SILICICLASTICS, STRATIGRAPHY,, BENTONITE, SUBSIDENCE, THICKNESS, TRANSGRESSION, UNCONFORMITIES, UTAH, WELL LOGS, WYOMING]
- Merewether, E.A., and Cobban, W.A., 1982, Interpretation of Cretaceous stratigraphy as an aid to petroleum exploration between Moxa arch and Overthrust belt, southwestern Wyoming, *in* Geological Survey research 1982, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 28. [ASPEN SHALE, CHALK CREEK MEMBER, COALVILLE MEMBER, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, EXPLORATION, FRONTIER FORMATION, HILLIARD SHALE, INVERTEBRATES, MESOZOIC, MOLLUSKS, MOWRY SHALE, MOXA ARCH, NORTH AMERICA, OYSTER RIDGE SANDSTONE MEMBER, PETROLEUM, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY,, ALLEN HOLLOW SHALE, U.S. ROCKY MEMBER, MOUNTAINS, UINTA-MOUNTAINS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WESTERN OVERTHRUST BELT, WYOMING]
- Merewether, E.A., Kulik, D.M., and Ryan, G.S., 1987, Mineral resources of the Sand Dunes Wilderness Study Area, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1757-A, A1–A18 p. [CENOZOIC, CLAYSTONE, CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, EOCENE, FORT UNION FORMATION, GEOCHEMICAL-METHODS, GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS, GREEN RIVER FORMATION, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MINERAL ASSESSMENT, MINERAL RESOURCES, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, PROGRAMS, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, SAND DUNES WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, SANDS, SHALE, SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING, SURVEYS, SWEET-

- WATER COUNTY, TERTIARY, WASATCH FORMATION, WILDERNESS AREAS, WYOMING. N415500 N420800 W1090730 W1091800]
- M'Gonigle, J.W., 1980, Geologic and geochemical results of 1978 coal exploratory drilling in the Upper Cretaceous Frontier Formation, at six sites in Lincoln and Uinta counties, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-1244, 48 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EXPLORATION, FRONTIER FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, INTERPRETATION, LINCOLN COUNTY, MESOZOIC, UINTA COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING, WYOMING. N410000 N432000 W1100500 W1110500]
- Michael, G.E., Anders, D.E., and Law, B.E., 1993, Geochemical evaluation of Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation coals, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *Organic Geochemistry*, v. 20, no. 4, p. 475–498. [ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALKANES, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, BIOMARKERS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ENERGY SOURCES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GAS-CHROMATOGRAMS, GENESIS, GEOCHEMISTRY, HYDROCARBONS, MACERALS, MESOZOIC, METHYLPHENANTHRENE, MIGRATION, NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PETROLEUM, PHYTANE, PRISTANE, PYROLYSIS, REFLECTANCE, ROCK-EVAL, SAN JUAN BASIN, STERANES, TERPANES, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE. N355000 N371500 W1070000 W1083000]
- Michael, G.E., Law, B.E., and Anders, D.E., 1990, Geochemical evaluation of gas-bearing coals with respect to maturity, Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, in Carter, L.M., ed., USGS research on energy resources, 1990; program and abstracts, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1060, p. 52–53. [ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALKANES, ARCHULETA COUNTY COLORADO, BIOMARKERS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, HYDROCARBONS, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, MESOZOIC, METHANE, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Miller, R.L., 1984, Subdivisions of the Menefee Formation and Cliff House Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous) in Southwest San Juan Basin, New Mexico, in *Stratigraphic notes*, 1983, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1537-A, p. A29–A53. [CLASSIFICATION, CLEARLY COAL MEMBER, CLIFF HOUSE SANDSTONE, CRETACEOUS, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MENEFEЕ FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NOMENCLATURE, REVISION, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY,, ALLISON MEMBER, TYPE SECTIONS, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N361500 W1075000 W1083000]
- Miller, R.L., Carey, M.A., and Thompson-Rizer, C.L., 1991, Geology of the La Vida Mission quadrangle, San Juan and McKinley counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1940, 64 p. [CHACO CULTURE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK, CLIFF HOUSE SANDSTONE, CONTOUR MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, GEOLOGIC MAPS, GEOMORPHOLOGY, INDIAN RESERVATIONS, LA VIDA MISSION QUADRANGLE, LANDFORM-DESCRIPTION, MAPS, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MCKINLEY COUNTY NEW MEXICO, MENEFEЕ FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NATIONAL PARKS, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, PALEOZOIC, PETROLEUM, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SANDSTONE, SHALE, TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS, TOPOGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WEATHERING. N360000 N360730 W1080730 W1081500]
- Molenaar, C.M., and Baird, J.K., 1991, Stratigraphic cross sections of Upper Cretaceous rocks in the northern San Juan Basin, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado, in Aubrey, W.M., Molenaar, C.M., Baird, J.K., and Zech, R.S., eds., *Geologic framework and stratigraphy of Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks of the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado*, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1505-B,C, p. C1–C12. [CENOZOIC, CLIFF HOUSE SANDSTONE, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INDIAN RESERVATIONS, KIRTLAND SHALE, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, LEWIS SHALE, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MANCOS SHALE, MENEFEЕ FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, PETROLEUM, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, POINT LOOKOUT SANDSTONE, SAN JUAN BASIN, SANDSTONE, SECTIONS, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STRATIGRAPHY,, ARCHULETA COUNTY COLORADO, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Molnia, C.L., Medlin, A.L., Krohn, K.K., O'Connor, J.T., Biewick, L.H., Gardner, N.K., and Boger, L.W., 1986, Computerized assessment of the coal resources and geology of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico, in Carter, L.M., ed., USGS research on energy resources, 1986; program and abstracts, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 0974, p. 43–44. [CRETACEOUS, DATA-BASES, DATA PROCESSING, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EVALUATION, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GARNET, MENEFEЕ FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NATIONAL COAL RESOURCES DATA SYSTEM, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN BASIN, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Moore, R.T., 1971, Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Black Mesa field, Arizona: The Arizona Bureau of Mines Circular 18, 14 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Muldoon, W.J., Flores, R.M., and Sanchez, J.D., 1981, Descriptions of measured sections, Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone in the Ferron Canyon, Ferron, The Cap, Flagstaff Peak and Mahogany Point quadrangles, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-1026, 197 p. [CRETACEOUS, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, UTAH]
- Muldoon, W.J., Flores, R.M., Cavaroc, V.V., and Sanchez, J.D., 1980, Coal occurrences controlled by river-mouth-bar derived barriers in the Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and the Star Point Sandstone, central Utah: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Southeastern Section*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 202. [ABSTRACT, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CRETACEOUS]
- Murray, D.K., 1980, Coal in Colorado, in Kent, H.C. and Porter, K.W., eds., *Colorado geology: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists*, p. 205–216. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Murray, D.K., 1981, Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal resources of western Colorado in Epis, R.C. and Callender, J.F., eds., *New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 32nd Field conference, Western Slope Colorado 1981*, p. 233–239. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Murray, D.K., Fender, H.B., and Jones, D.C., 1977, Coal and methane gas in the southeastern part of the Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado in Veal, H.K., ed., *Exploration Frontiers of the central and southern Rockies, Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1977 Symposium* p. 379–405. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Myers, R.G., 1992, Geohydrology and potential hydrologic effects of

- surface coal mining of the San Augustine coal Area and adjacent areas, Catron and Cibola counties, New Mexico: Water-Resources Investigations 92-4004, 52 p. [BRINES, CATRON COUNTY NEW MEXICO, CIBOLA COUNTY NEW MEXICO, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, GROUND WATER, HYDROCHEMISTRY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY, HYDROLOGY, IMPACT STATEMENTS, LEVELS, LIMNOLOGY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MINING, MORENO HILL FORMATION, NEW MEXICO. N341000 N344500 W1082000 W1095000, NEW MEXICO, SALT LAKES, SALT-WATER INTRUSION, SAN AUGUSTINE COAL AREA, SPRINGS, SURFACE WATER, SURFACE-MINING, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Mytton, J.W., 1979, Preliminary geologic map of Chaco Canyon 1 degrees by 1/2 degrees quadrangle, showing coal zones of Fruitland Formation, San Juan, Rio Arriba, and Sandoval counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1104, scale 1:100,000. [CHACO CANYON QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOLOGIC MAPS, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTH AMERICA, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SANDOVAL COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N363000 W1070000 W1080000]
- Mytton, J.W., 1982, Stratigraphic relations in Upper Cretaceous rocks of the Chaco area, New Mexico, *in* Geological Survey research 1982, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 19. [CHACO CULTURE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, CHACO MESA QUADRANGLE, CHACO REGION, CHACRA MESA QUADRANGLE, CLIFF HOUSE SANDSTONE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Mytton, J.W., 1983, Geologic map of the Chaco Canyon 30' by 60' quadrangle, showing coal zones of Fruitland Formation, San Juan, Rio Arriba, and Sandoval counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0092-A, scale 1:100,000. [AREAL GEOLOGY, MAPS AND CHARTS, CHACO CANYON QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOLOGIC MAPS, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SANDOVAL COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N363000 W1070000 W1080000]
- Nichols, D.J., 1990, Geologic and biostratigraphic framework of the non-marine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval in western North America, *in* Truswell, E.M., and Owen, J.A., eds., The proceedings of the 7th international palynological congress; Part II, Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 65(1-4), p. 75-84. [BIOSTRATIGRAPHY, BOUNDARY, CENOZOIC, COAL VALLEY, CRETACEOUS, FRENCHMAN VALLEY, HELL CREEK, LANCE CREEK, MESOZOIC, MICROFOSSILS, MONTANA, MORGAN CREEK, NEW MEXICO, NORTH DAKOTA, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOGENE, PALY-NOMORPHS, PYRAMID BUTTE, RATON BASIN, RED DEER VALLEY, SASKATCHEWAN, STRATIGRAPHY, ALBERTA, TERRESTRIAL-ENVIRONMENT, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WESTERN NORTH AMERICA, WYOMING]
- Nuccio, V.F., and Johnson, R.C., 1983, Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1575, scale 1:253,440. [CAMEO MEMBER, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DELTA COUNTY, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FAIRFIELD MEMBER, GARFIELD COUNTY, GUNNISON COUNTY, MAPS, MESA COUNTY, MESOZOIC, MOFFATT COUNTY, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, PITKIN-COUNTY, PRICE RIVER FORMATION, RIO BLANCO COUNTY, ROUTT COUNTY, THERMAL HISTORY, THERMAL-ALTERATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N384500 N403000 W1071500 W1083000]
- Nuccio, V.F., and Johnson, R.C., 1984, Thermal maturation and burial history of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, including the Multiwell Experiment (MWX), Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, *in* Spencer, C.W., and Keighin, C.W., eds., Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-0757, p. 102-109. [ALTERATION, BURIAL DIAGENESIS, COALIFICATION, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DIAGENESIS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GARFIELD COUNTY, GAS SANDS, GEOLOGIC THERMOMETRY, GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS, GEOTHERMAL GRADIENT, HEAT FLOW, MACERALS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MWX SITE, NATURAL GAS, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PERMEABILITY, PETROLEUM, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, RESERVOIR PROPERTIES, RESERVOIR ROCKS, SURVEYS, THERMAL HISTORY, THERMAL-ALTERATION, TIGHT GAS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE, WELL LOGGING. N392500 N393500 W1075000 W1080000]
- Nuccio, V.F., and Johnson, R.C., 1989, Thermal history of selected coal beds in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group and Tertiary Wasatch Formation, Multiwell Experiment site, Colorado, in relation to hydrocarbon generation, *in* Law, B.E., and Spencer, C.W., eds., Geology of tight gas reservoirs in the Pinedale Anticline area, Wyoming, and at the Multiwell Experiment site, Colorado, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1886, p. L1-L8. [CENOZOIC, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DOWNHOLE METHODS, GARFIELD COUNTY COLORADO, GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS, GEOTHERMAL GRADIENT, HEAT FLOW, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MULTIWELL EXPERIMENT, NATURAL GAS, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, PALEOGENE, PETROLEUM, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, RESERVOIR ROCKS, SURVEYS, TEMPERATURE LOGGING, TERTIARY, THERMAL HISTORY, TIGHT SANDS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WASATCH FORMATION, WELL LOGGING. N392100 N400500 W1070000 W1090400]
- Olson, A., 1982, Coal resources of the Canoncito Indian Reservation, New Mexico, *in* Geological Survey research 1982, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 21. [CANONCITO INDIAN RESERVATION, CRETACEOUS, CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, DALTON SANDSTONE MEMBER, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GIBSON COAL MEMBER, MENEFFEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, POINT LOOKOUT SANDSTONE, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN YSIDRO MONOCLINE, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Osterwald, F.W., Maberry, J.O., and Dunrud, C.R., 1981, Bedrock, surficial, and economic geology of the Sunnyside coal-mining district, Carbon and Emery counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1166, 68 p. [BITUMENS, BITUMINOUS COAL, CARBON COUNTY, CENOZOIC, CLEAVAGE, CRETACEOUS, DEFORMATION, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, DELTAIC-SEDIMENTATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY, ENVIRONMENT, FAULTS, FOSSIL MAN, FRACTURES, GEOMORPHOLOGY, GYPSUM DEPOSITS, INTERPRETATION, JOINTS, LANDFORM-DESCRIPTION, MESOZOIC, MINING-GEOLOGY, NATURAL GAS, OCCURRENCE, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PETROLEUM, PRODUCTION CONTROL, QUATERNARY, SEDIMENTATION, STRESS, STRUCTURAL-ANALYSIS, STYLE, SUNNYSIDE DISTRICT, SURFICIAL GEOLOGY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH. N391500 N394500 W1100000 W1110000]

- O'Sullivan, R.B., 1980, Measured stratigraphic sections of the upper coal-bearing part of the Cretaceous Menefee Formation in the Kin Klishin Ruins quadrangle of northwestern New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-0184, 34 p. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, KIN KLISHIN RUINS QUADRANGLE, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, SECTIONS, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N350000 N370000 W1070000 W1090500]
- Parrish, J.T., and McCabe, P.J., 1988, Controls on the distribution of Cretaceous coals; an overview: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. 27. [CONTROLS, CRETACEOUS, GENESIS, GLOBAL, MESOZOIC, PALEOCLIMATOLOGY]
- Pawlewicz, M.J., 1984, Seam profiling of three Coals from the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 4, p. 250. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DURANGO, ENVIRONMENT, GROUND WATER, MACERALS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, PEAT, PETROGRAPHY, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, SEDIMENTS, TERRESTRIAL-ENVIRONMENT, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE, WATER TABLE, WEATHERING]
- Pawlewicz, M.J., 1985, Seam profiling of three Coals from Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, no. 5, p. 858. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DURANGO REGION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT, GEOCHEMICAL PROFILES, LA PLATA COUNTY, MACERALS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, MINING-GEOLOGY, PETROGRAPHY, PRODUCTION CONTROL, SEDIMENTATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, TERRESTRIAL-ENVIRONMENT, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N371000 N372000 W1074500 W1080000]
- Pawlewicz, M.J., 1988, Microlithotype analysis of three coals from the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado, in Fassett, J.E., ed., Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, Publisher: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 81–89. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, DURANGO, EXINITE, FRUITLAND FORMATION, FUSINITE, GROUND WATER, INERTINITE, LIPTINITE, MACERALS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, MICROLITHOTYPE ANALYSIS, OXIDATION, PALEOECOLOGY, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, PETROGRAPHY, SAN JUAN BASIN, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SMELTER MOUNTAIN, SUBSIDENCE, TERRESTRIAL-ENVIRONMENT, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE]
- Pawlewicz, M.J., and Nuccio, V.F., 1991, Vitrinite reflectance study of the Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation, San Juan Basin, New Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 75, no. 6, p. 1136. [ALKANES, ANOMALIES, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FAULTS, FRACTURES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HEAT FLOW, HYDROCARBONS, MACERALS, MESOZOIC, METHANE, NATURAL GAS, NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PATTERNS, PETROLEUM, POSSIBILITIES, PRODUCTION, REFLECTANCE, SAN JUAN BASIN, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE, WELLS]
- Pawlewicz, M.J., Nuccio, V.F., and Fassett, J.E., 1991, Vitrinite reflectance values of coal from drill-hole cuttings, San Juan Basin, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 91-0302, 10 p. [CRETACEOUS, CUTTINGS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, MACERALS, MENELEE FORMATION, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, REFLECTANCE, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE, WELL LOGGING]
- Peirce, H.W., Keith, S.B., and Wilt, J.C., 1970, Coal, Oil, Natural Gas, Helium, and Uranium in Arizona: The Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 182, 289 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Pierce, B.S., Stanton, R.W., and Cecil, C.B., 1989, Coal quality characteristics of the Blind Canyon coal bed, Utah, source of the Argonne 6 premium sample: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 89-0634, 28 p. [ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY, ARGONNE NO. 6 SAMPLE, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, BLIND CANYON COAL BED, CENTRAL UTAH, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, COAL-QUALITY, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY UTAH, EXINITE, LIPTINITE, MACERALS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, PROGRAMS, RANK, RESINITE, SULFUR, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU. N383000 N394500 W1100000 W1112000]
- Pierce, F.W., Johnson, E.A., Molnia, C.L., and Sigleo, W.R., 1990, Cross sections showing coal stratigraphy of the southeastern Powder River basin, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1959-B, scale 1:100,000. (lat 43 degrees 30' to 44 degrees, long 105 degrees to 106 degrees; lat 42 degrees 40' to 46 degrees, long 104 degrees to 107 degrees 30'). [CAMPBELL COUNTY WYOMING, CENOZOIC, CONVERSE COUNTY WYOMING, CRETACEOUS, CROOK COUNTY WYOMING, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, JOHNSON COUNTY WYOMING, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NATRONA COUNTY WYOMING, NIOBRARA COUNTY WYOMING, NORTHEASTERN-WYOMING, POWDER RIVER BASIN, SECTIONS, SHERIDAN COUNTY WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY, TERTIARY, WESTON COUNTY WYOMING, WYOMING. N424000 N460000 W1040000 W1073000]
- Pillmore, C.L., 1991, Geology and coal resources of the Raton coalfield, in Molnia, C.L., Jobin, D.A., O'Connor, J.T., and Kottowski, F.E., eds., Coalfields of New Mexico; geology and resources, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1972, p. 45–68. [CENOZOIC, COLFAX COUNTY NEW MEXICO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTHEASTERN NEW MEXICO, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, RATON BASIN, RATON FORMATION, RESOURCES, TERTIARY, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VERMEJO FORMATION. N363000 N370000 W1041500 W1051500]
- Pillmore, C.L., and Fleming, R.F., 1990, The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, in Bauer, P.W., Lucas, S.G., Mawer, C.K., and McIntosh, W.C., eds., Tectonic development of the southern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, New Mexico, Guidebook—New Mexico Geological Society 41, p. 327–331. [CENOZOIC, CLAYSTONE, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, GEOCHEMISTRY, IMPACTS, IRIIDIUM, MESOZOIC, METALS, NEW MEXICO, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOGENE, PLATINUM GROUP, RATON BASIN, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SANGRE DE CRISTO MOUNTAINS, STRATIGRAPHY, BOUNDARY, TERTIARY, U.S. ROCKY MOUNTAINS, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Pillmore, C.L., Tschudy, R.H., Orth, C.J., and Gilmore, J.S., 1983, Stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the southern Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 5, p. 308. [BOUNDARY, CENOZOIC, CLASTIC SEDIMENTS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, GEOCHEMISTRY, IRIIDIUM, KAOLIN, LOWER TERTIARY, MESOZOIC,

- METALS, MICROFOSSILS, MUDSTONE, NEW MEXICO, PALYNO-MORPHS, PLATINUM GROUP, PROTEACIDITES, RATON BASIN, RATON FORMATION, RATON REGION, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTS, SHALE, SILTSTONE, SOUTHERN RATON BASIN, STRATIGRAPHY,, BIOSTRATIGRAPHY, SUGARITE, TERTIARY, TRINIDAD REGION, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Pitman, J.K., Franczyk, K.J., and Anders, D.E., 1986, Marine and non-marine gas-bearing rocks in Upper Cretaceous Neslen and Blackhawk formations, eastern Uinta Basin, Utah; sedimentology, diagenesis, and source rock potential: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 70, no. 8, p. 1052. [AREAL STUDIES, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CLAY MINERALS, CLAY-MINERALOGY, COASTAL ENVIRONMENT, COLORADO PLATEAU, CRETACEOUS, DIAGENESIS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EFFECTS, ILLITE, KAOLINITE, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NEARSHORE ENVIRONMENT, NELSEN FORMATION, PERMEABILITY, PETROLEUM, POROSITY, RESERVOIR ROCKS, SANDSTONE, SHALE, SHEET SILICATES, SILICATES, SILTSTONE, SMECTITE, SOURCE ROCKS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- Pitman, J.K., Franczyk, K.J., and Anders, D.E., 1988, Diagenesis and burial history of nonmarine Upper Cretaceous rocks in the central Uinta Basin, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1787-D, p. D1–D24. [BASINS, BURIAL DIAGENESIS, CARBON COUNTY, CATAGENESIS, CEMENTATION, COMPACTION, CRETACEOUS, DIAGENESIS, DUCHESNE COUNTY, EMERY COUNTY, FARRER FORMATION, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, GEOTHERMAL GRADIENT, GRAND COUNTY, HEAT FLOW, MATERIALS, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NORTH AMERICA, NORTHEASTERN-UTAH, PERMEABILITY, PETROLEUM, RESERVOIR ROCKS, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY BASINS, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, TUSCHER FORMATION, UINTA BASIN, UINTAH COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WESTERN INTERIOR. N390000 N410000 W1090500 W1120000]
- Pollastro, R.M., and Bohor, B.F., 1991, Origin and genesis of clay minerals at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval, U.S. Western Interior, in Pevear, D.R., ed., Clay Minerals Society, 28th annual meeting, Program and Abstracts—Annual Clay Minerals Conference 28, p. 129. [ASTERIODS, CENOZOIC, CLAY MINERALS, CRETACEOUS, DIAGENESIS, EJECTA, HALLOYSITE, ILLITE, IRIDIUM, K-T BOUNDARY, KAOLINITE, LOWER PALEOCENE, MESOZOIC, METALS, METAMORPHISM, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, PARENT BODIES, PEAT, PLATINUM GROUP, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SEDIMENTS, SHEET SILICATES, SHOCK METAMORPHISM, SILICATES, SMECTITE, TERTIARY, THERMAL-ALTERATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WESTERN INTERIOR]
- Prensky, S.E., 1988, Well-log determination of ash content in Fruitland Formation coals, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado, in Fassett, J.E., ed., Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico: Publisher: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 91–112. [ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALKANES, CALIBRATION, COLORADO, CORES, CORRECTIONS, CRETACEOUS, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS, GEOPHYSICS, APPLIED. ACCURACY, HYDROCARBONS, IGNACIO BLANCO GAS FIELD, INTERPRETATION, KIRTLAND SHALE, MESOZOIC, METHANE, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS, RANK, RECOVERY, SAMPLING, SAN JUAN BASIN, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SHALE, SILTSTONE, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, SURVEYS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VOLATILES, WELL LOGGING, WELLS. N350000 N370000 W1060000 W1090000]
- Price, D., 1981, Map showing general chemical quality of ground water in the Alton-Kolob coal-fields area, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1235-B, scale 1:125,000. [AQUIFERS, CARMEL FORMATION, CHINLE FORMATION, CRETACEOUS, DISSOLVED MATERIALS, GARFIELD COUNTY, GEO-CHEMISTRY, GROUND WATER, HYDROCHEMISTRY, HYDROGEOLOGIC MAPS, HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY. ALTON, IRON COUNTY, JURASSIC, KANE COUNTY, KOLOB, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MOENKOPI FORMATION, NAVAJO SANDSTONE, SURVEYS, TRIASSIC, TROPIC SHALE, UPPER TRIASSIC, UTAH, WASHINGTON COUNTY, WATER RESOURCES. N370000 N380000 W1120000 W1131500, WATER QUALITY]
- Prost, G.L., and Brownfield, M.E., 1983, Geologic map and coal sections of the Pine Ridge quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-0633, 1 p. [CENOZOIC, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FORT UNION FORMATION, GEOLOGIC MAPS, LANCE FORMATION, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MOFFAT COUNTY, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, PINE RIDGE QUADRANGLE, SECTIONS, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N403000 N403730 W1073730 W1074500]
- Reheis, M.C., 1981, Geologic map and coal resources of the Easton Gulch quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0087, scale 1:24,000. [BITUMINOUS COAL, BROWNS PARK FORMATION, CENOZOIC, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, EASTON GULCH QUADRANGLE, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FUEL-RESOURCES, GEOLOGIC MAPS, MAPS, MESOZOIC, METAL ORES, MOFFAT COUNTY, NEOGENE, POSSIBILITIES, RESOURCES, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, URANIUM ORES, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION. N401500 N402230 W1075230 W1080000]
- Reheis, M.C., 1984a, Geologic map and coal sections of the Sawmill Mountain quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0099, scale 1:24,000. [ANTICLINES, BROWNS PARK FORMATION, CENOZOIC, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DANFORTH HILLS COAL FIELD, EAGLE VALLEY EVAPORITE, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FOLDS, GEOLOGIC MAPS, ILES FORMATION, LANDSLIDES, MAPS, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MASS MOVEMENTS, MESOZOIC, METAL ORES, NEOGENE, PALEOZOIC, PERMIAN, RESERVES, RIO BLANCO COUNTY, SAWMILL MOUNTAIN QUADRANGLE, SECTIONS, TERRACES, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, URANIUM ORES, VANADIUM ORES, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION, YELLOWJACK ANTICLINE]
- Reheis, M.C., 1984b, Geologic map and coal sections of the Thornburgh quadrangle, Moffat and Rio Blanco Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0100, scale 1:24,000. [ANTICLINES, CENOZOIC, CHINLE FORMATION, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DANFORTH HILLS COAL FIELD, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FOLDS, GEOLOGIC MAPS, ILES FORMATION, LANDSLIDES, MAPS, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MASS MOVEMENTS, MESOZOIC, METAL ORES, MOFFAT COUNTY, OIL AND GAS FIELDS, QUATERNARY, RESERVES, RIO BLANCO COUNTY, SECTIONS, TERRACES, THORNBURGH FIELD, THORNBURGH QUADRANGLE, TRIASSIC, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UPPER TRIASSIC, URANIUM ORES, VANADIUM ORES, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION, YELLOWJACKET ANTICLINE. N400730 N401500 W1073730 W1074500]
- Reinecke, K.M., Rice, D.D., and Johnson, R.C., 1991, Characteristics and development of fluvial sandstone and coalbed reservoirs of Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Grand Valley Field, Garfield

- County, Colorado, *in* Schwochow, S.D., Murray, D.K., and Fahy, M.F., eds., Coalbed methane of western North America; guidebook for the Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists fall conference and field trip, Field Conference—Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists. 1991, p. 209–225. [ALKANES, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EXPLORATION, GARFIELD COUNTY COLORADO, GRAND VALLEY FIELD, HYDROCARBONS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, METHANE, NATURAL GAS, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PARACHUTE COLORADO, PETROLEUM, PRODUCTION, RESOURCES, SANDSTONE, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N390000 N400000 W1080000 W1080000]
- Rice, D.D., and Threlkeld, C.N., 1986, Comparison of natural gases produced from Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation coal beds and adjacent reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 70, no. 5, p. 638. [C 13/C 12, CARBON, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GASIFICATION, ISOTOPES, KEROGEN, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PETROLEUM, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, SAN JUAN BASIN, SANDSTONE, STABLE-ISOTOPES, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Rice, D.D., Clayton, J.L., and Pawlewicz, M.J., 1989, Characterization of coal-derived hydrocarbons and source-rock potential of coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, U.S.A, *in* Lyons, P.C., and Alpern, B., eds., Coal; classification, coalification, mineralogy, trace-element chemistry, and oil and gas potential, International Journal of Coal Geology v. 13 (1–4). [ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALKANES, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, HYDROCARBONS, MESOZOIC, METHANE, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, POTENTIAL DEPOSITS, PRODUCTION, RANK, RESERVES, SAN JUAN BASIN, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Rice, D.D., Threlkeld, C.N., and Vuletich, A.K., 1988, Identification and importance of coal bed gas, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico, *in* Carter, L.M., ed., USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1025, p. 51–52. [ARCHULETA COUNTY, C 13/C 12, CARBON, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, ISOTOPES, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NEW MEXICO, NORTH AMERICA, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, PETROLEUM, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STABLE-ISOTOPES, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Rice, D.D., Threlkeld, C.N., Vuletich, A.K., and Pawlewicz, M.J., 1988, Identification and significance of coal-bed gas, San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado, *in* Fassett, J.E., ed., Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, Publisher: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 51–59. [BITUMINOUS COAL, C 13/C 12, CARBON, COLORADO, CONDENSATES, CRETACEOUS, DAKOTA FORMATION, DEVOLATILIZATION, DRILLING, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, EXPLORATION, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GENESIS, ISOTOPES, KEROGEN, LEWIS SHALE, MACERALS, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PETROGRAPHY, PETROLEUM, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, PRODUCTION, RANK, REFLECTANCE, RESERVOIR ROCKS, SAN JUAN BASIN, SANDSTONE, SOURCE ROCKS, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STABLE-ISOTOPES, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE]
- Richter, D.H., Saltus, R.W., and Korzeb, S.L., 1987, Mineral resources of the Antelope Wilderness Study Area, Socorro County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1734-B, B1–B11 p. [CENTRAL NEW MEXICO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS, GEOPHYSICS, APPLIED. ANTELOPE WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, GRAVEL DEPOSITS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, METAL ORES, MINERAL ASSESSMENT, MINERAL RESOURCES, NEW MEXICO, PROGRAMS, SOCORRO COUNTY, SURVEYS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, URANIUM ORES, WILDERNESS AREAS. N334500 N335000 W1064000 W1065000]
- Roberts, L.N., 1989, Results of 1988 coal exploratory drilling in the Fruitland Formation, western part of the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, La Plata County, Colorado; lithologic descriptions, preliminary correlations, and proximate analyses of coal samples: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 89-0487, 221 p. [COLORADO, CORES, CRETACEOUS, DRILLING, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, EXPLORATION, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INDIAN RESERVATIONS, INTERPRETATION, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, PINKERTON MESA QUADRANGLE, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING. N370000 N370800 W1080000 W1081500]
- Roberts, L.N., 1991, Coal resources of the Fruitland Formation in part of the Ute Mountain Ute Indian Reservation, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1938, 15 p. [APPLICATIONS, BITUMINOUS COAL, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ELECTRICAL LOGGING, ENERGY SOURCES, EVALUATION, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOLOGIC MAPS, INDIAN RESERVATIONS, ISOPACH-MAPS, MAPS, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MESOZOIC, MINING, MINING-GEOLOGY, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, RADIOACTIVITY, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN BASIN, SAN JUAN COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SECTIONS, STRATIGRAPHY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, SURFACE-MINING, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTE MOUNTAIN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, WELL LOGGING. N385000 N385500 W1081500 W1082500]
- Roberts, L.N., and Kirschbaum, M.A., 1992, Effects of subsidence rates on Cretaceous coal accumulation, Western Interior U.S, *in* Barker, C.E., and Coury, A.B., eds., Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region, 1992 poster review, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-0391, p. 12. [CAMPANIAN, CRETACEOUS, FRONTIER FORMATION, FRUITLAND FORMATION, LANCE FORMATION, MAASTRICHTIAN, MESOZOIC, MONTANA, NESLEN FORMATION, NORTH AMERICA, OKLAHOMA, SENONIAN, STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, ALMOND FORMATION, SUBSIDENCE, TECTONICS, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WESTERN INTERIOR, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION, WYOMING]
- Roberts, L.N., and McCabe, P.J., 1992, Peat accumulation in coastal-plain mires; a model for coals of the Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of southern Colorado, USA: International Journal of Coal Geology, v. 21, no. 3, p. 115–138. [BITUMINOUS COAL, COASTAL ENVIRONMENT, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT, FRUITLAND FORMATION, MARSHES,

- MESOZOIC, PALUDAL SEDIMENTATION, PEAT, PROCESSES, SAN JUAN BASIN, SEDIMENTATION, SEDIMENTS, SOUTHERN COLORADO, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Roberts, L.N., and Uptegrove, J., 1991, Coal geology and preliminary coal zone correlations in the Fruitland Formation, western part of the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, La Plata County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0138, scale 1:24,000. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, COLORADO, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INDIAN RESERVATIONS, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N370000 N370730 W1080000 W1080730]
- Robinson, L.N., and Roehler, H.W., 1979, Hypothetical coal resources of the Almond Formation in the Rock Springs coal field, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0588, 11 p. [ALMOND FORMATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, MESOZOIC, PREDICTION, RESOURCES, ROCK SPRINGS FIELD, SWEETWATER COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N413000 N414500 W1084000 W1093000]
- Robson, S.G., and Stewart, M., 1990, Geohydrologic evaluation of the upper part of the Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations 90-4020, 125 p. [AQUIFERS, CHARACTERIZATION, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, DATA PROCESSING, DIGITAL SIMULATION, GEOLOGIC MAPS, GROUND WATER, HYDROCHEMISTRY, HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY, ILES FORMATION, IMPACT STATEMENTS, LEVELS, MAPS, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MINES, MOFFAT COUNTY COLORADO, MOVEMENT, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, RECHARGE, ROUTT COUNTY COLORADO, SANDSTONE, SECTIONS, TROUT CREEK SANDSTONE MEMBER, TWENTYMILE SANDSTONE MEMBER, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WASTE DISPOSAL, WATER BALANCE, WATER MANAGEMENT, WATER QUALITY, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION. N401500 N403200 W1065500 W1073500]
- Roehler, H.W., 1978a, Correlations of coal beds in the Fort Union, Almond, and Rock Springs formations in measured sections of the west flank of the Rock Springs Uplift, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-0395, 1 p. [CENOZOIC, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, FORT UNION FORMATION, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MEASURED SECTIONS, MESOZOIC, ROCK SPRINGS FORMATION, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, STRATIGRAPHY,, ALMOND FORMATION, SWEETWATER COUNTY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N410000 N420000 W1090000 W1100000]
- Roehler, H.W., 1978b, Correlations of coal beds in the Fort Union, Lance, and Almond formations in measured sections on the east flank of the Rock Springs Uplift, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-0248, 1 p. [CENOZOIC, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, FORT UNION FORMATION, LANCE FORMATION, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MEASURED SECTIONS, MESOZOIC, PALEOGENE, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, STRATIGRAPHY,, ALMOND FORMATION, SWEETWATER COUNTY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N410000 N420000 W1080000 W1100000]
- Roehler, H.W., 1978c, Correlations of coal beds in the Rock Springs Formation in measured sections on the east flank of the Rock Springs Uplift, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-0247, 1 p. [CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MEASURED SECTIONS, MESOZOIC, ROCK SPRINGS FORMATION, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, STRATIGRAPHY, SWEETWATER COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N410000 N420000 W1080000 W1100000]
- Roehler, H.W., 1979a, Geology and energy resources of the Sand Butte Rim NW quadrangle, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1065-A, 54 p. [CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, EOCENE, FORT UNION FORMATION, FOX HILLS FORMATION, GREEN RIVER FORMATION, LANCE FORMATION, LEWIS SHALE, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOGENE, RESOURCES, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SAND BUTTE RIM NW QUADRANGLE, STRATIGRAPHY, SUBBITUMINOUS COAL, SWEETWATER COUNTY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WASATCH FORMATION, WYOMING. N411000 N420000 W1080000 W1093000]
- Roehler, H.W., 1979b, Geology and mineral resources of the Mud Springs Ranch quadrangle, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1065-C, 35 p. [ALMOND FORMATION, CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FORT UNION FORMATION, MESOZOIC, MUD SPRINGS RANCH QUADRANGLE, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, RESERVES, RESOURCES, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, SWEETWATER COUNTY, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N410000 N414000 W1080000 W1091500]
- Roehler, H.W., 1979c, Geology of the Cooper Ridge NE quadrangle, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1065-B, 45 p. [ALMOND FORMATION, AREAL GEOLOGY, ACTINIDES, CENOZOIC, COOPER RIDGE NE QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ERICSON SANDSTONE, FORT UNION FORMATION, FOX HILLS FORMATION, LANCE FORMATION, LEWIS SHALE, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MESOZOIC, METALS, NATURAL GAS, ORE DEPOSITS, PALEOGENE, PETROLEUM, PETROLOGY, RESOURCES, ROCK SPRINGS FORMATION, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, SWEETWATER COUNTY, TERTIARY, TITANIUM, UPPER CRETACEOUS, URANIUM, WYOMING. N410000 N421500 W1073000 W1100500]
- Roehler, H.W., 1980, Measured sections of the Almond Formation (part), Ericson Sandstone, Rock Springs Formation, and Blair Formation (part) in the Camel Rock quadrangle, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1223. [BLAIR FORMATION, CAMEL ROCK QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ERICSON SANDSTONE, HISTORICAL GEOLOGY AND PALEOECOLOGY. ALMOND FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, ROCK SPRINGS FORMATION, SECTIONS, STRATIGRAPHY, SWEETWATER COUNTY, UNITED STATES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N410000 N422000 W1073000 W1101000]
- Roehler, H.W., 1983, Stratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary outcrops in the Rock Springs Uplift, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1500. [CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, MESOZOIC, OUTCROPS, ROCK SPRINGS, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, STRATIGRAPHY, SWEETWATER COUNTY, TERTIARY, UNITED STATES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N410000 N422000 W1073000 W1101000]
- Roehler, H.W., 1984, The McCourt sandstone tongue and the Glades coal bed; an Upper Cretaceous strand-plain Coal-forming depositional environment, Rock Springs coal field, Wyoming-Utah: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 637. [BRACKISH-WATER ENVIRONMENT, COASTAL ENVIRONMENT, CRETACEOUS, DEPOSITION, ENVIRONMENT, FLAMING

- GORGE RESERVOIR, GLADES COAL BED, LAGOONAL ENVIRONMENT, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MCCOURT SANDSTONE TONGUE, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, ROCK SPRINGS COAL FIELD, ROCK SPRINGS FORMATION, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, U.S. ROCKY MOUNTAINS, UINTA-MOUNTAINS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WYOMING]
- Roehler, H.W., 1985, Electric-log correlations of the Upper Cretaceous Rock Springs and Blair formations on the east and west flanks of the Rock Springs Uplift, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1785. [CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, ELECTRICAL LOGGING, INTERPRETATION, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MESOZOIC, ROCK SPRINGS FORMATION, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY, BLAIR FORMATION, SWEETWATER COUNTY, UNITED STATES, UPLIFTS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING, WYOMING. N411500 N414500 W1085000 W1093000]
- Roehler, H.W., 1986a, Electric log correlations of Upper Cretaceous rocks in the Mesaverde Group Shale and equivalent units across the Great Divide Basin in Southwest Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1828. [CARBON COUNTY, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, ELECTRICAL LOGGING, GREAT DIVIDE BASIN, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY, BAXTER SHALE, SWEETWATER COUNTY, UNITED STATES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGS, WELL LOGGING, WYOMING. N414000 N422000 W1070000 W1090000]
- Roehler, H.W., 1986b, McCourt Sandstone Tongue and Glades coal bed of the Rock Springs Formation, Wyoming and Utah, *in* Lyons, P.C., and Rice, C.L., eds., Paleoenvironmental and tectonic controls in coal-forming basins of the United States, Geological Society of America Special Paper 210, Boulder, CO, United States, Geological Society of America, p. 141–154. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT, EXINITE, GLADES COAL BED, INERTINITE, LAGOONAL ENVIRONMENT, LITHOFACIES, MACERALS, MCCOURT SANDSTONE TONGUE, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, RANK, RECONSTRUCTION, ROCK SPRINGS FORMATION, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, VITRINITE, WYOMING]
- Roehler, H.W., 1987b, Surface-subsurface correlations of the Mesaverde Group and associated Upper Cretaceous formations, Rock Springs, Wyoming, to Mount Harris, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1937. [COLORADO, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MOUNT HARRIS, NORTHERN COLORADO, ROCK SPRINGS, SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, SOUTHERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY, UNITED STATES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING]
- Roehler, H.W., 1988a, The Pintail coal bed and barrier bar G; a model for coal of barrier bar-lagoon origin, Upper Cretaceous Almond Formation, Rock Springs coal field, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1398, 60 p. [ALMOND FORMATION, BARRIER BAR G, BRACKISH-WATER ENVIRONMENT, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT, FRESH-WATER ENVIRONMENT, LAGOONAL ENVIRONMENT, MESOZOIC, NEARSHORE ENVIRONMENT, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, PINTAIL COAL BED, ROCK SPRINGS COAL FIELD, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, SALT-WATER ENVIRONMENT, SEDIMENTATION, SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY, SWEETWATER COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N411500 N412700 W1085000 W1090000]
- Roehler, H.W., 1988b, Submarine slumps in delta-front sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Blair Formation, Rock Springs Uplift, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1699, 11 p. [CLASTIC ROCKS, CRETACEOUS, DELTAIC-SEDIMENTATION, LITHOFACIES, MESOZOIC, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, PETROLOGY, PROCESSES, PROGRADATION, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SEDIMENTATION, SLUMP STRUCTURES, SOFT SEDIMENT DEFORMATION, SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY, BLAIR FORMATION, SUBMARINE ENVIRONMENT, SWEETWATER COUNTY, SYNSEDIMENTARY PROCESSES, UNITED STATES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING]
- Roehler, H.W., 1990, Stratigraphy of the Mesaverde Group in the central and eastern greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1508, 52 p. [ALLEN FORMATION, ALMOND FORMATION, AMMONOIDS, BIOSTRATIGRAPHY, BIOZONES, BLAIR FORMATION, CARBON COUNTY WYOMING, CEPHALOPODS, COLORADO, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, DAGGETT COUNTY UTAH, ERICSON SANDSTONE, GREEN RIVER BASIN, HAYSTACK MOUNTAINS FORMATION, ILES FORMATION, INVERTEBRATES, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MOLLUSKS, NORTHEASTERN-UTAH, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, PALEOGEOGRAPHIC MAPS, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, PINE RIDGE SANDSTONE, ROCK SPRINGS FORMATION, ROUTT COUNTY COLORADO, SECTIONS, SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY, SWEETWATER COUNTY WYOMING, UNITED STATES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WILLIAMS FORK FORMATION, WYOMING]
- Roehler, H.W., 1993a, Coastal sedimentation along a segment of the interior seaway of North America, Upper Cretaceous Baxter Shale, and Blair and Rock Springs formations, Rock Springs Uplift, Southwest Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2051, 31 p. [BLAIR FORMATION, CAMPANIAN, CHANNELS, CLASTIC ROCKS, COASTAL SEDIMENTATION, CRETACEOUS, CROSS BEDDING, CROSS SECTIONS, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, LITHOFACIES, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, OUTCROPS, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, PARALIC ENVIRONMENT, PETROLOGY, PLANAR BEDDING STRUCTURES, ROCK SPRINGS FORMATION, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, SANDSTONE, SANTONIAN, SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SEDIMENTATION, SENONIAN, SHELF ENVIRONMENT, SLOPE ENVIRONMENT, SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING, SWEETWATER COUNTY WYOMING, UNITED STATES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WESTERN INTERIOR, WESTERN INTERIOR SEAWAY, WYOMING. N411000 N415500 W1084500 W1091500]
- Roehler, H.W., 1993b, Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and adjacent parts of the Lewis Shale and Lance Formation, east flank of the Rock Springs Uplift, Southwest Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1532, 57 p. [COASTAL ENVIRONMENT, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, CROSS SECTIONS, FOX HILLS FORMATION, INTERTIDAL ENVIRONMENT, LAGOONAL ENVIRONMENT, LANCE FORMATION, LEWIS SHALE, LITHOFACIES, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, PALEOGEOGRAPHIC MAPS, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, ROCK SPRINGS UPLIFT, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTATION, SITE LOCATION MAPS, SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHIC COLUMNS, STRATIGRAPHY, SWEETWATER COUNTY

- WYOMING, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WESTERN INTERIOR, WESTERN INTERIOR SEAWAY, WYOMING. N411000 N420500 W1083500 W1091000]
- Roehler, H.W., and Hansen, D.E., 1989a, Surface and subsurface correlations showing depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group and associated formations, Cow Creek in Southwest Wyoming to Mount Harris in Northwest Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2077. [COLORADO, CORRELATION, COW CREEK, CRETACEOUS, LITHOFACIES, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MOUNT HARRIS, NORTHWESTERN-COLORADO, SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, SOUTHWESTERN WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY, UNITED STATES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING]
- Roehler, H.W., and Hansen, D.E., 1989b, Surface and subsurface correlations showing depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group and associated formations, Lost Soldier Field to Cow Creek, Southwest Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2076. [CORRELATION, COW CREEK, CRETACEOUS, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, LOST SOLDIER FIELD, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, SOUTH CENTRAL WYOMING, STRATIGRAPHY, CARBON COUNTY WYOMING, SWEETWATER COUNTY WYOMING, UNITED STATES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N413000 N423000 W1070000 W1080000]
- Roehler, H.W., and Stricker, G.D., 1979, Stratigraphy and sedimentation of the Torok, Kukpowruk, and Corwin formations of Cretaceous age in the Kokolik-Utukok River region, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-0995, 84 p. [CORWIN FORMATION, CRETACEOUS, KOKLIK, KUKPOWRUK FORMATION, LOWER CRETACEOUS, MESOZOIC, NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE IN ALASKA, NORTHERN-ALASKA, SEDIMENTATION, STRATIGRAPHY, TOROK FORMATION, UNITED STATES, UTUKOK RIVER. N510000 N720000 W1300000 E1730000]
- Roehler, H.W., and Stricker, G.D., 1984, Dinosaur and wood fossils from the Cretaceous Corwin Formation in the National Petroleum Reserve, North Slope of Alaska: *Journal of the Alaska Geological Society*, v. 4, p. 35–41. [ALBIAN, BEDDING PLANE IRREGULARITIES, BIOGEOGRAPHY, BIOLOGIC EVOLUTION, BIOSTRATIGRAPHY, CENOMANIAN, CHORDATA, CONIFERALES, CORWIN FORMATION, CRETACEOUS, CROSS BEDDING, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, DINOSAURS, ENVIRONMENT, FOSSIL-WOOD, GYMNOSPERMS, ICHNOFOSSILS, KOKOLIK RIVER, LOWER CRETACEOUS, MESOZOIC, NATIONAL PETROLEUM RESERVE IN ALASKA, NORTH-SLOPE, PALEOCLIMATOLOGY, PALEOECOLOGY, PLANAR BEDDING STRUCTURES, PLANTAE, REPTILES, REPTILIA, RIPPLE-MARKS, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SEDIMENTATION, SKIN, SPERMATOPHYTES, STRATIGRAPHY, ALASKA, SUBTROPICAL ENVIRONMENT, TETRAPODA, TETRAPODS, TRACKS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VERTEBRATA, VERTEBRATES]
- Roybal, G.H., Campbell, F.W., Beaumont, E.C., Bellis, D., Kottowski, F.E., and Cohen, A.D., 1988, Quality assessment of strippable coals in New Mexico, Year 3, Phase II, Menefee and Crevasse Canyon, and Moreno Hill Formation coals in the San Juan Basin of northwestern New Mexico and the Salt Lake coal field: New Mexico Research and Development Institute, Report 2-76-5310, 100 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Roybal, G.H., Campbell, F.W., Beaumont, E.C., Cohen, A.D., Kuellmer, F.J., Kottowski, F.E. and Cook, K., 1987, Quality assessment of strippable coals in New Mexico, Year 2, Phase II, Fruitland and Menefee and Crevasse Canyon Formation coals in the San Juan Basin of northwestern New Mexico: New Mexico Research and Development Institute, Report 2-73-4331, 90 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Ryer, T.A., 1977, Geology and coal resources of the Foidel Creek EMRIA site and surrounding area, Routt County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-0303, 31 p. [COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, ROUTT COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N401500 N402500 W1065500 W1071000]
- Ryer, T.A., 1981a, Coal compaction in central Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1275, p. 28–29. [COMPACTION, CRETACEOUS, DIAGENESIS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, PROCESSES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- Ryer, T.A., 1981b, Cross section of the Ferron Sandstone Member of the Mancos Shale in the Emery coal field, Emery and Sevier counties, central Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1357. [CRETACEOUS, EMERY COAL FIELD, EMERY COUNTY, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, SANDSTONE, SECTIONS, SEVIER COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, CLASTIC ROCKS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH. N384000 N390000 W1110000 W1113000]
- Ryer, T.A., 1981c, Deltaic Coals of Ferron Sandstone Member of Mancos Shale; predictive model for Cretaceous coal-bearing strata of Western Interior: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, no. 11, p. 2323–2340. [CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, DELTAIC-SEDIMENTATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY, ENVIRONMENTAL-ANALYSIS, EXPLORATION, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, PALEO GEOGRAPHY, PREDICTION, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WESTERN INTERIOR. N382500 N390000 W1105000 W1111500]
- Ryer, T.A., 1981d, Eustatic control of distribution of lower Upper Cretaceous coal beds in Utah; application in coal exploration: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, no. 5, p. 984. [ALBIAN, ALTON COAL, CRETACEOUS, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COAL FIELD, ENVIRONMENT, EUSTASY, EXPLORATION, HARMONY COAL, KOLOB COAL, LOWER CRETACEOUS, MESOZOIC, NORTH AMERICA, PEAT, REGRESSION, SEDIMENTATION, SEDIMENTS, SUBSIDENCE, TRANSGRESSION, TURONIAN, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, VERNAL COALFIELD, WESTERN INTERIOR]
- Ryer, T.A., 1981e, The Muddy and Quitchupah projects; a progress report with the descriptions of cores of the I, J, and C coal beds from the Emery coal field, central Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-0460, 35 p. [CORES, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, EMERY COUNTY, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, INTERPRETATION, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, MUDDY PROJECT, PROGRAMS, QUITCHUPAH PROJECT, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WELL LOGGING. N384500 N390500 W1110000 W1112500]
- Ryer, T.A., 1990, The Cretaceous section at Coalville, Utah: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, v. 74, no. 8, p. 1344. [ABSTRACT, CLOVERLY FORMATION, CRETACEOUS, OYSTER RIDGE MEMBER, STRATIGRAPHY, UTAH]

- Ryer, T.A., and Langer, A.W., 1980, Thickness change involved in the peat-to-coal transformation for a bituminous coal of Cretaceous age in central Utah: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 50, no. 3, p. 987–992. [BITUMINOUS COAL, COMPACTION, CRETACEOUS, DIAGENESIS, EMERY COAL FIELD, EMERY COUNTY, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, PEAT, PROCESSES, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTS, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH. N383000 N390000 W1105000 W1112000]
- Ryer, T.A., Phillips, R.E., Bohor, B.F., and Pollastro, R.M., 1980, Use of altered volcanic ash falls in stratigraphic studies of coal-bearing sequences: An example from the Upper Cretaceous Ferron Sandstone member in Central Utah: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 91, no. 1, p. 579–586. [ASH, CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- Sanchez, J.D., 1976, Correlation of shallow lignite beds in the Denver Formation near Watkins, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-0279, 1 p. [COLORADO, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, DENVER FORMATION, GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS, LIGNITE, MESOZOIC, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, RADIOACTIVITY, STRATIGRAPHY, CENOZOIC, SURVEYS, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WATKINS REGION, WELL LOGGING]
- Sanchez, J.D., 1983, Chemical analysis of coal from the Blackhawk Formation, Wasatch Plateau Coalfield, Sevier County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-0363, 16 p. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CHEMICAL PROPERTIES, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GEOCHEMISTRY, MAJOR ELEMENTS, MESOZOIC, MINOR ELEMENTS, SEVIER COUNTY, THICKNESS, TRACE ELEMENTS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU. N384500 N390000 W1111500 W1120000]
- Sanchez, J.D., 1984a, Flood tidal delta deposits in the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation, and Star Point Sandstone, Utah: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 16, no. 6, p. 643.
- Sanchez, J.D., 1984b, Flood tidal delta deposits in the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone, Wasatch Plateau, Utah: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 16, no. 6, p. 646. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CENOZOIC, CENTRAL UTAH, CRETACEOUS, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL-ANALYSIS, EPEIROGENY, KNIGHT COAL ZONE, LAGOONAL ENVIRONMENT, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MESOZOIC, OLD WOMAN PLATEAU, PALEOGENE, PEAT, PRICE, SANDSTONE, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, SEDIMENTS, SHALE, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH FORMATION]
- Sanchez, J.D., 1990a, Stratigraphic framework, coal zone correlations, and depositional environment of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone in the Scofield and Beaver Creek areas, Nephi 30' X 60' quadrangle, Wasatch Plateau coal field, Carbon County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0128-B, scale 1:24,000. [BEAVER CREEK, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CARBON COUNTY UTAH, CENTRAL UTAH, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEPHI QUADRANGLE, PALEOENVIRONMENT, SCOFIELD UTAH, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU. N393730 N394500 W1110000 W1111500]
- Sanchez, J.D., 1990b, Stratigraphic framework, coal zone correlations and depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone, Scofield and Beaver Creek areas, Wasatch Plateau, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigation Map C-128-B (2 plates).
- Sanchez, J.D., and Brown, T.L., 1983, Stratigraphic framework and coal resources of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation in the Muddy Creek and Nelson Mountain areas of the Wasatch Plateau coal field, Manti 30' by 60' quadrangle, Emery, Sevier, and Sanpete counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0094-A, scale 1:24,000. [CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY, MANTI QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MUDDY CREEK, NELSON MOUNTAIN, RESOURCES, SANPETE COUNTY, SEVIER COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU. N390000 N390730 W1111000 W1113230]
- Sanchez, J.D., and Brown, T.L., 1986, Stratigraphic framework and coal resources of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation in the Trail Mountain and East Mountain areas of the Wasatch Plateau coal field, Manti 30' by 60' quadrangle, Emery County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0094-C, scale 1:24,000. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CRETACEOUS, EAST MOUNTAIN, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY, MANTI QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, RESOURCES, STRATIGRAPHY, TRAIL MOUNTAIN, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU. N391500 N392230 W1110230 W1111730]
- Sanchez, J.D., and Brown, T.L., 1987a, Stratigraphic framework and coal resources of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation in the Ferron canyon and The Cap areas of the Wasatch Plateau coal field, Manti 30' x 60' quadrangle, Emery County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigation Map C-94-B.
- Sanchez, J.D., and Brown, T.L., 1987b, Stratigraphic framework and coal resources of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation in the Ferron Canyon and Rock Canyon areas of the Wasatch Plateau coal field, Manti 30' by 60' quadrangle, Emery and Sanpete Counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0094-B, scale 1:24,000. [CENTRAL UTAH, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY, ENERGY SOURCES, FERRON CANYON, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MANTI QUADRANGLE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, RESOURCES, ROCK CANYON, SANPETE COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU. N390730 N391500 W1110730 W1112230]
- Sanchez, J.D., and Ellis, E.G., 1990a, Stratigraphic framework, coal zone correlations, and depositional environment of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone in the Candland Mountain and Wattis areas, Nephi 30' x 60' quadrangle, Wasatch Plateau Coal Field, Carbon County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigation Map C-128-A (1 plate). [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, COAL ZONES, CRETACEOUS, DEPOSITIONAL ENVIRONMENT, MAPS, PALEOENVIRONMENT, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHY, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU]
- Sanchez, J.D., and Ellis, E.G., 1990b, Stratigraphic framework, coal zone correlations, and depositional environment of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone in the Candland Mountain and Wattis areas, Nephi 30' X 60' quadrangle, Wasatch Plateau coal field, Carbon and Emery counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0128-A, scale 1:24,000. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CANDLAND MOUN-

- TAIN, CARBON COUNTY UTAH, CENTRAL UTAH, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY UTAH, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NEPHI QUADRANGLE, PALEOENVIRONMENT, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHIC MAPS, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU, WATTIS UTAH. N393000 N393730 W1110000 W1111500]
- Sanchez, J.D., and McCabe, P.J., 1988, Tidal channel deposits in the Upper Cretaceous of the Northern Kaiparowits Plateau, Utah: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 72, no. 2, p. 243.
- Sanchez, J.D., Blanchard, L.F., and August, L.L., 1983a, Stratigraphic framework and coal resources of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation in the Convulsion Canyon and Wash Rock Canyon areas, of the Wasatch Plateau Coal Field, Salina 30' x 60' quadrangle, Sanpete and Sevier Counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigation Map C-93-B.
- Sanchez, J.D., Blanchard, L.F., and August, L.L., 1983b, Stratigraphic framework and coal resources of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation in the Johns Peak and Old Woman Plateau areas of the Wasatch Plateau coal field, Salina 30' by 60' quadrangle, Sevier County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0093-A, scale 1:24,000. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, JOHNS PEAK, MAPS, MESOZOIC, OLD WOMAN PLATEAU, RESOURCES, SALINA QUADRANGLE, SEVIER COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU. N384000 N385230 W1112230 W1113230]
- Sanchez, J.D., Blanchard, L.F., and August, L.L., 1983c, Stratigraphic framework and coal resources of the Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation in the Convulsion Canyon and Wash Rock Canyon areas of the Wasatch Plateau coal field, Salina 30' by 60' quadrangle, Sevier and Emery counties, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0093-B, scale 1:24,000. [CONVULSION CANYON, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, RESOURCES, SALINA QUADRANGLE, SEVIER COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASH ROCK CANYON. N385230 N390000 W1111500 W1113000]
- Sanchez, J.D., Blanchard, L.F., Brown, T.L., Muldoon, W.J., Marley, W.E., and Flores, R.F., 1982, Intertonguing of the Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone, Wasatch Plateau, Utah, in *Geological Survey research 1982*, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 20–21. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CARTOGRAPHY, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EXPLORATION, MESOZOIC, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU]
- Sanchez, J.D., Brown, T.L., and Muldoon, W.J., 1981, Stratigraphy and intertonguing between coal-bearing Upper Cretaceous Blackhawk Formation and Star Point Sandstone, central and southern parts of Wasatch Plateau Coalfield, central Utah: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, no. 5, p. 985. [BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CENTRAL UTAH, CRETACEOUS, EXPLORATION, MESOZOIC, SANDSTONE, SANPETE COUNTY, SEVIER COUNTY, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHY, TRANS- GRESSION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WASATCH PLATEAU, WASATCH PLATEAU. N385500 N394500 W1112000 W1113500]
- Sandberg, D.T., 1988a, Coal resources and coal-bed geometry, Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, Colorado, in *Fassett, J.E., ed., Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico*, Publisher: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 39–50. [ARCHULETA COUNTY, BITUMINOUS COAL, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, IGNACIO ANTICLINE, LA PLATA COUNTY, MESOZOIC, OVERBURDEN, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, RANK, REGRESSION, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN BASIN, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VOLATILES, ZONING]
- Sandberg, D.T., 1988b, Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 88-0230, 3 p. [COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INDIAN RESERVATIONS, LA PLATA COUNTY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STRATIGRAPHY, ARCHULETA COUNTY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Sandberg, D.T., and Zech, R.S., 1990, Coal resources of Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation in the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado, in *Zech, R.S., ed., scale 1:200,000: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1505-D*, p. D1–D24. [ARCHULETA COUNTY COLORADO, BITUMINOUS COAL, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, COAL RANK, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INDIAN RESERVATIONS, INTERPRETATION, ISOPACH-MAPS, LA PLATA COUNTY COLORADO, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MINING-GEOLOGY, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN BASIN, SECTIONS, SOUTHERN UTE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTHWESTERN COLORADO, STRATIGRAPHY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING. N370000 N371400 W1070000 W1082000]
- Schneider, G.B., and Kirschbaum, M.A., 1981, Coal resources of the Fruitland Formation, Ojo Encino EMRIA study site, McKinley County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-0783, 26 p. [BITUMINOUS COAL, CHEMICAL PROPERTIES, CLASSIFICATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMRIA, EVALUATION, FRUITLAND FORMATION, MCKINLEY COUNTY, MESOZOIC, MINING-GEOLOGY, NEW MEXICO, OJO ENCINO, RANK, RESOURCES, THICKNESS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING. N355000 N360000 W1071800 W1072500]
- Schneider, G.B., Hildebrand, R.T., and Affolter, R.H., 1979, Coal resources and chemical analyses of coal from the Fruitland Formation, Kimbeto EMRIA site, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1090, 35 p. [CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, KIMBETO EMRIA SITE, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RESOURCES, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N370000 W1073500 W1090500]
- Schroeder, M.L., 1980, Geologic map and coal resources of the Ragan quadrangle, Uinta County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0085, scale 1:24,000. [ADAVILLE FORMATION, CLASSIFICATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRONTIER FORMATION, GEOLOGIC MAPS, KEMMERER COAL ZONE, LAND LEASES, LAZEART SANDSTONE MEMBER, MAPS, MESOZOIC, RAGAN QUADRANGLE, RESOURCES, SECTIONS, STRUCTURE

- CONTOUR MAPS, UINTA COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WYOMING. N411500 N412230 W1103730 W1104500]
- Scott, G.R., and Pillmore, C.L., 1993, Geologic and structure-contour map of the Raton 30' X 60' quadrangle, Colfax and Union counties, New Mexico, and Las Animas County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2266, scale 1:100,000. [AREAL GEOLOGY, MAPS AND CHARTS, CENOZOIC, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, COLFAX COUNTY NEW MEXICO, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, GEOLOGIC MAPS, IGNEOUS ROCKS, LAS ANIMAS COUNTY COLORADO, LOWER TERTIARY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, NORTHEASTERN NEW MEXICO, QUATERNARY, RATON BASIN, RATON FORMATION, RATON QUADRANGLE, SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO, STRATIGRAPHIC BOUNDARY, STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, ABSOLUTE AGE, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, TERTIARY, UNION COUNTY NEW MEXICO, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VERMEJO FORMATION, VOLCANIC ROCKS. N363000 N370000 W1040000 W1050000]
- Shanley, K.W., and McCabe, P.J., 1991, Predicting facies architecture through sequence stratigraphy; an example from the Kaiparowits Plateau, Utah: *Geology*, v. 19, no. 7, p. 742–745. [BASINS, COASTAL ENVIRONMENT, CRETACEOUS, CYCLIC PROCESSES, ENVIRONMENT, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, GARFIELD COUNTY UTAH, GEOMETRY, HOST ROCKS, KAIPAROWITS-PLATEAU, KANE COUNTY UTAH, LEFT HAND COLLET CANYON, LITHOFACIES, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MESOZOIC, NEARSHORE ENVIRONMENT, PALEOGEOGRAPHY, RESERVOIR ROCKS, ROCK HOUSE COVE, SEDIMENTARY BASINS, SEDIMENTATION, SEQUENCE STRATIGRAPHY, SOUTH CENTRAL UTAH, STRATIGRAPHY, TRANSGRESSION, UNCONFORMITIES, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- Shanley, K.W., and McCabe, P.J., 1992, Fluvial and estuarine reservoir geometry within alluvial transgressive system tracts; examples from the Kaiparowits Plateau of southern Utah: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, p. 117–118. [CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHY, CONIACIAN, CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, CROSS BEDDING, ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT, FLUVIAL ENVIRONMENT, KAIPAROWITS-PLATEAU, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MESOZOIC, PLANAR BEDDING STRUCTURES, RESERVOIR ROCKS, SANDSTONE, SANTONIAN, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES, SENONIAN, SHALE, SOUTHERN UTAH, TRANSGRESSION, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- Shanley, K.W., McCabe, P.J., and Hettinger, R.D., 1992, Tidal influence in Cretaceous fluvial strata from Utah, U.S.A.: a key to sequence stratigraphic interpretations: *Sedimentology*, v. 39, p. 905–930. [STRATIGRAPHY, UTAH]
- Shomaker, J.W. and Lease, R.C., 1971, Star Lake Fruitland Field, in Shomaker, J.W., Beaumont, E.C., and Kottlowski, F.E., eds. Strippable low-sulfur coal resources of the San Juan Basin in New Mexico and Colorado: *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 25*, p. 117–123. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Shomaker., 1971, Bisti Fruitland Field, in Shomaker, J.W., Beaumont, E.C., and Kottlowski, F.E., eds. Strippable low-sulfur coal resources of the San Juan Basin in New Mexico and Colorado: *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 25*, p. 110–117. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Shomaker., 1971, Newcomb Upper Menefee area, in Shomaker, J.W., Beaumont, E.C., and Kottlowski, F.E., eds. Strippable low-sulfur coal resources of the San Juan Basin in New Mexico and Colorado: *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 25*, p.47–52.
- Soulliere, S.J., Long, C.L., and Schreiner, R.A., 1988, Mineral resources of the Ignacio Chavez Wilderness Study Area, McKinley and Sandoval Counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1733-D, p. D1–D13. [ALLISON MEMBER, CENOZOIC, CLEARLY COAL MEMBER, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GRAVEL DEPOSITS, IGNACIO CHAVEZ WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, MANCOS SHALE, MAPS, MCKINLEY COUNTY NEW MEXICO, MENEFEЕ FORMATION, MESOZOIC, MINERAL ASSESSMENT, MINERAL RESOURCES, NEW MEXICO, NORTHWESTERN NEW MEXICO, POINT LOOKOUT SANDSTONE, PROGRAMS, SANDOVAL COUNTY NEW MEXICO, SANDSTONE DEPOSITS, TERTIARY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WILDERNESS AREAS. N351000 N353800 W1071000 W1072600]
- Spencer, F.D., 1986, Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1619, 50 p. [BOULDER COUNTY, COAL DEPOSIT MAPS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, ERIE QUADRANGLE, FREDERICK QUADRANGLE, FUEL-RESOURCES, GEOCHEMISTRY, LARAMIE FORMATION, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, NORTH-CENTRAL COLORADO, PETROLEUM, PRODUCTION, RESOURCES, TRACE ELEMENTS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELD COUNTY. N400000 N401000 W1045000 W1051000]
- Stanton, R.W., Rice, D.D., Clayton, J.L., and Flores, R.M., 1992, Matrix-gel vitrinite types and Rock-Eval analysis of coal samples, Cretaceous age, from the San Juan and Piceance basins, USA, in Stout, S.A., ed., Ninth annual meeting of the Society for Organic Petrology, Annual Meeting of the Society for Organic Petrology. Abstracts and Program. 9, p. 57–58. [COALBED METHANE, COLLOIDAL MATERIALS, COLORADO, CRETACEOUS, CRYPTOCORPOLLINITE, EXINITE, GELS, HYDROCARBONS, MACERALS, MATRIX, MESOZOIC, NATURAL GAS, ORGANIC MATERIALS, PETROLEUM, PETROLEUM ASSESSMENT, PICEANCE CREEK BASIN, REFLECTANCE, ROCK-EVAL, SAN JUAN BASIN, SPORINITE, THERMAL-MATURITY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, VITRINITE]
- Stoner, J.D., and Lewis, B.D., 1980, Hydrogeology of the Fort Union coal region, eastern Montana: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1236, scale 1:500,000. [CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, FORT UNION FORMATION, GROUND WATER, HYDROGEOLOGIC MAPS, HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY. AQUIFERS, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MINING, MONTANA, PALEOCENE, PALEOGENE, STRIP MINING, SURFACE-MINING, SURVEYS, TERTIARY, TONGUE RIVER MEMBER, WATER RESOURCES. N450000 N480000 W1040000 W1100000]
- Sweatt, N.W., and Mytton, J.W., 1983, Map showing structure contours on top of the Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and depths to the base of the Fruitland Formation, Chaco Canyon 30' by 60' quadrangle, San Juan, Rio Arriba, and Sandoval counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0092-B, scale 1:100,000. [CHACO CANYON QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, MAPS, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, PICTURE CLIFFS SANDSTONE, RIO ARRIBA COUNTY, SAN JUAN COUNTY, SANDOVAL COUNTY, STRATIGRAPHY, STRUCTURE CONTOUR MAPS, UPPER CRETACEOUS. N360000 N363000 W1070000 W1080000]
- Tabet, D.E., 1999, Coal resources of the Henry Mountains coalfield:

- Utah Geological Survey Open-File Report 362, 32 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Thiros, S.A., and Cordy, G.E., 1991, Hydrology and effects of mining in the Quitchupah and Pines coal-lease tracts, central Utah: Water-Resources Investigations 90-4084, 63 p. [AQUIFERS, BLACKHAWK FORMATION, CENTRAL UTAH, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EMERY COUNTY UTAH, ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY, GROUND WATER, HYDROGEOLOGIC MAPS, HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY, HYDROGRAPHS, HYDROLOGY, IMPACT STATEMENTS, LAND LEASES, LAND USE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MINES, MINING, PINES TRACT, QUITCHUPAH TRACT, RECHARGE, SEEPAGE, SEVIER COUNTY UTAH, SITE EXPLORATION, SITE LOCATION MAPS, STAR POINT SANDSTONE, SURFACE WATER, UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS, UNDERGROUND MINING, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, WATER QUALITY. N385000 N390500 W1111400 W1112800]
- Toenges, AL., Turnbull, L.A., Davis, J.D., Reynolds, D.A., Parks, B.C., Cooper, H.M., and Abernethy, R.F., 1952, Coal deposit, Coal Creek District, Gunnison County Colo.: Reserves, Coking Properties, and Petrographic and Chemical Characteristics: U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 501, 83 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Tremain, CM., Hornbaker, A.L., Holt, R.D., and Ladwig, L.R., 1996, 1995 Summary of Coal Resources in Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Department of Natural Resources Special Publication 41, 19 p. [CHEMISTRY, COAL QUALITY]
- Triplehorn, D.M., and Bohor, B.F., 1981, Altered volcanic ash partings in the C coal bed, Ferron Sandstone Member of the Mancos Shale, Emery County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-0775, 45 p. [CORRELATION, CRETACEOUS, DIAGENESIS, EMERY COUNTY, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, INDEX-MAPS, KEY BEDS, LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, MANCOS SHALE, MAPS, MESOZOIC, PARTINGS, SANDSTONE, STRATIGRAPHY, C COAL BED, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH, VOLCANIC ASH. N384200 N385500 W1110800 W1112000]
- Triplehorn, D.M., and Bohor, B.F., 1982, Tonsteins in the C coal bed, Emery coal field, Utah, *in* Geological Survey research 1982, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 22–23. [CENTRAL UTAH, CLAY MINERALS, CRETACEOUS, EMERY COAL FIELD, EMERY COUNTY, FERRON SANDSTONE MEMBER, KAOLINITE, MANCOS SHALE, MESOZOIC, SALINITY, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SHEET SILICATES, SILICATES, SMECTITE, TONSTEIN, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH]
- Triplehorn, D.M., and Bohor, B.F., 1983, Goyazite in kaolinitic altered volcanic ash beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado: *Clays and Clay Minerals*, v. 31, no. 4, p. 299–304. [ASH, COLORADO, MINERALOGY]
- Van Loenen, R.E., Hill, R.H., Bankey, V., Bryant, W.A., and Kness, R.F., 1990, Mineral resources of the Adobe Town Wilderness Study Area, Sweetwater County, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1757-H, p. H1–H15. [ADOBE TOWN WILDERNESS STUDY AREA, CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MAPS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, MAPS, MESOZOIC, MINERAL ASSESSMENT, MINERAL RESOURCES, NATURAL GAS, PETROLEUM, PROGRAMS, RESERVOIR ROCKS, SANDSTONE, SOUTH CENTRAL WYOMING, SWEETWATER COUNTY WYOMING, TERTIARY, WILDERNESS AREAS, WYOMING. N410600 N411700 W1080700 W1082200]
- Ward, D.E., and Mapel, W.J., 1982, Coal resources in the Ramah Indian Reservation, New Mexico, *in* Geological Survey research 1982, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, 20 p. [CRETACEOUS, CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, GALLUP SANDSTONE, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, RAMAH INDIAN RESERVATION, UPPER CRETACEOUS]
- Warlow, R.C., Bragg, L.J., Windolph, J.F., Jr., Hickling, N.L., Oman, J.K., Kerry, P.T., and Baker, J.W., 1987, Chemical analysis and evaluation of 40 samples from Upper Cretaceous coal beds from the Wind River basin, Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-0187, 42 p. [COASTAL ENVIRONMENT, CRETACEOUS, DATA PROCESSING, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, ENERGY SOURCES, FREMONT COUNTY, FRONTIER FORMATION, GEOCHEMISTRY, HOT SPRINGS COUNTY, MEETEETSE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, NATRONA COUNTY, PALUDAL ENVIRONMENT, RANK, STRATIGRAPHY, TECTONIC CONTROLS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WEST CENTRAL WYOMING, WIND RIVER BASIN, WYOMING]
- Wilson, R.W., and Jentgen, R.W., 1980, Coal test drilling in the De-Na-Zin Bisti area, San Juan County, New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-1289, 111 p. [CONSERVATION, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, FRUITLAND FORMATION, INTERPRETATION, LAND LEASES, LAND USE, MESOZOIC, NEW MEXICO, SAN JUAN COUNTY, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELL LOGGING. N300000 N370000 W1073000 W1090500]
- Windolph, J.E., Jr., Hickling, N.L., and Warlow, R.C., 1982, Coal resource assessment of the Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyoming, *in* Geological Survey research 1982, U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, p. 19–20. [CARTOGRAPHY, CENOZOIC, CRETACEOUS, DRILLING, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, EOCENE, FORT UNION FORMATION, FRONTIER FORMATION, LOWER EOCENE, MEETEETSE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, MOWRY SHALE, NORTH AMERICA, OWL CREEK MOUNTAINS, PALEOGENE, ROCKY MOUNTAINS, TERTIARY, U.S. ROCKY MOUNTAINS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELLS, WIND RIVER FORMATION, WIND RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION, WINKLEMAN DOME, WYOMING]
- Windolph, J.F., Jr., Warlow, R.C., Hickling, N.L., and Bragg, L.J., 1986, Comparative geochemistry of two coal beds from contrasting depositional environments of Late Cretaceous age in the western part of the Wind River basin, Wyoming, *in* Garbini, S., and Schweinfurth, S.P., eds., Symposium proceedings; A national agenda for coal-quality research, U.S. Geological Survey Circular 0979, p. 263. [BRACKISH-WATER ENVIRONMENT, CRETACEOUS, DELTAIC ENVIRONMENT, DEPOSITION, ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL-ANALYSIS, GEOCHEMISTRY, INTERPRETATION, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MEETEETSE FORMATION, MESAVERDE GROUP, MESOZOIC, REGRESSION, SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY, SEDIMENTATION, SIGNOR COAL BED, UPPER CRETACEOUS, WELTON COAL BED, WIND RIVER BASIN, WYOMING]
- Zeller, H.D., 1978, Geologic map and coal resources of the Collet Top quadrangle, Kane County, Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Coal Investigations Map C-0080, scale 1:24,000. [ALVEY ZONE, COLLET TOP QUADRANGLE, CRETACEOUS, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, KANE COUNTY, MAPS, MAPS AND CHARTS, AREAL GEOLOGY, MESOZOIC, RESOURCES, STRAIGHT CLIFFS FORMATION, STRUCTURE CONTOURS, UPPER CRETACEOUS, UTAH. N370000 N420000 W1090500 W1140500]

Appendix 5—Minimum, Maximum, and Mean Values for Ash Yield, Sulfur Content, Calorific Value, and Moist, Mineral-Matter-Free Btu, Grouped by High-Priority Coal Fields and Stratigraphic Units for the Colorado Plateau Coal Assessment Area

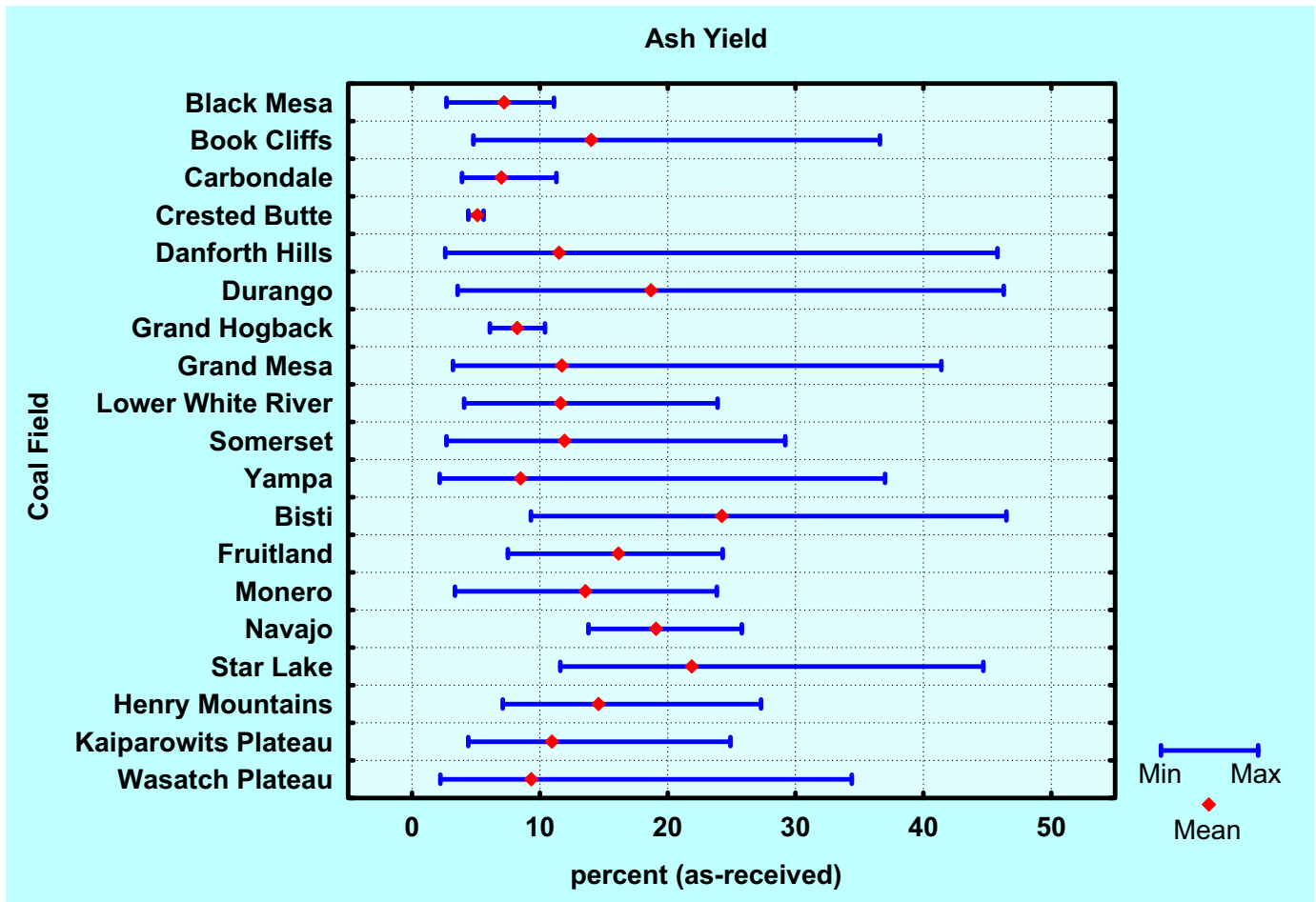


Figure A5-1. Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of ash yield for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

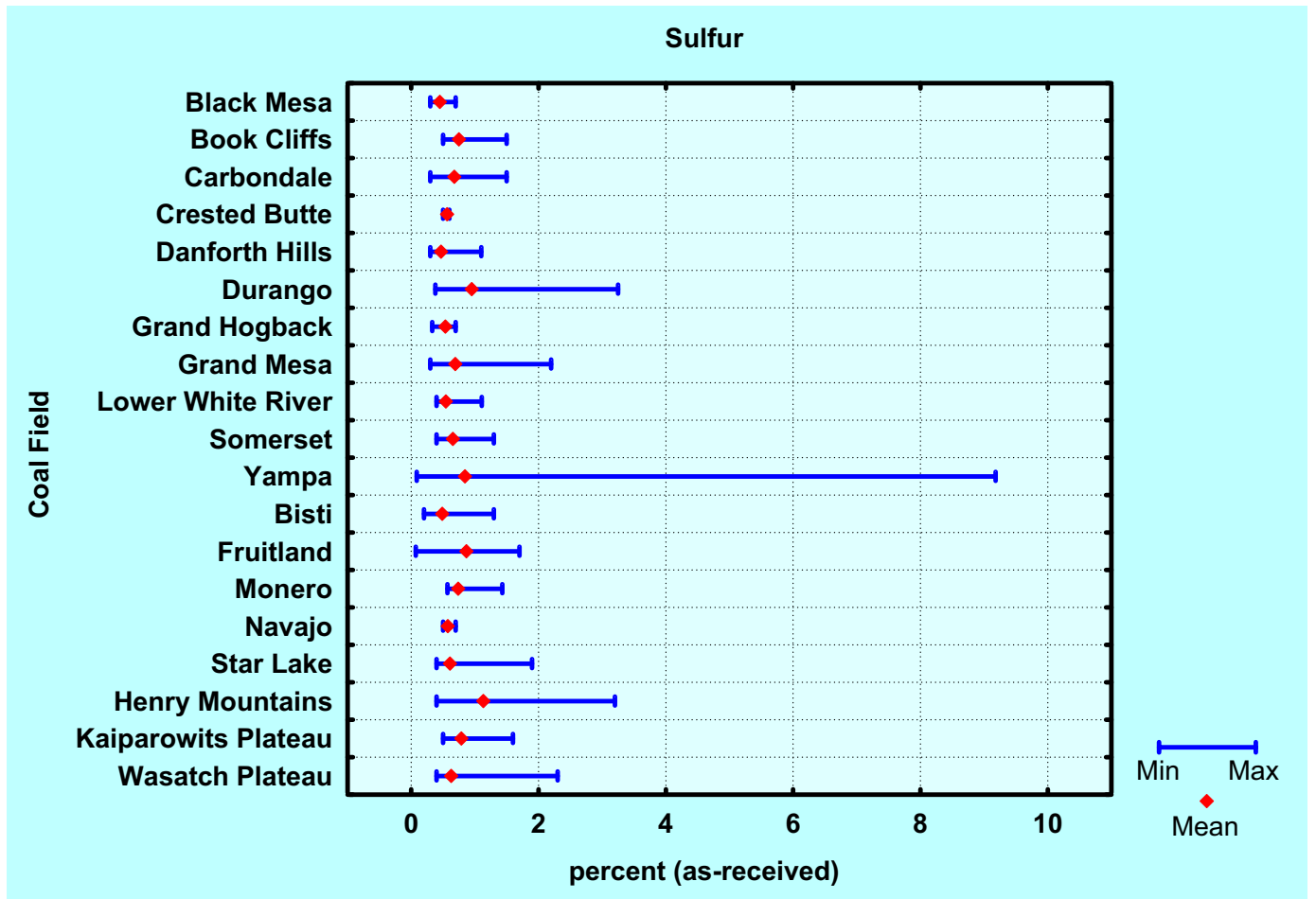


Figure A5-2. Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of sulfur content for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

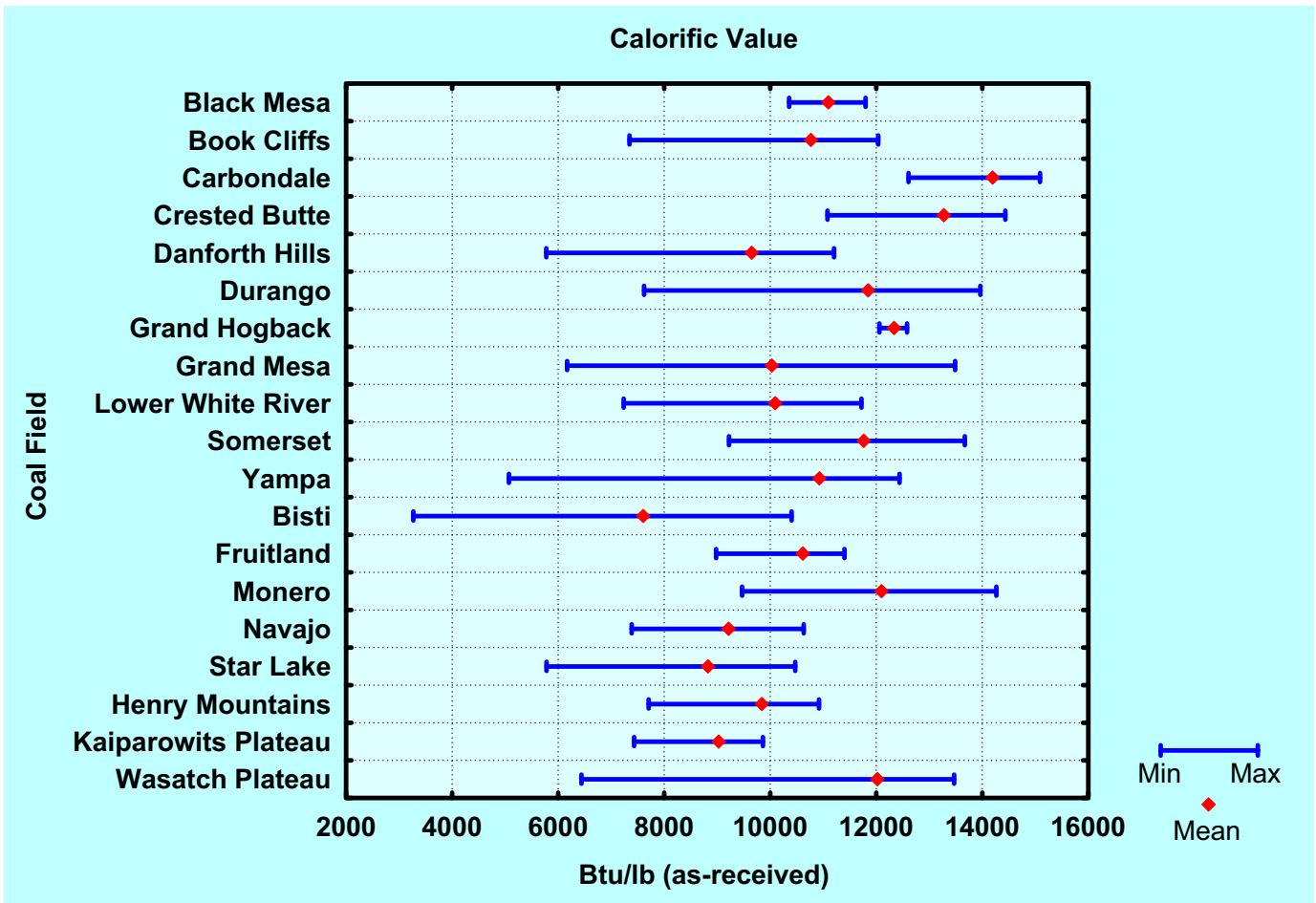


Figure A5-3. Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of calorific value for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

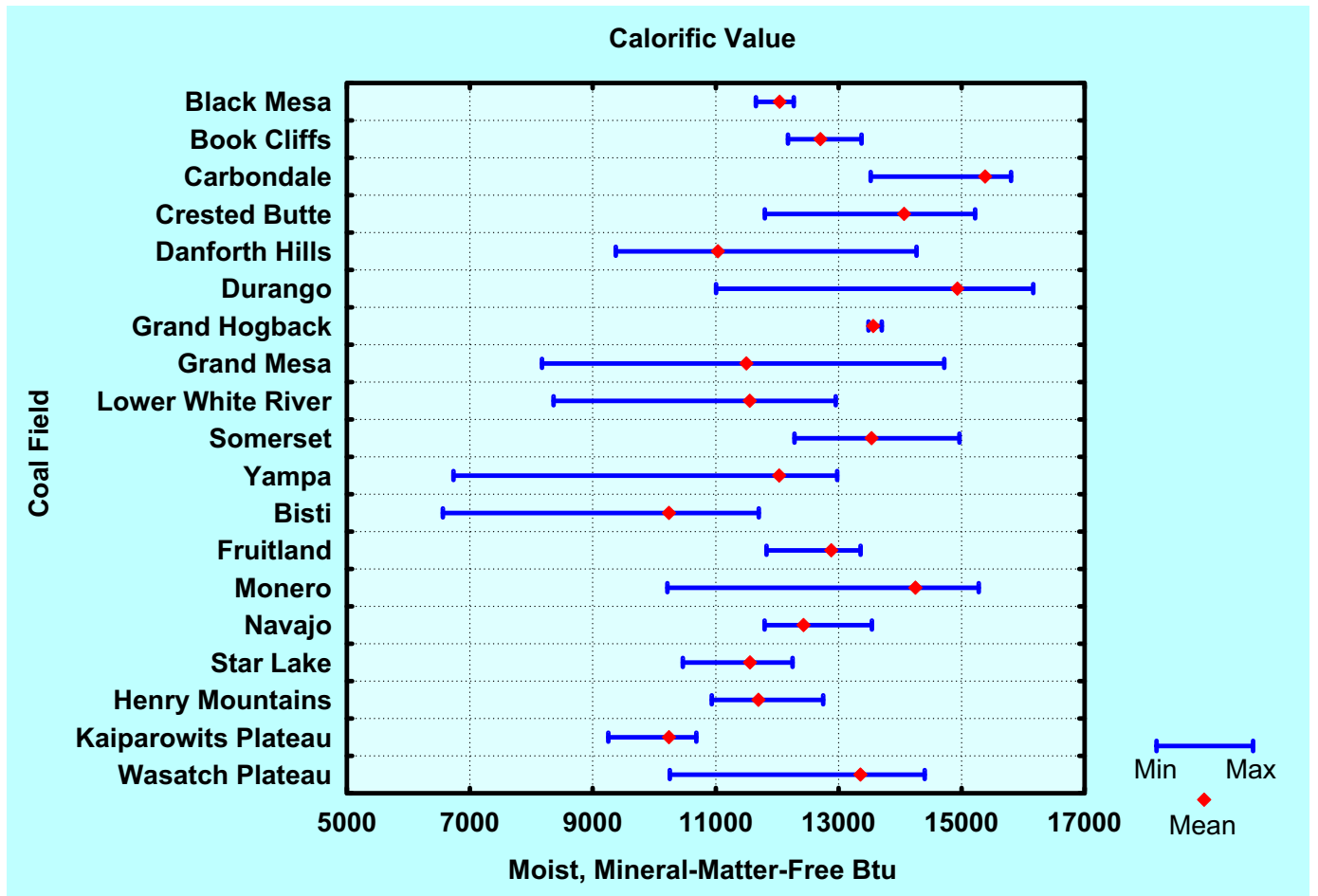


Figure A5-4. Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of moist, mineral-matter-free Btu for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

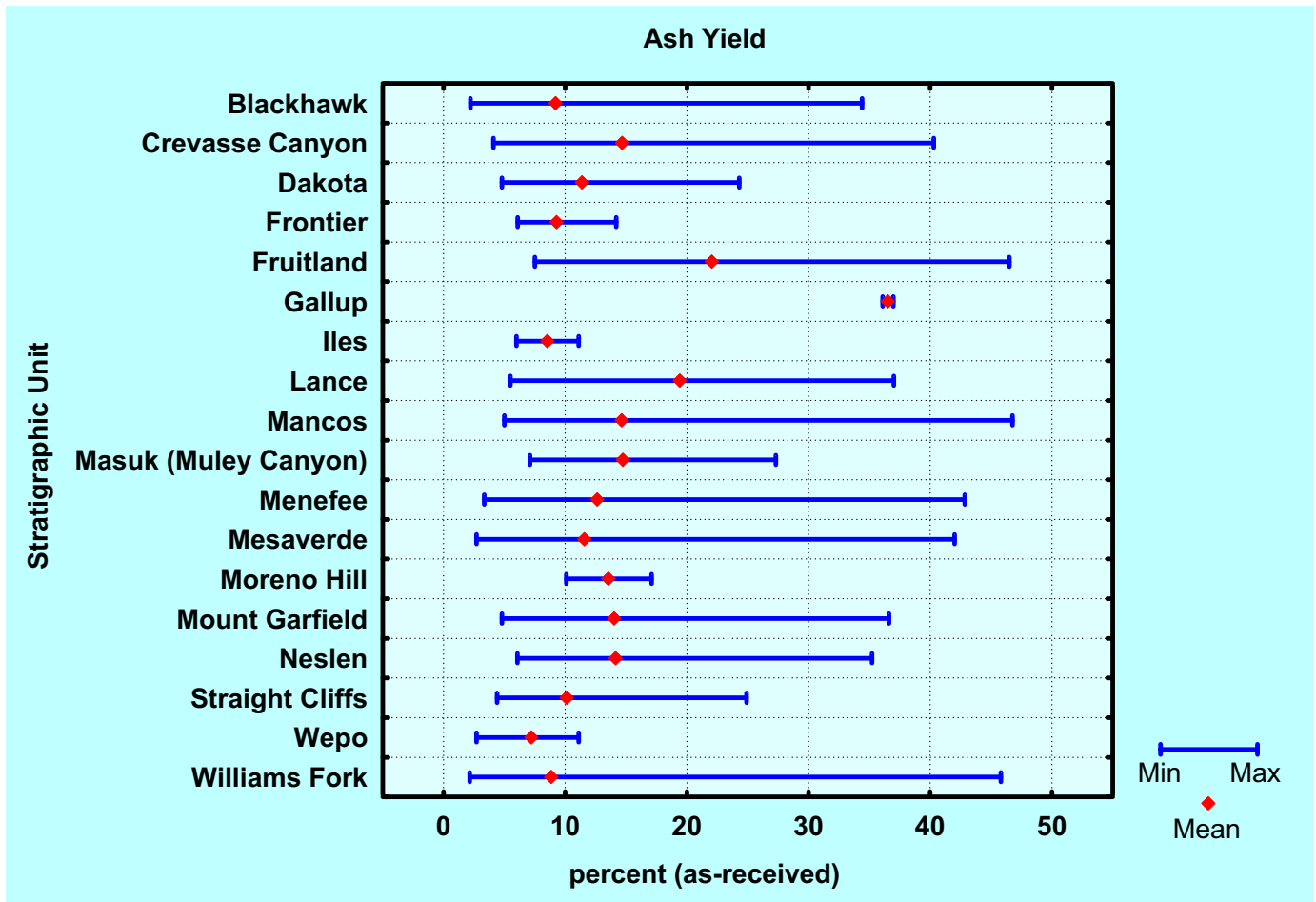


Figure A5-5. Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of ash yield for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

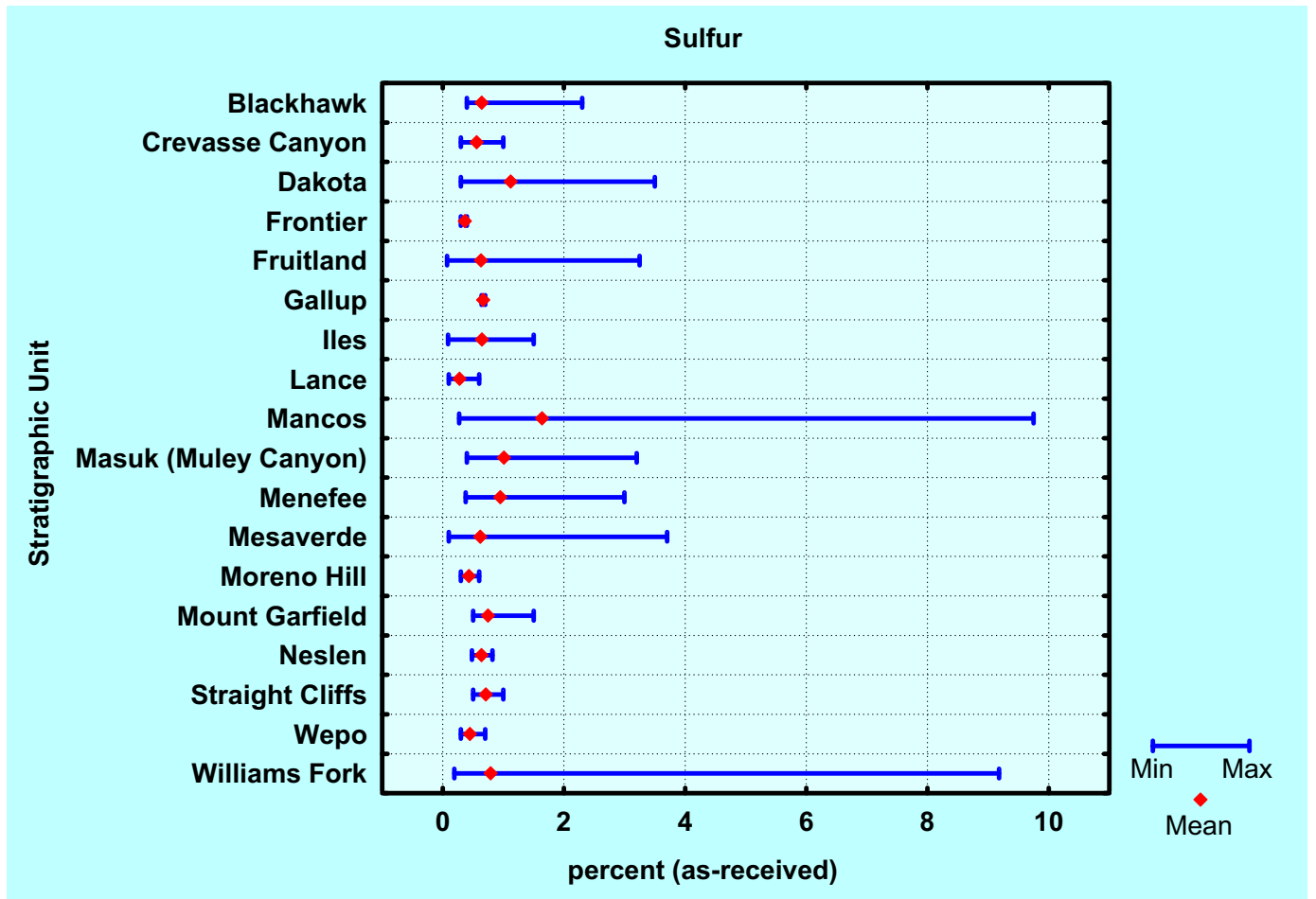


Figure A5-6. Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of sulfur content for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

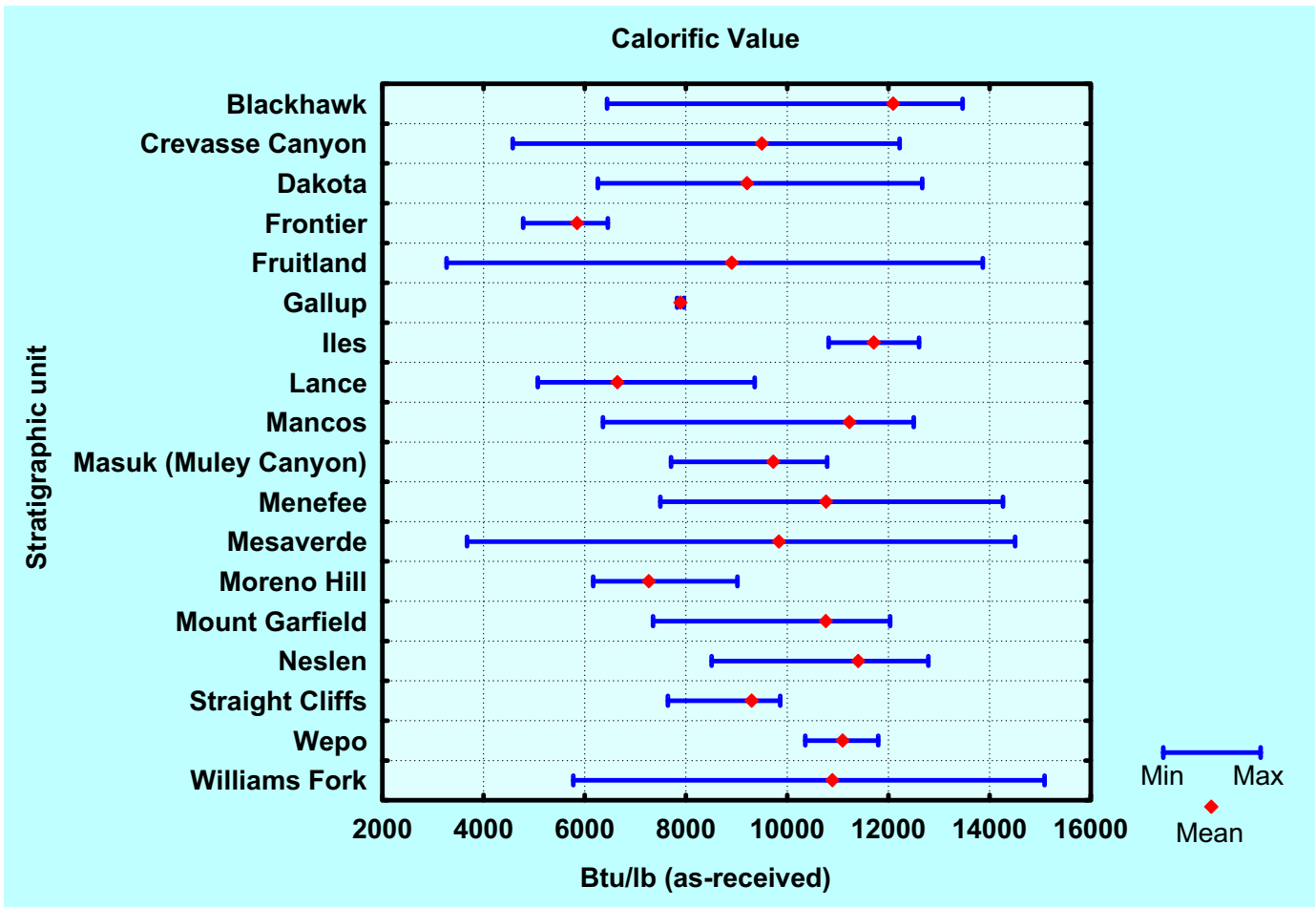


Figure A5-7. Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of calorific value for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

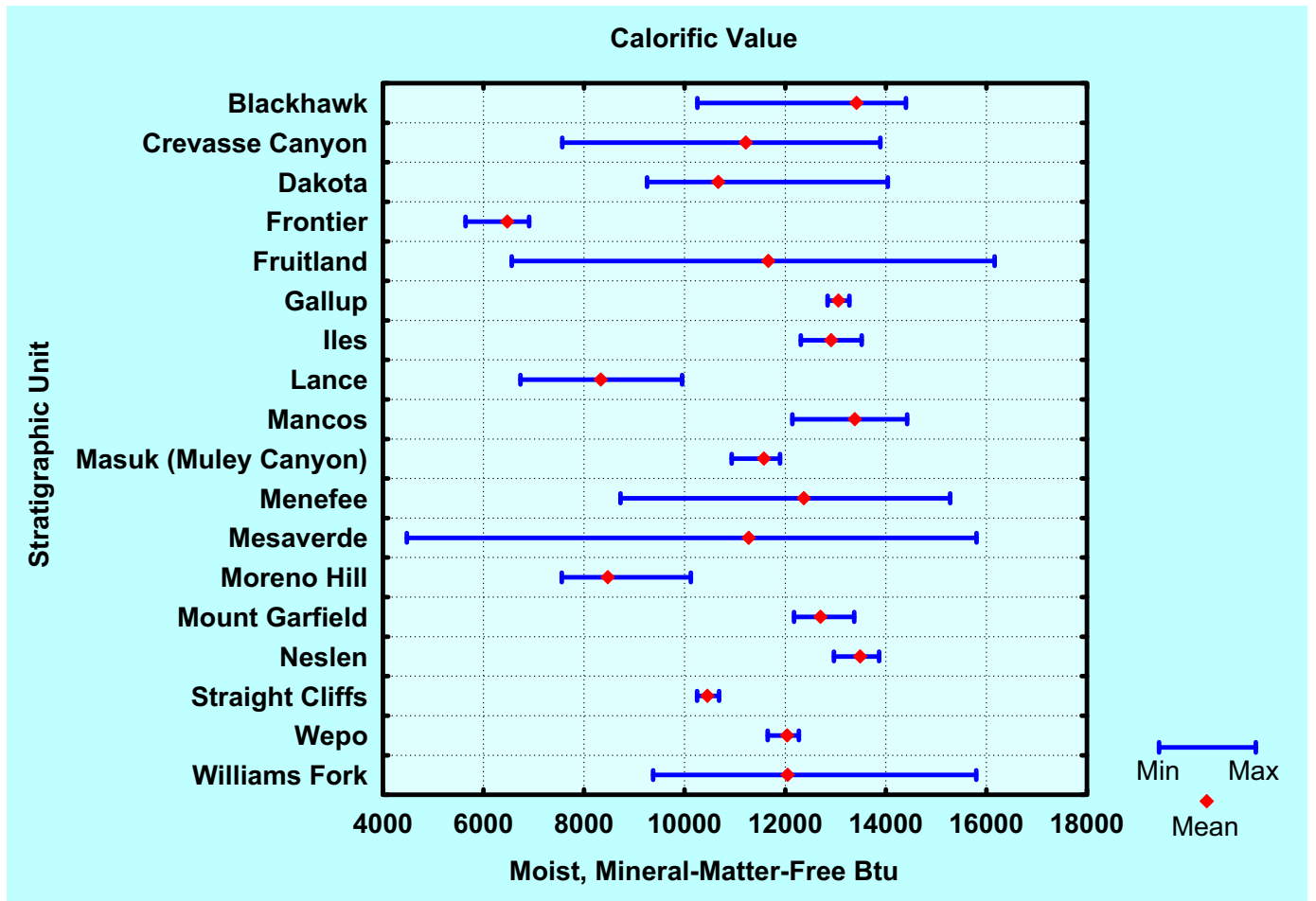


Figure A5-8. Minimum, maximum, and mean contents of moist, mineral-matter-free Btu for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

Appendix 6—Graduated Symbol Maps for Each Element of Environmental Concern from the Colorado Plateau Coal Assessment Area

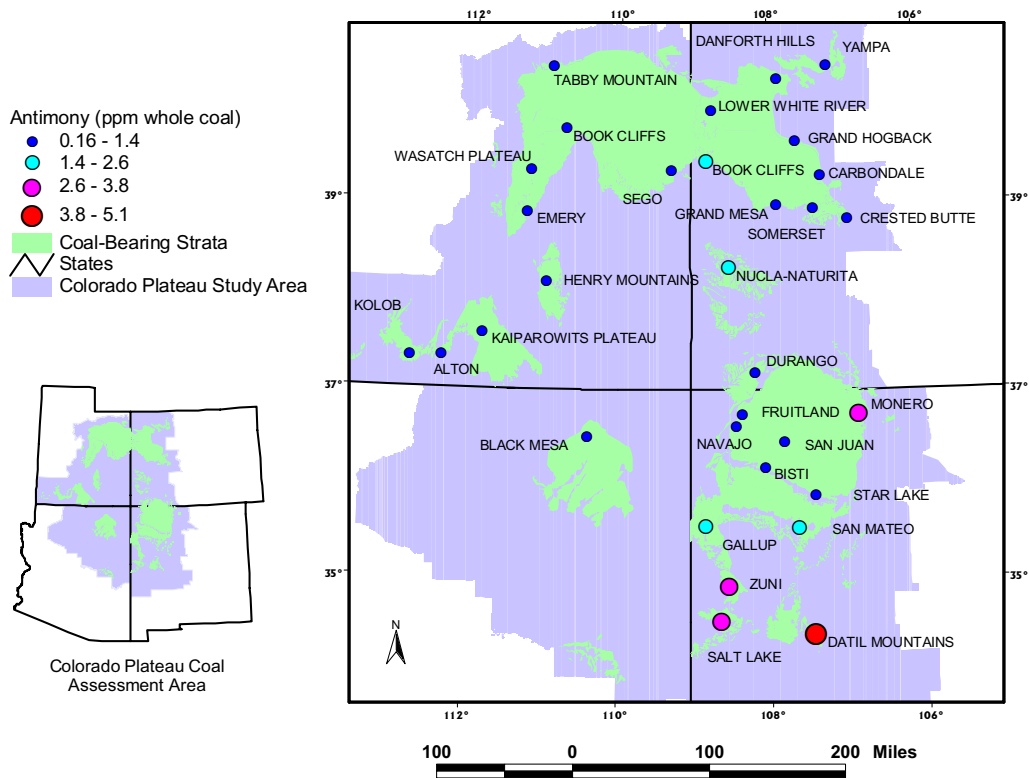


Figure A6-1. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of antimony for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

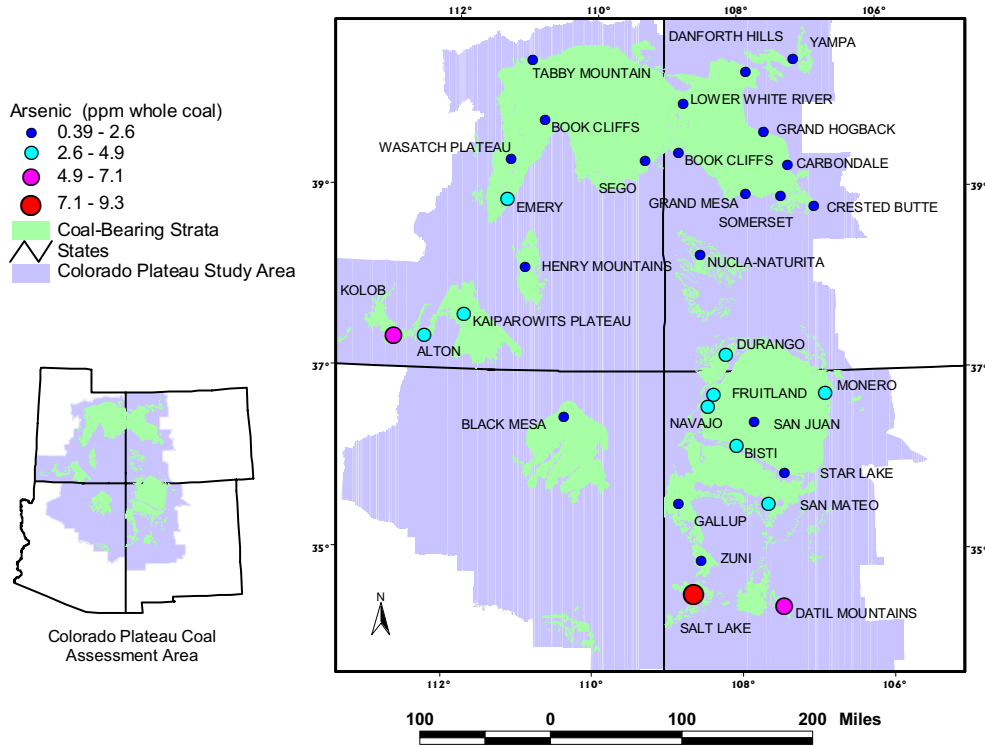


Figure A6-2. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of arsenic for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

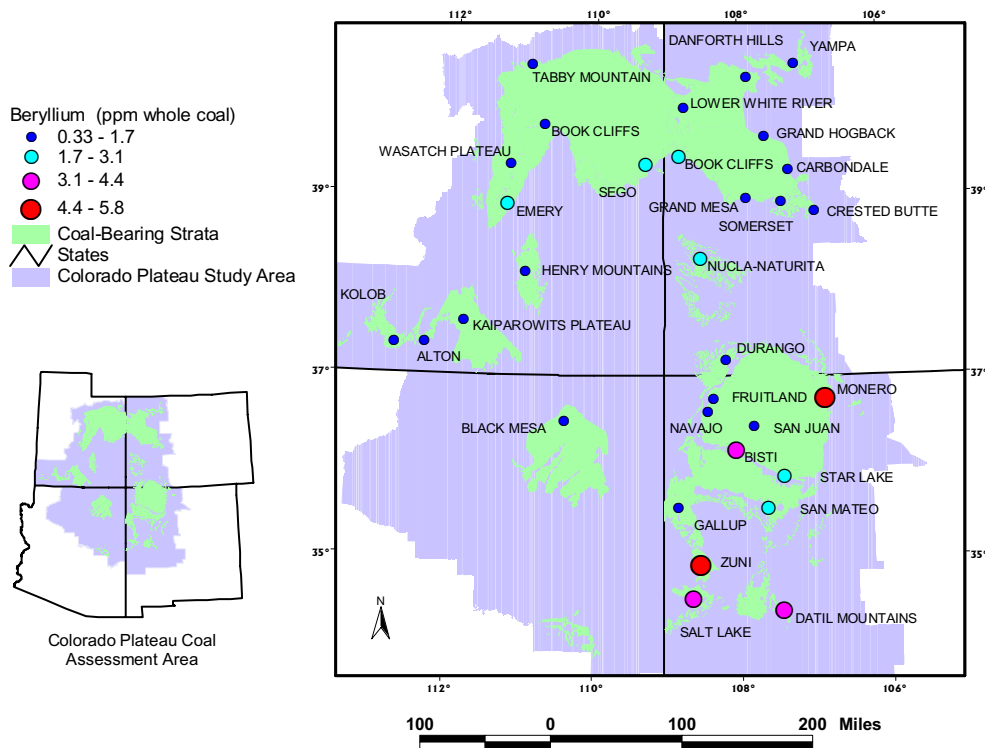


Figure A6-3. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of beryllium for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

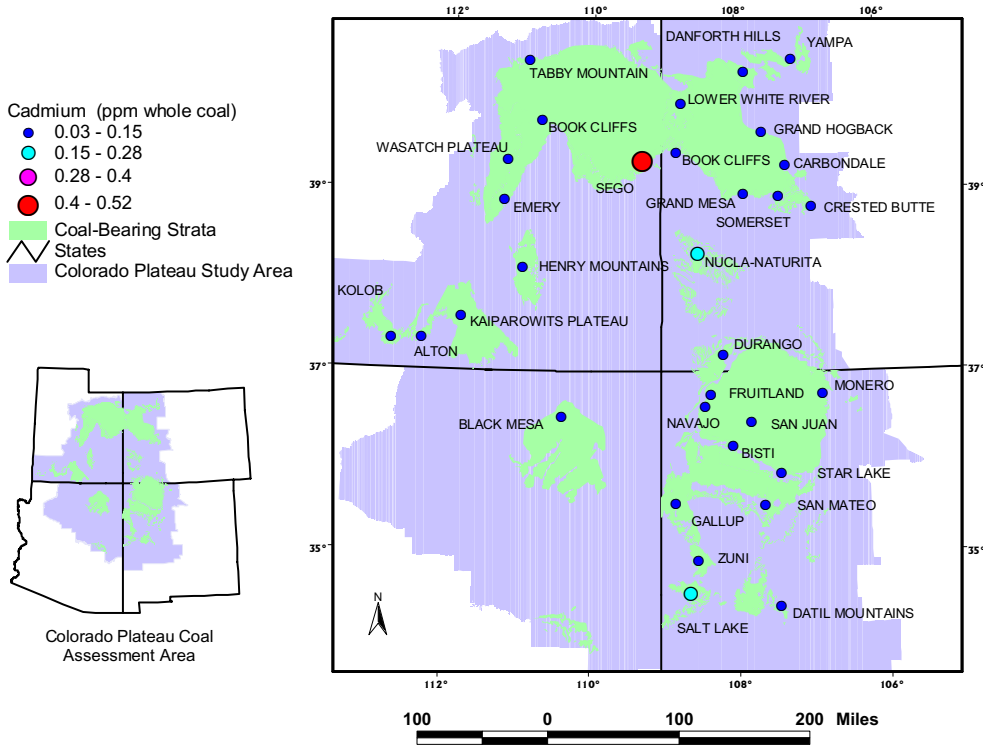


Figure A6-4. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of cadmium for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

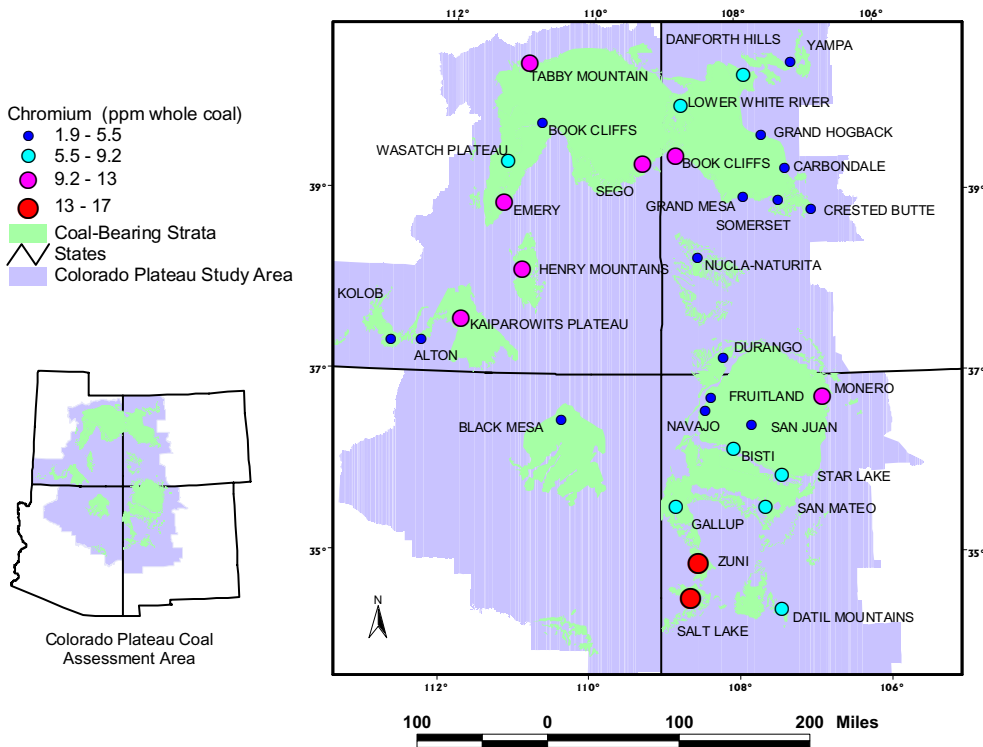


Figure A6-5. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of chromium for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

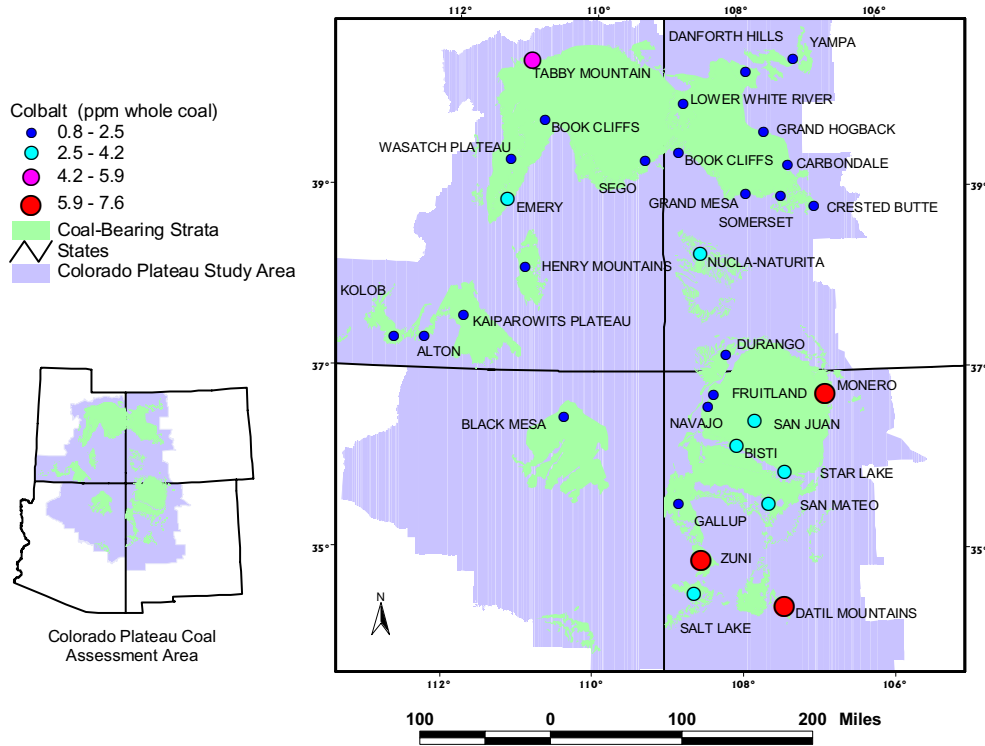


Figure A6-6. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of cobalt for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

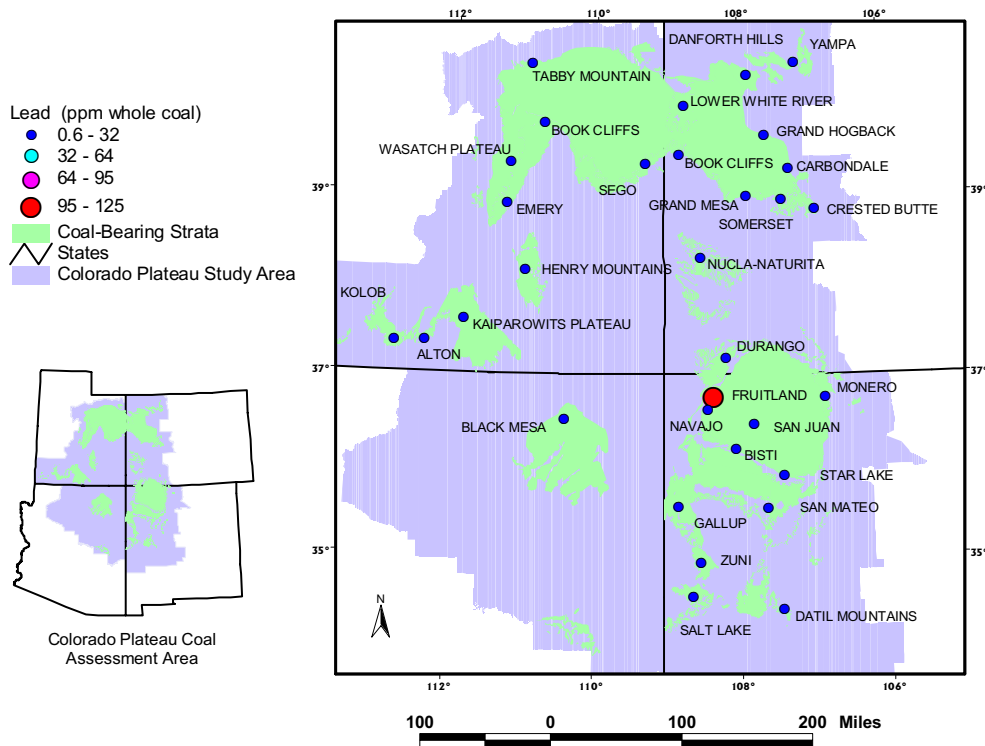


Figure A6-7. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of lead for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

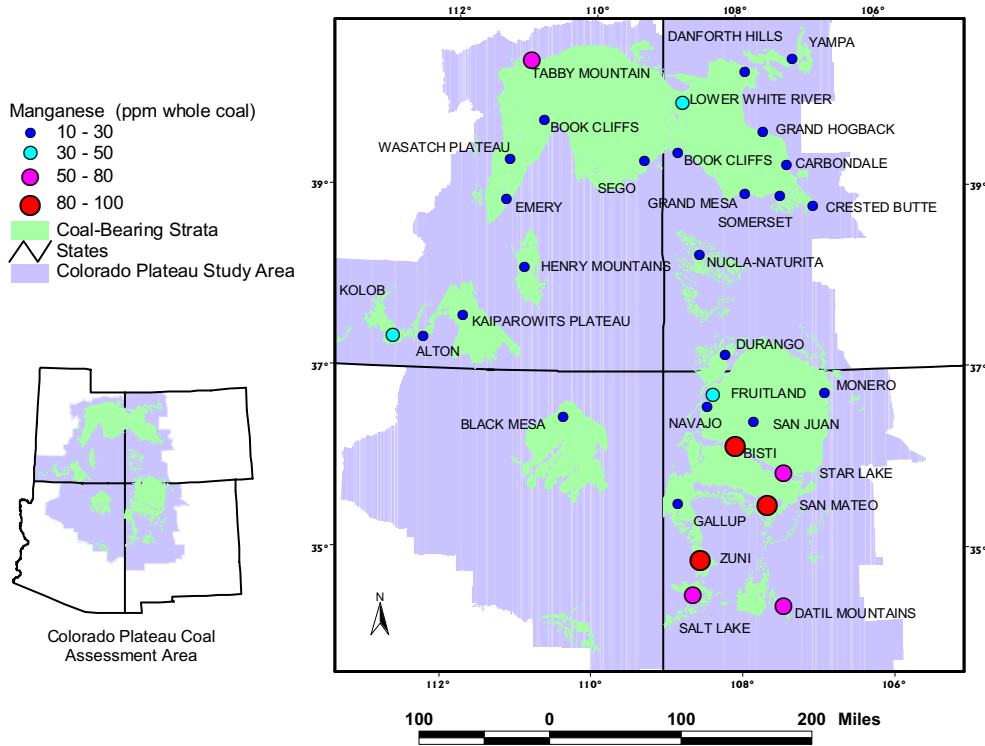


Figure A6-8. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of manganese for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

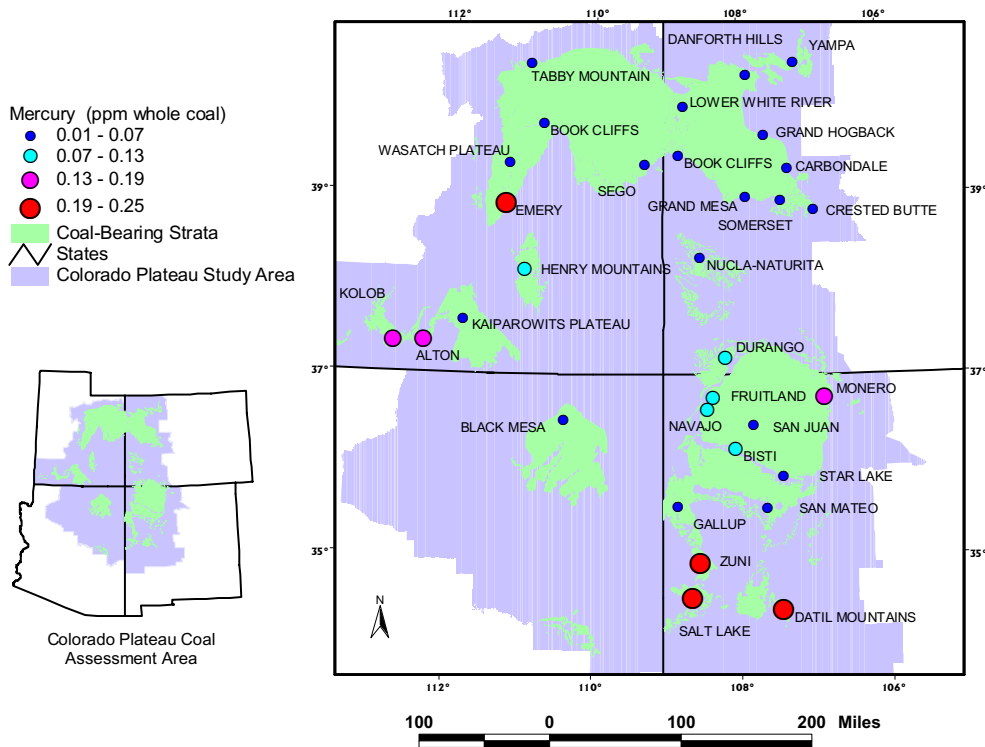


Figure A6-9. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of mercury for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

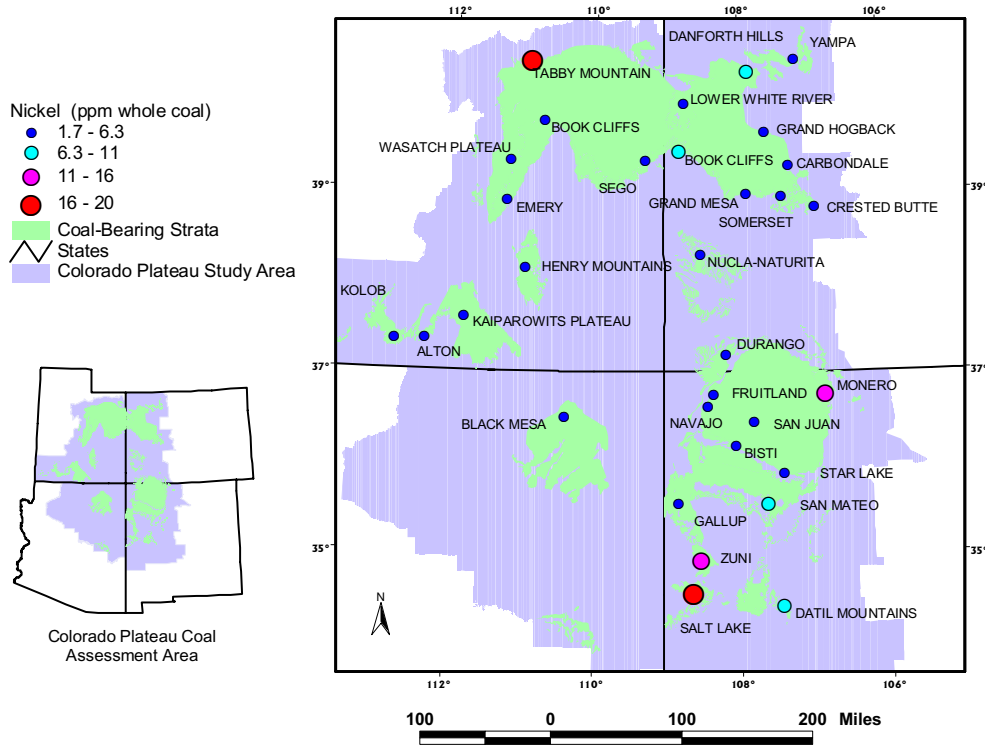


Figure A6-10. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of nickel for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

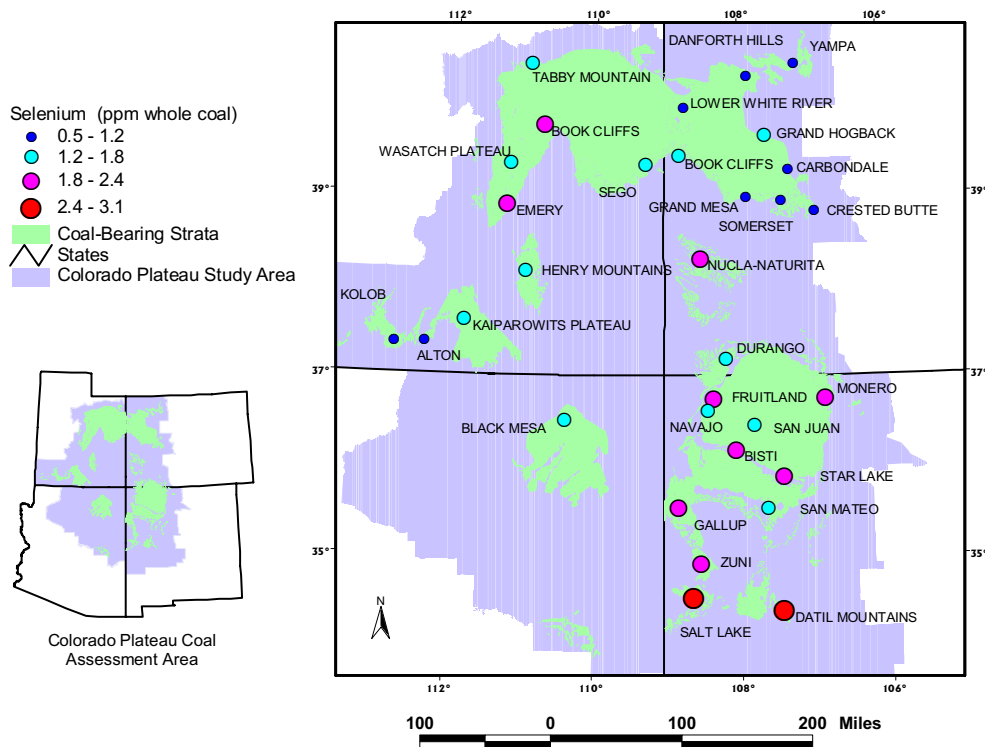


Figure A6-11. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of selenium for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

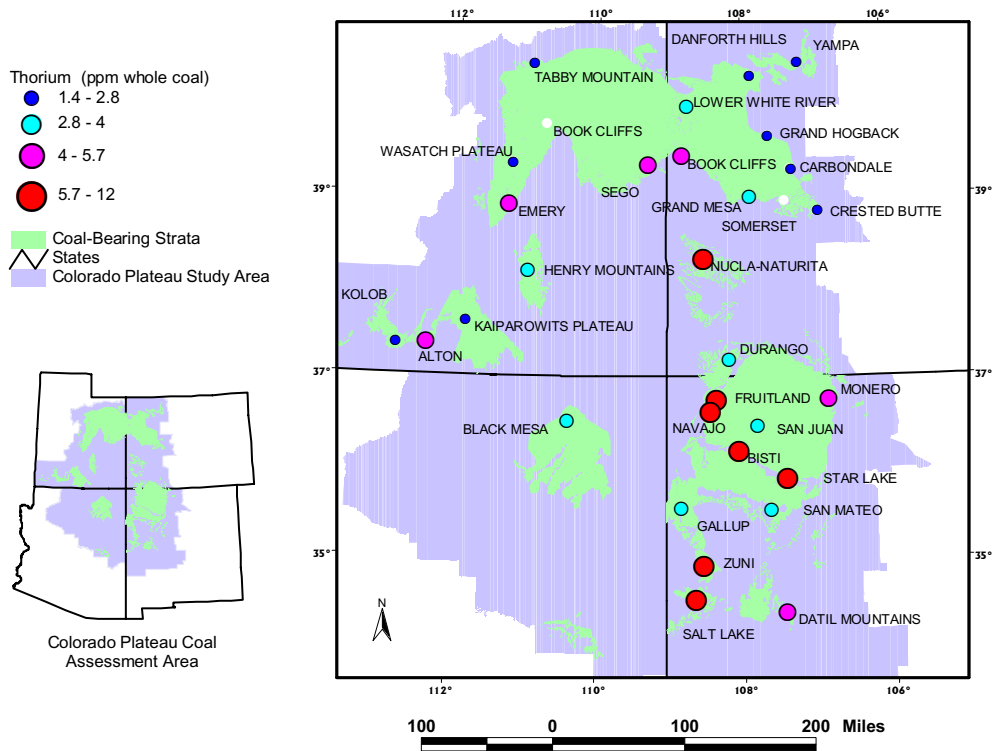


Figure A6-12. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of thorium for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

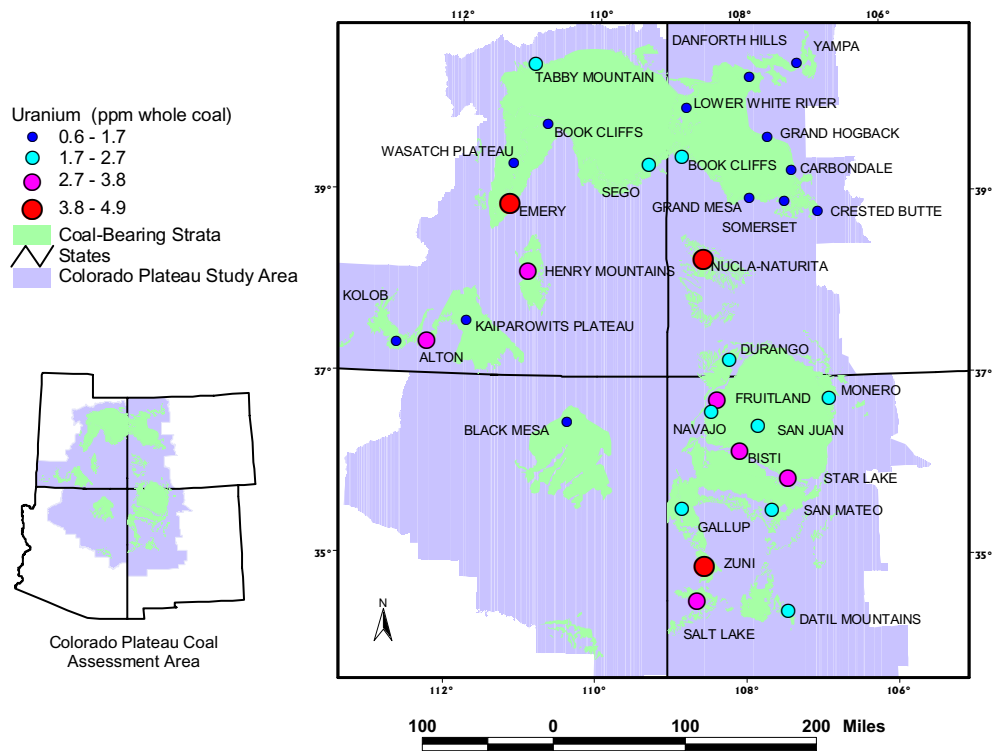


Figure A6-13. Graduated symbol map of the mean content of uranium for all coal fields studied (including high and low priority coal fields) in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

Appendix 7—Minimum, Maximum, and Mean Contents of Elements of Environmental Concern shown by High-Priority Coal Field and Stratigraphic Unit from the Colorado Plateau Coal Assessment Area

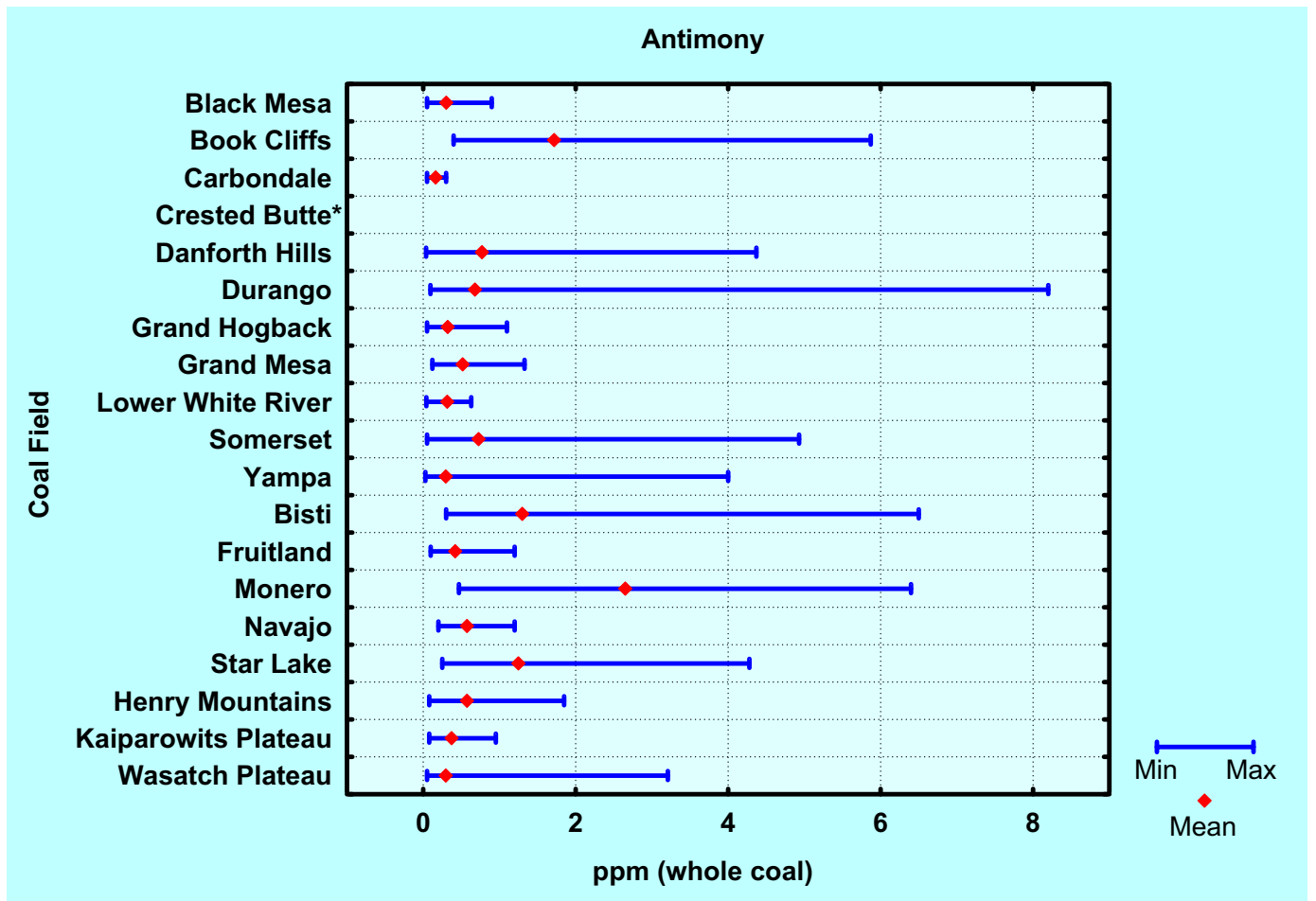


Figure A7-1. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of antimony for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

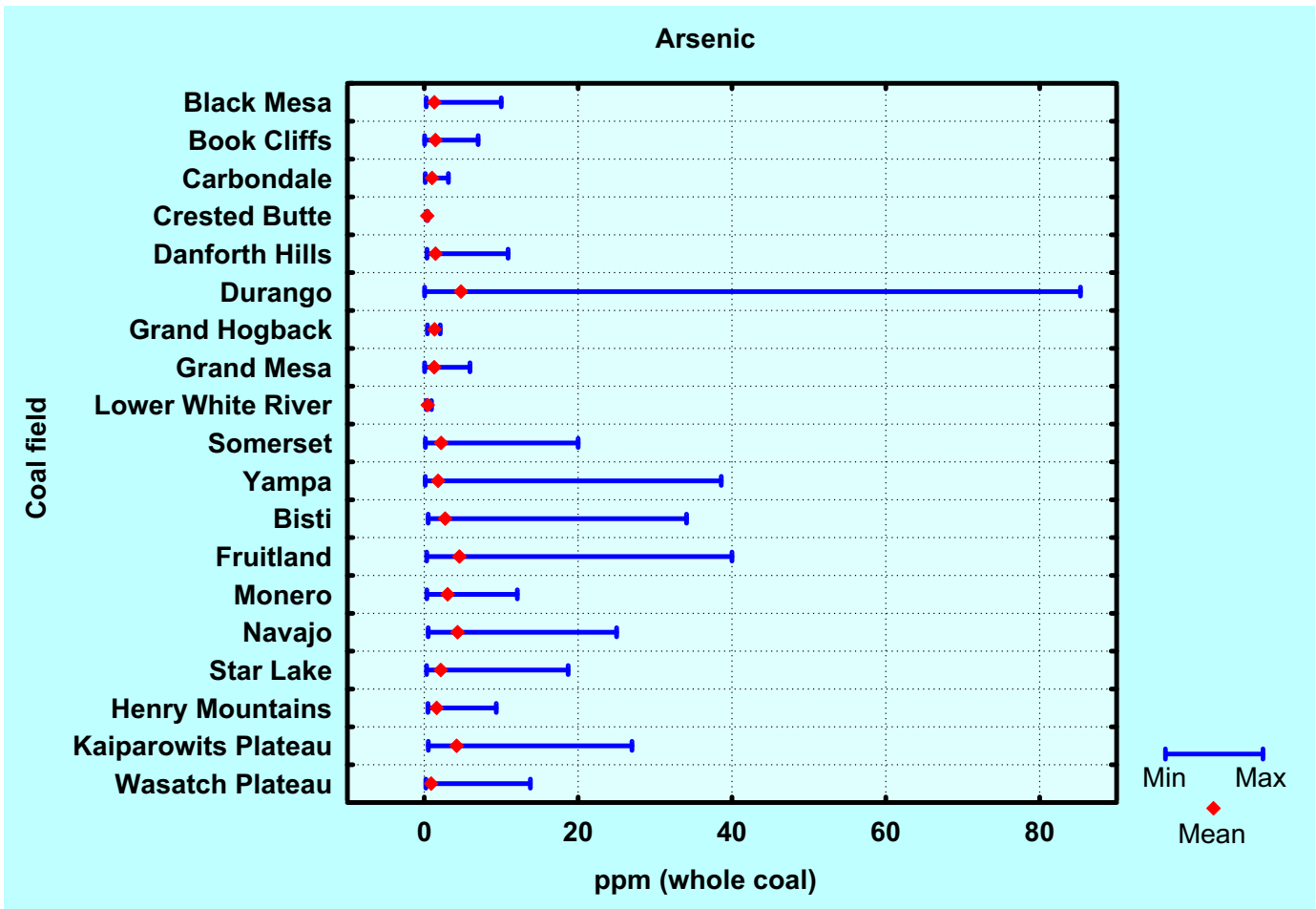


Figure A7-2. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of arsenic for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

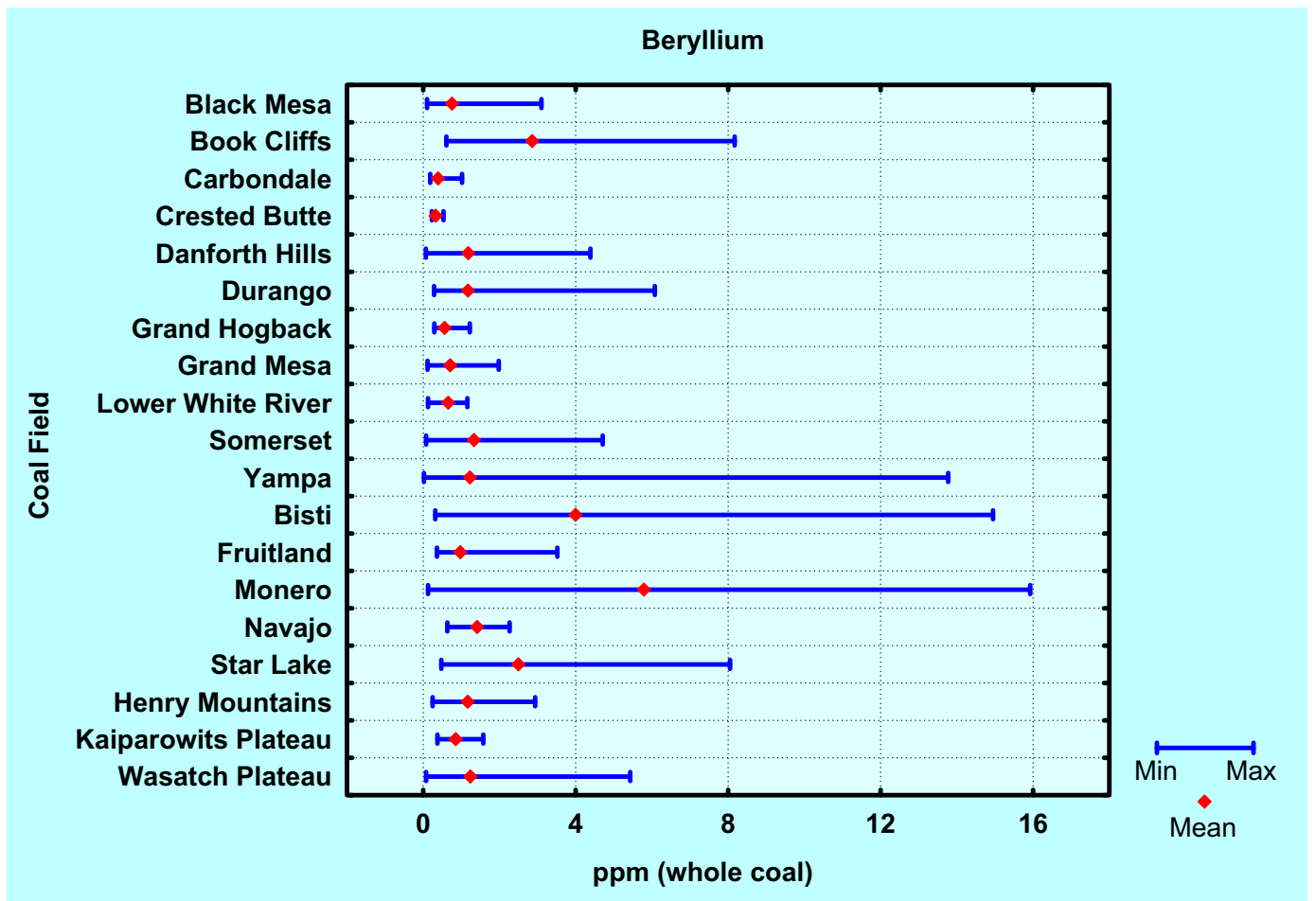


Figure A7-3. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of beryllium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

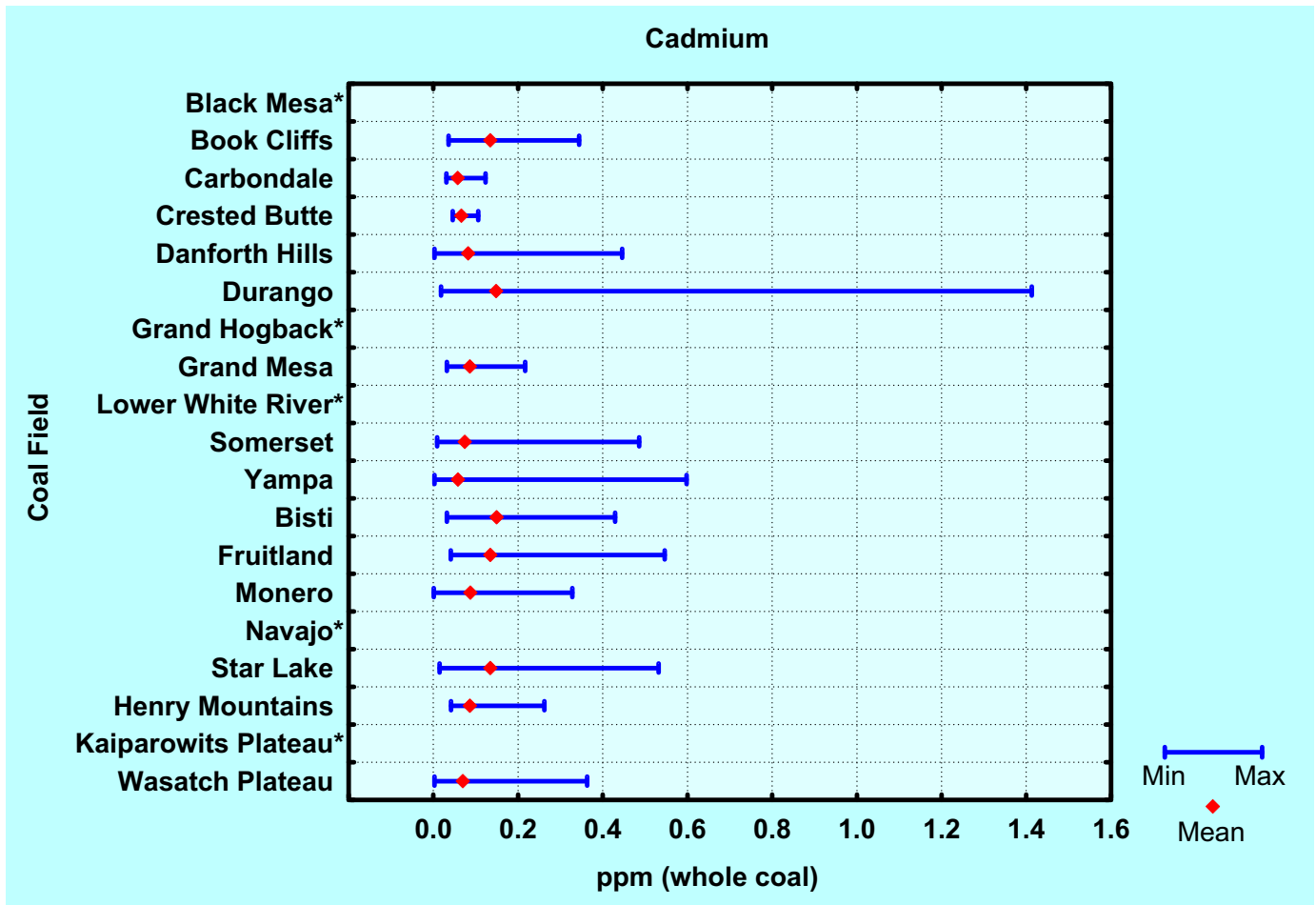


Figure A7-4. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of cadmium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

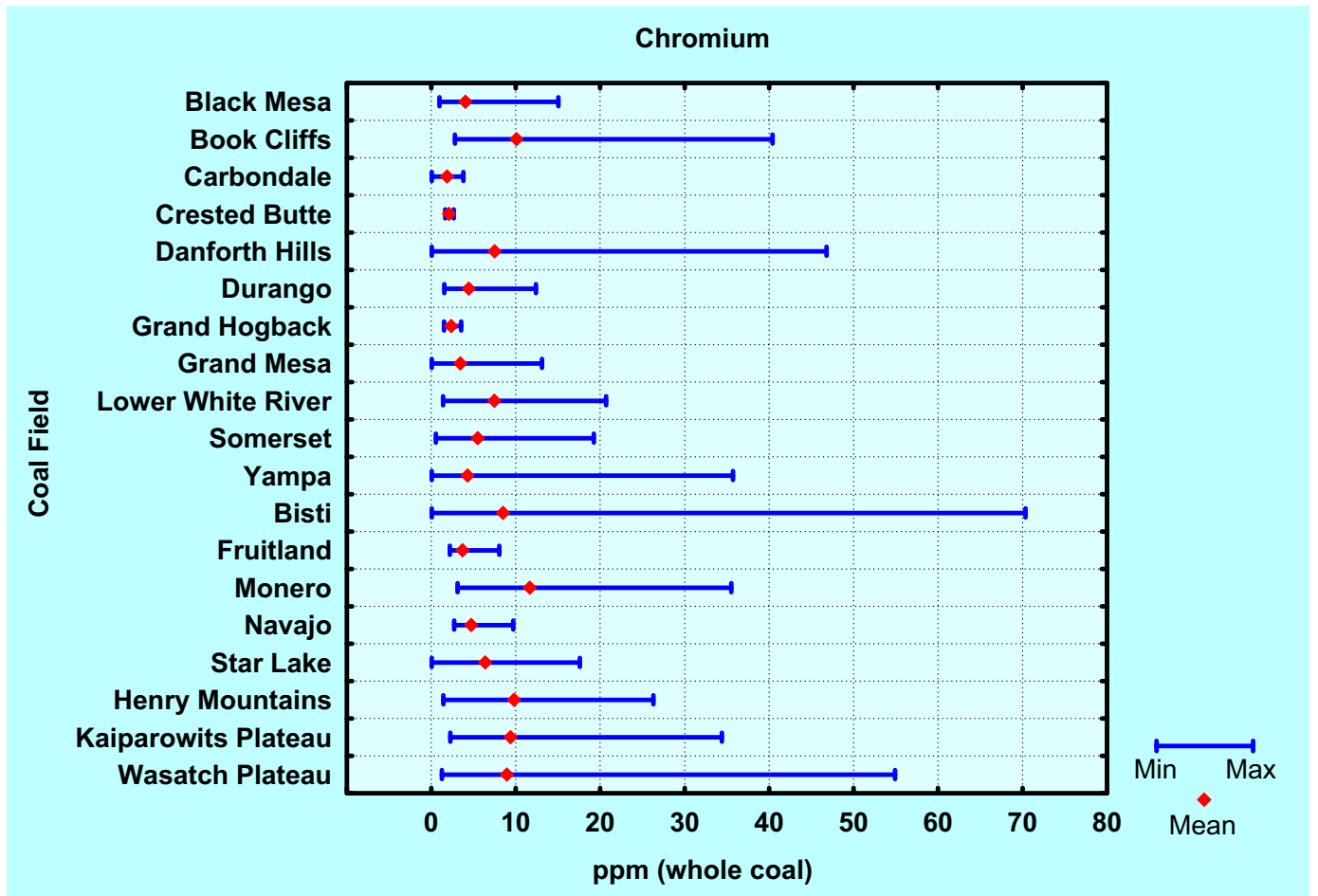


Figure A7-5. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of chromium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

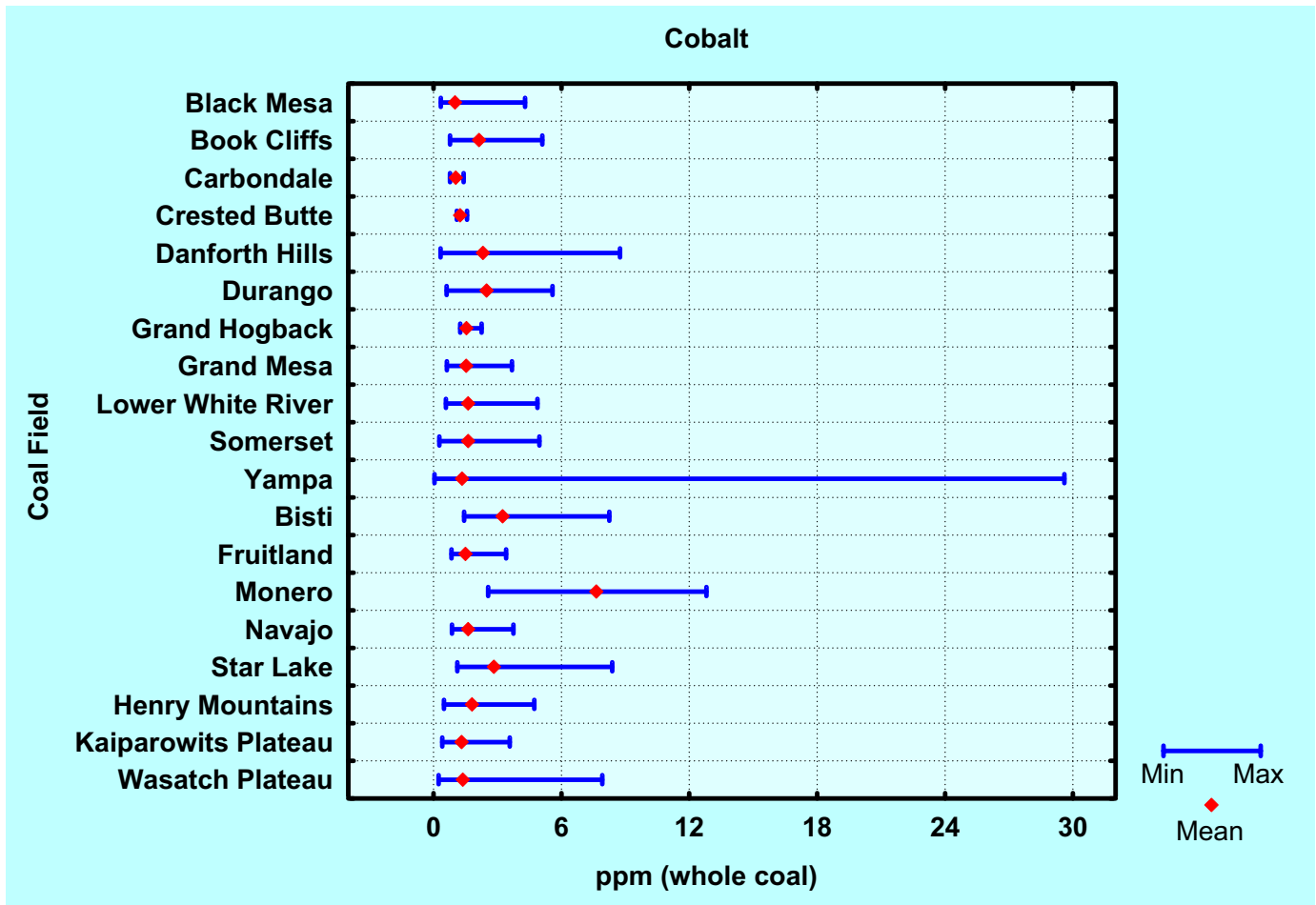


Figure A7-6. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of cobalt for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

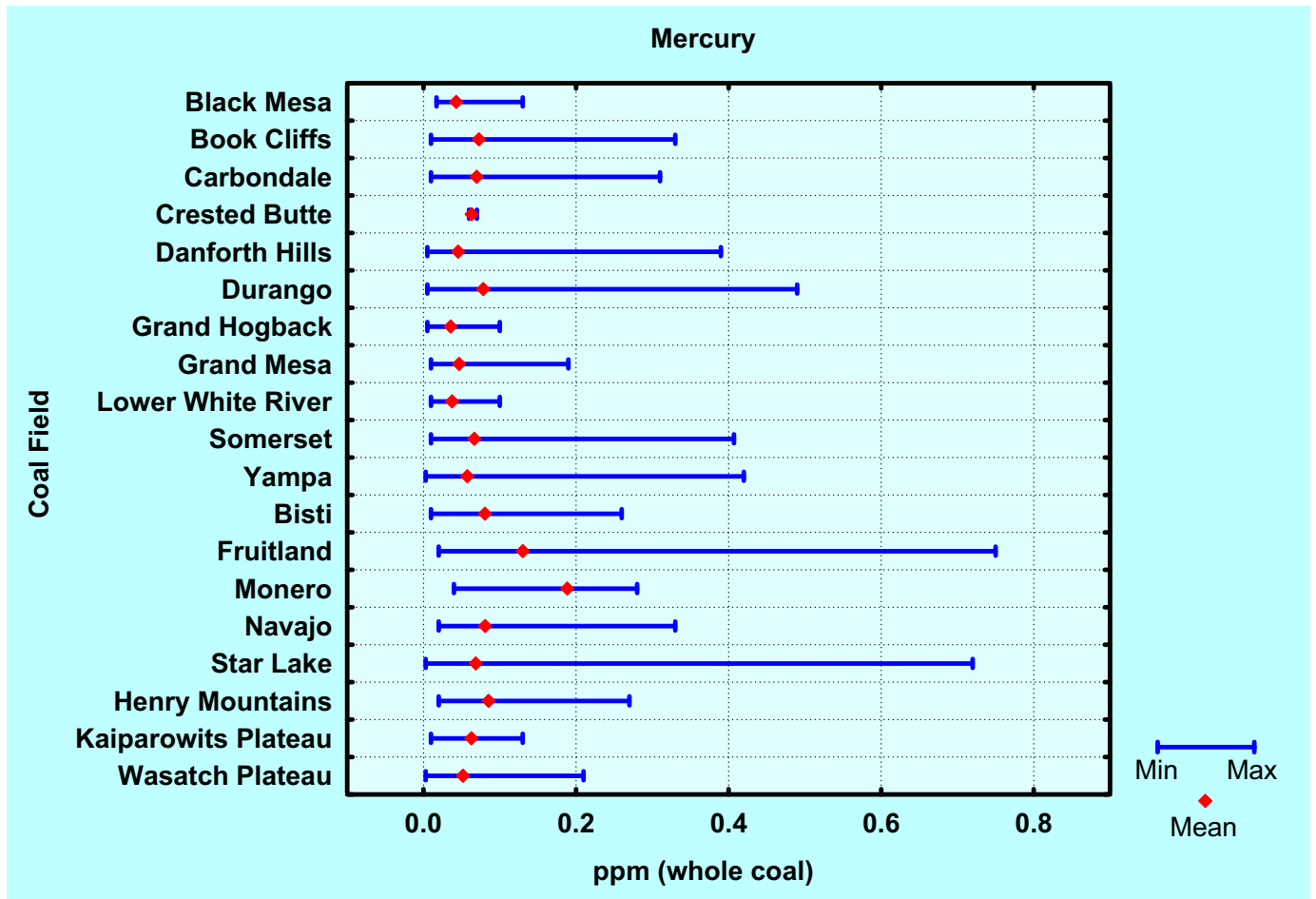


Figure A7-7. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of mercury for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

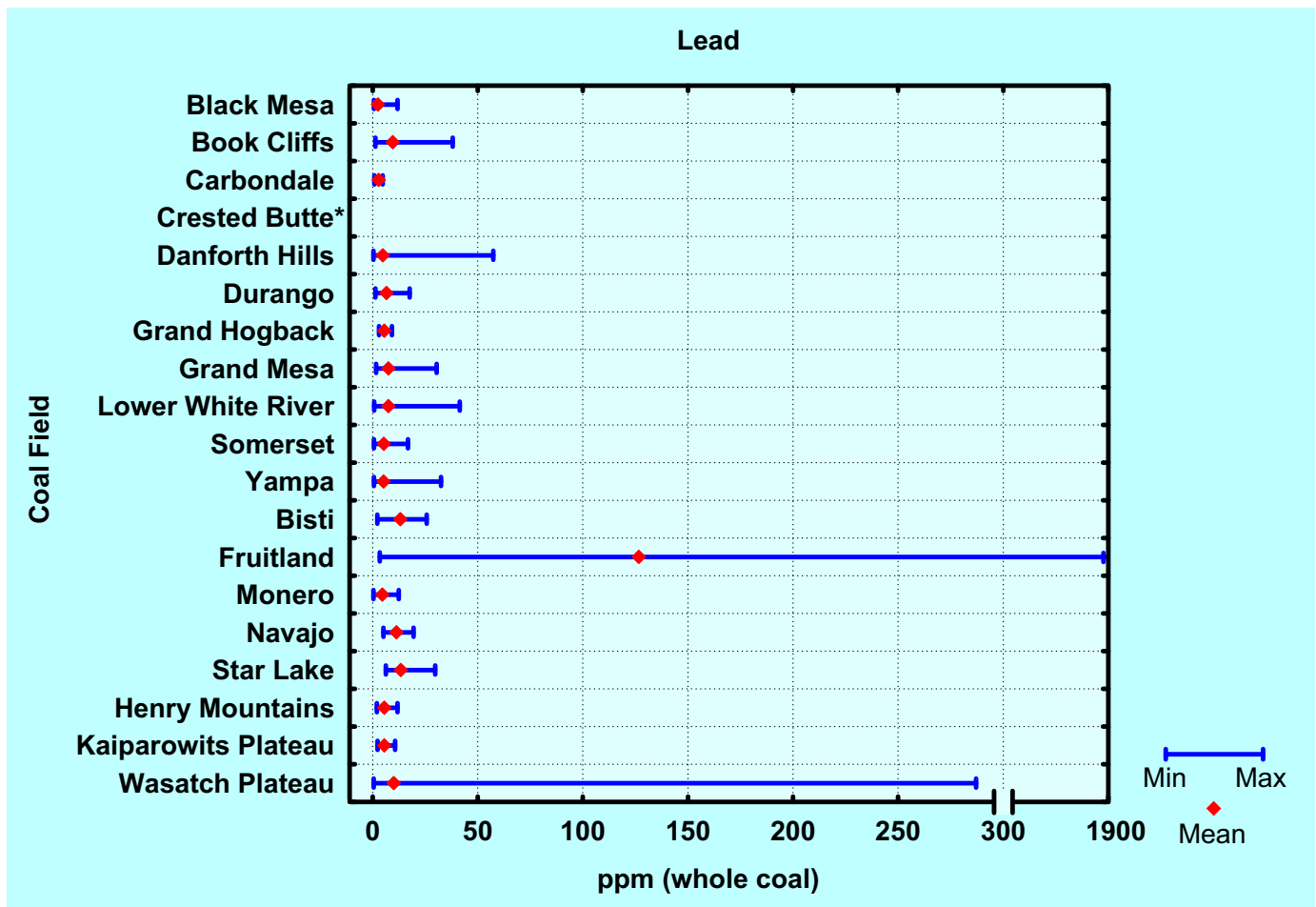


Figure A7-8. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of lead for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

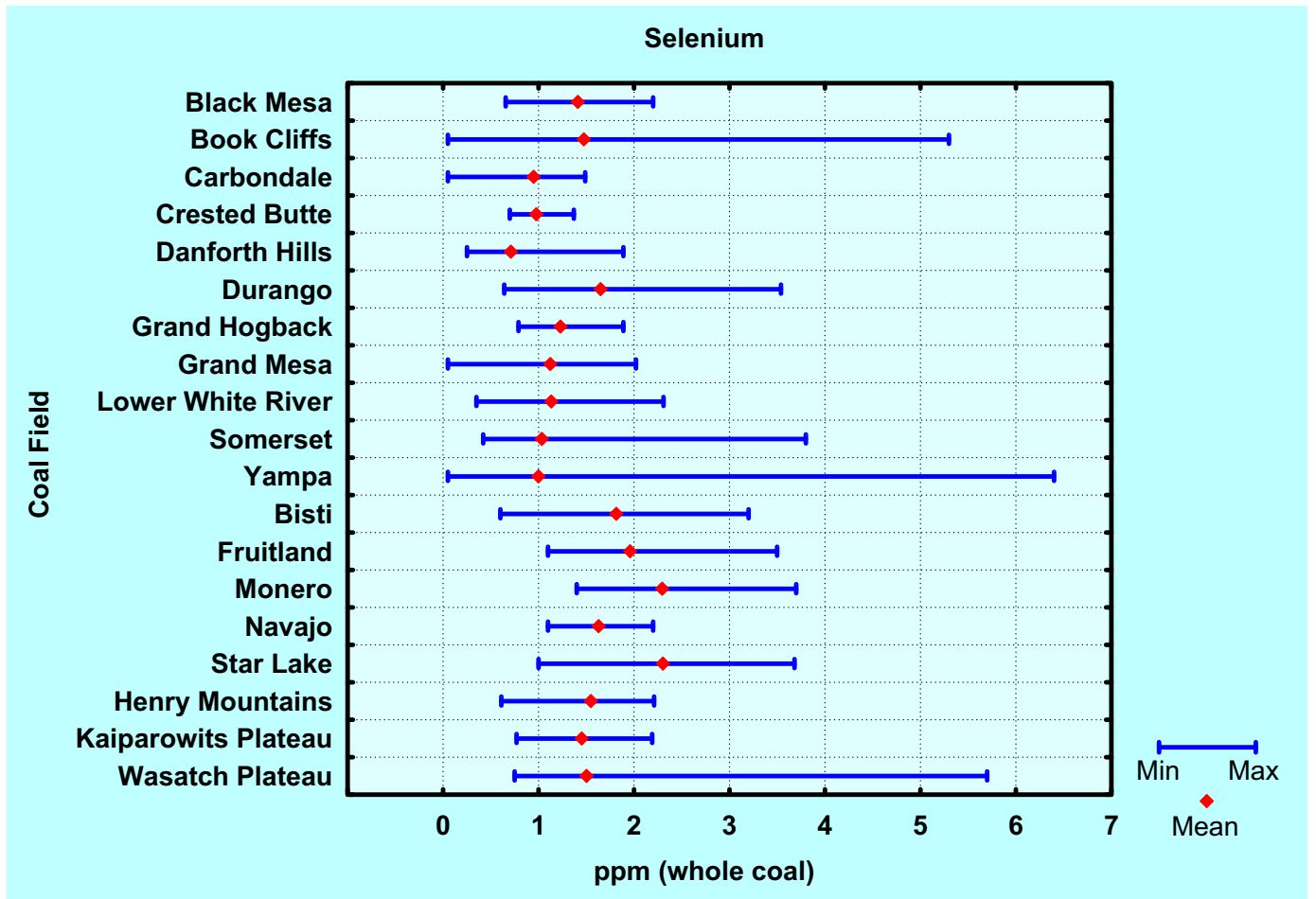


Figure A7-9. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of selenium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

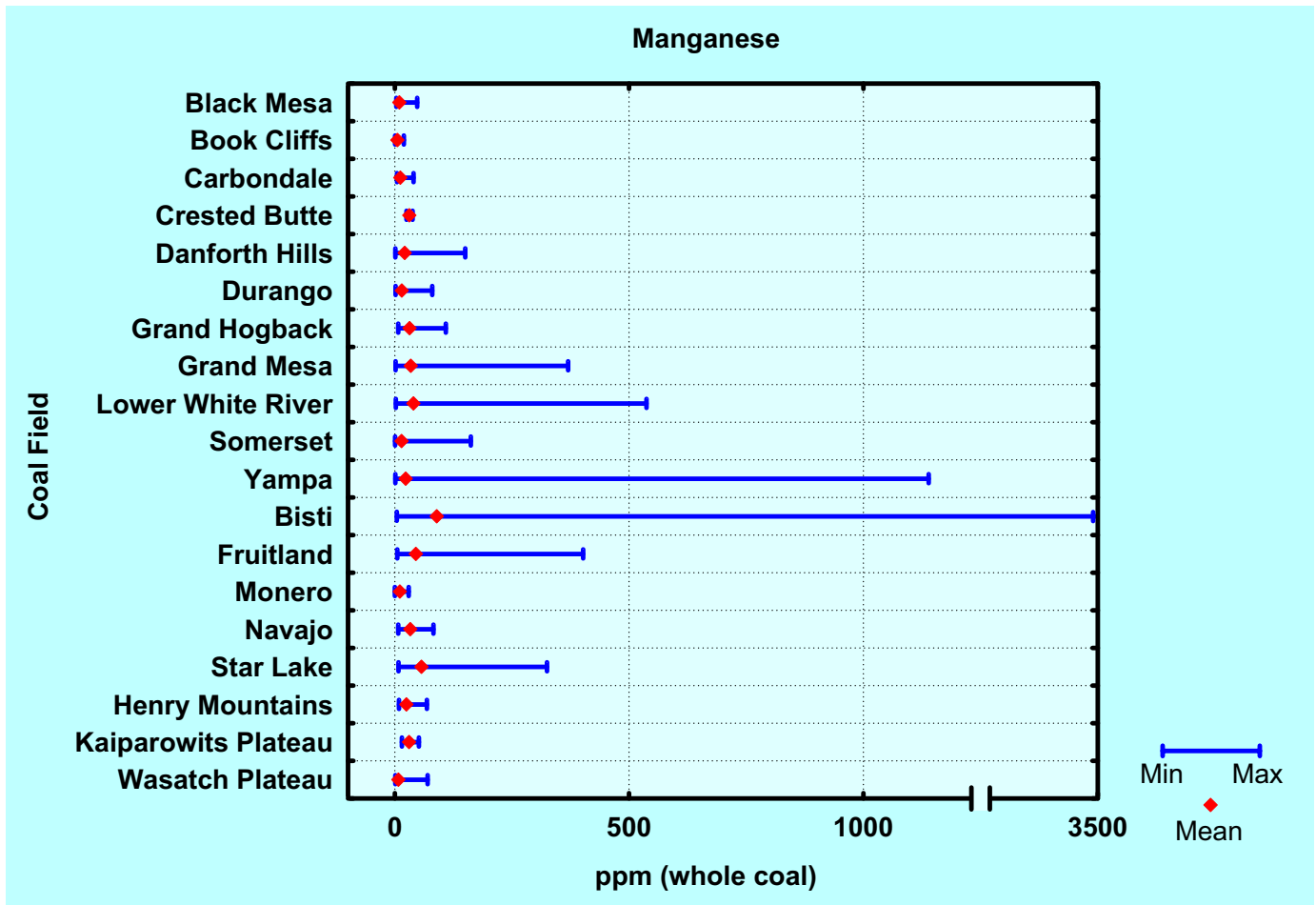


Figure A7-10. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of manganese for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

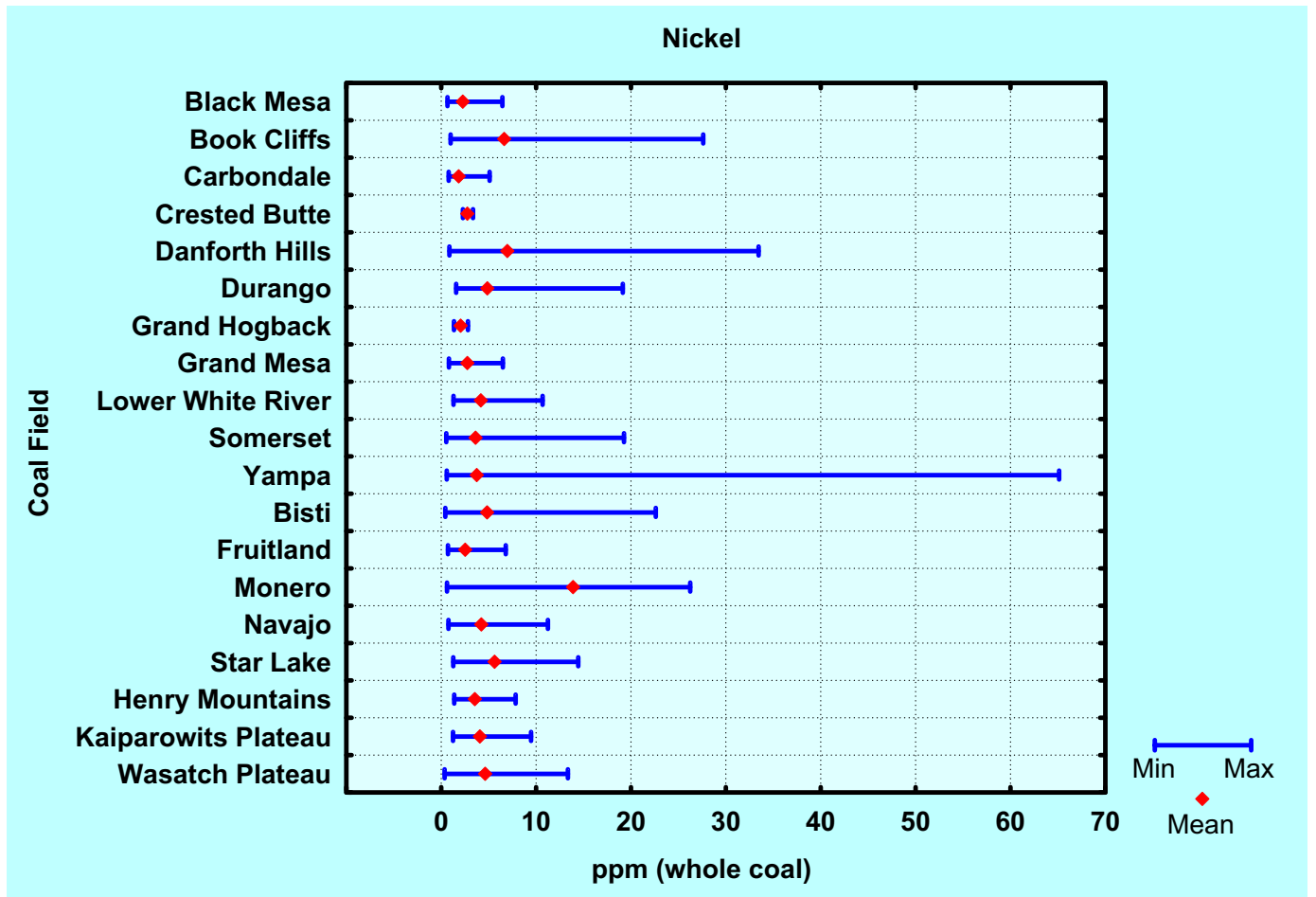


Figure A7-11. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of nickel for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

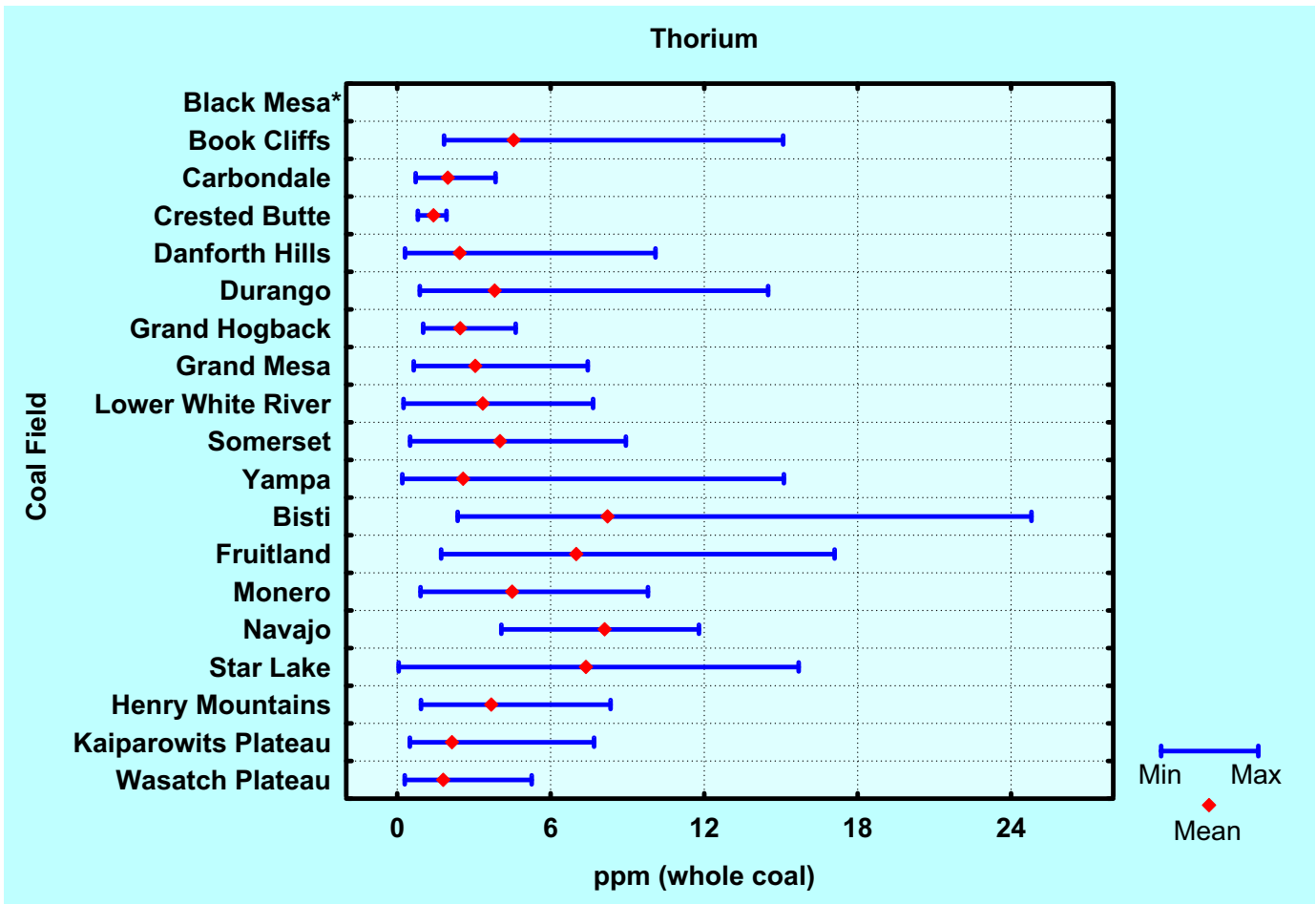


Figure A7-12. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of thorium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

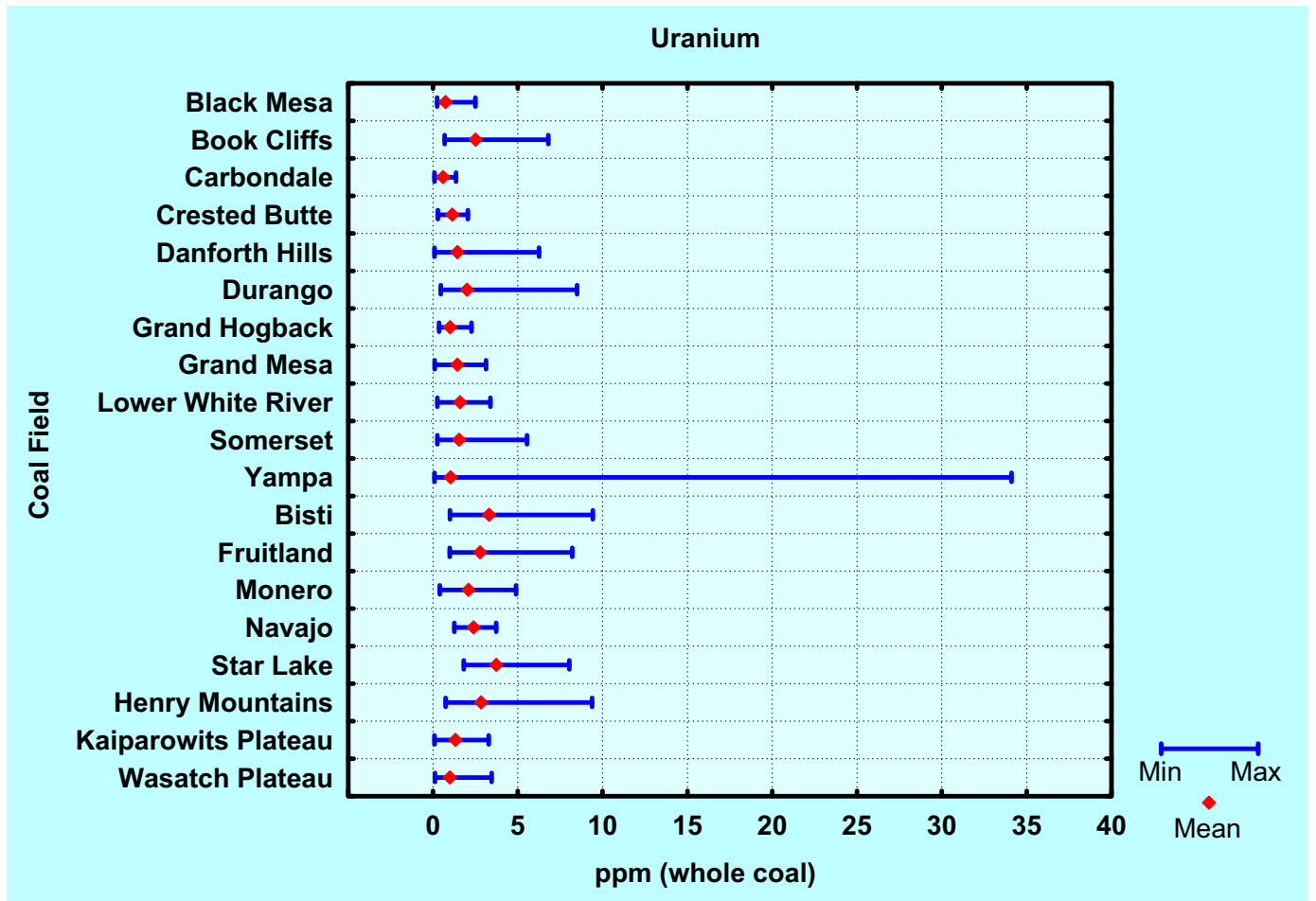


Figure A7-13. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of uranium for coal from high-priority coal fields in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

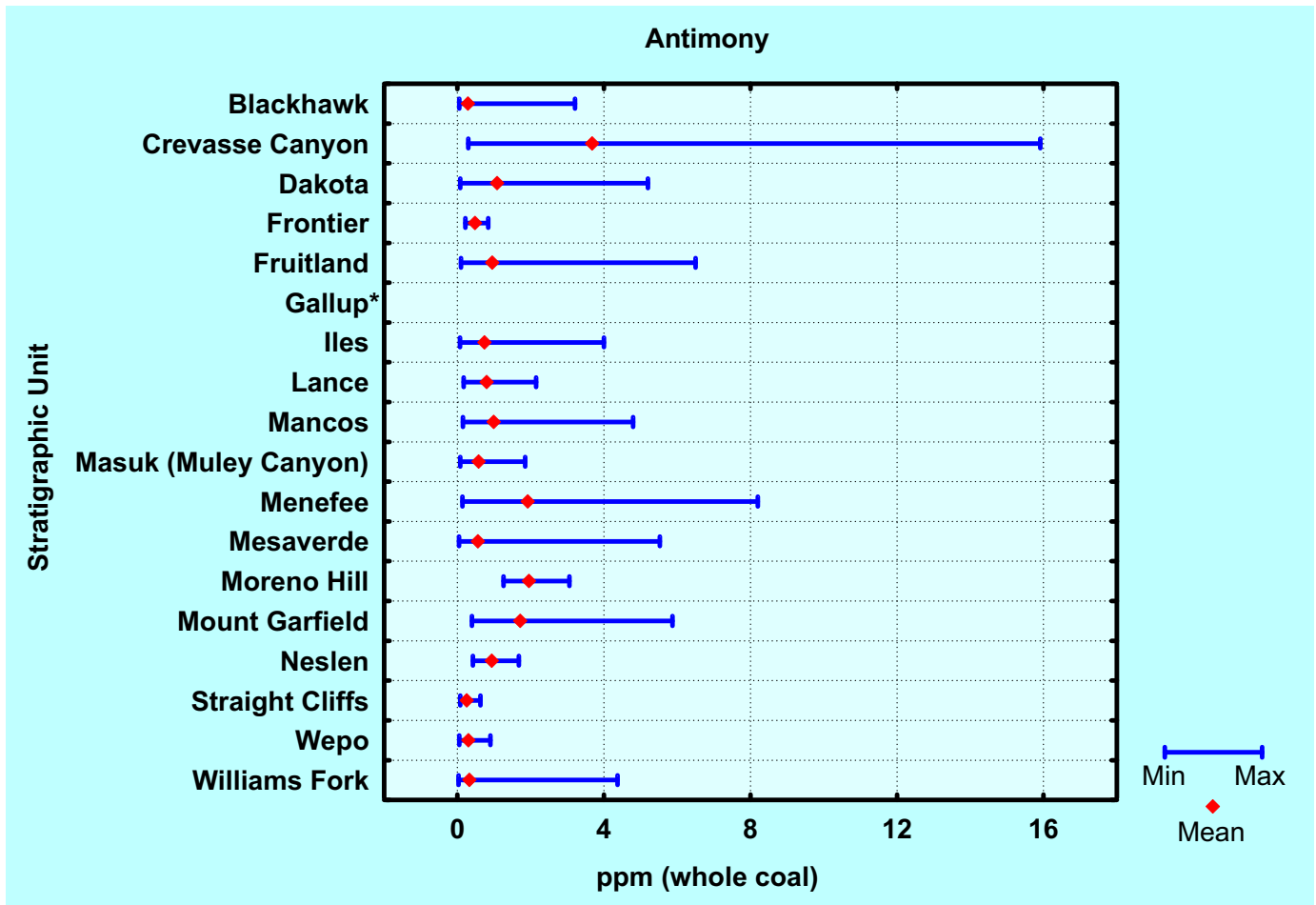


Figure A7-14. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of antimony for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

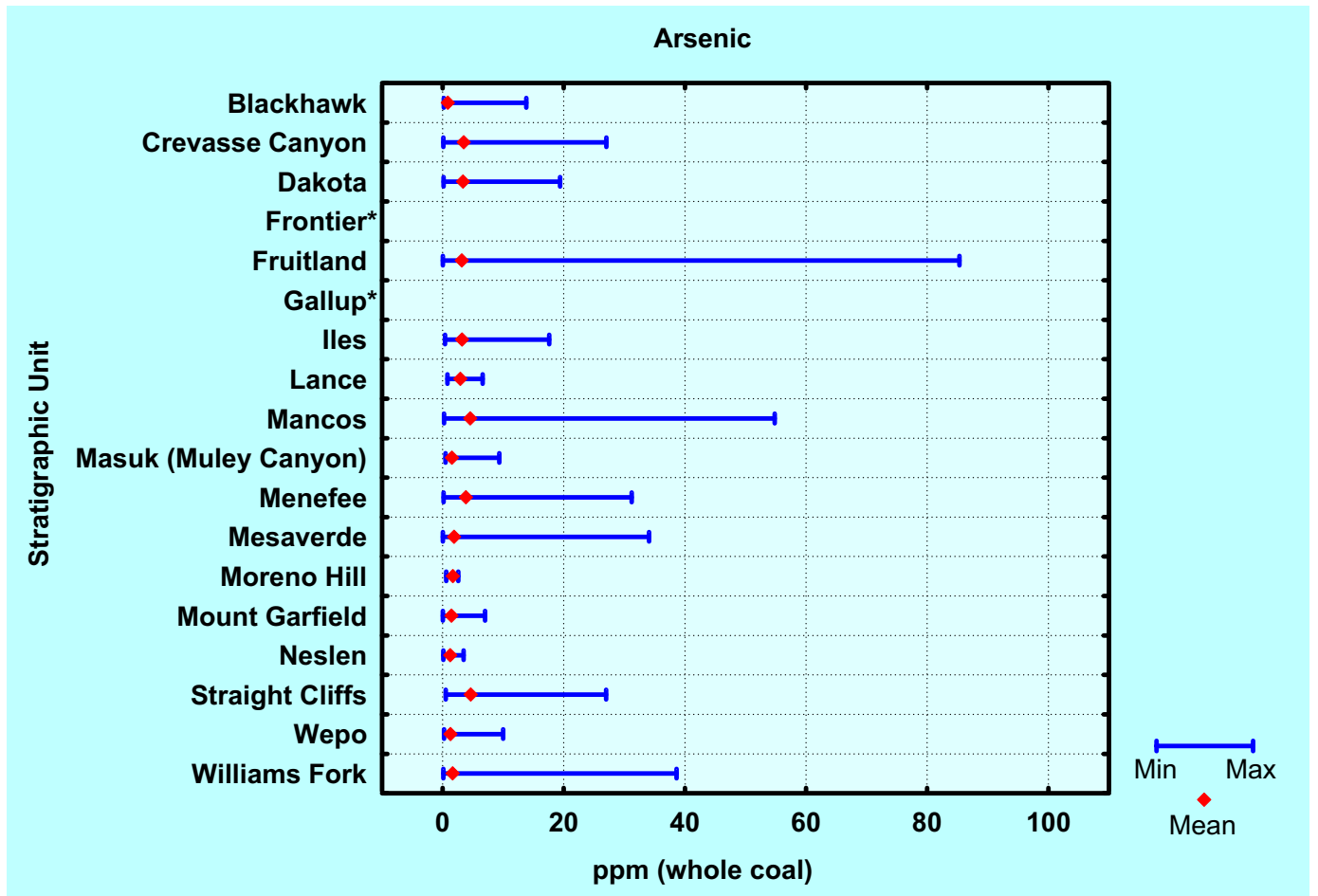


Figure A7-15. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of arsenic for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

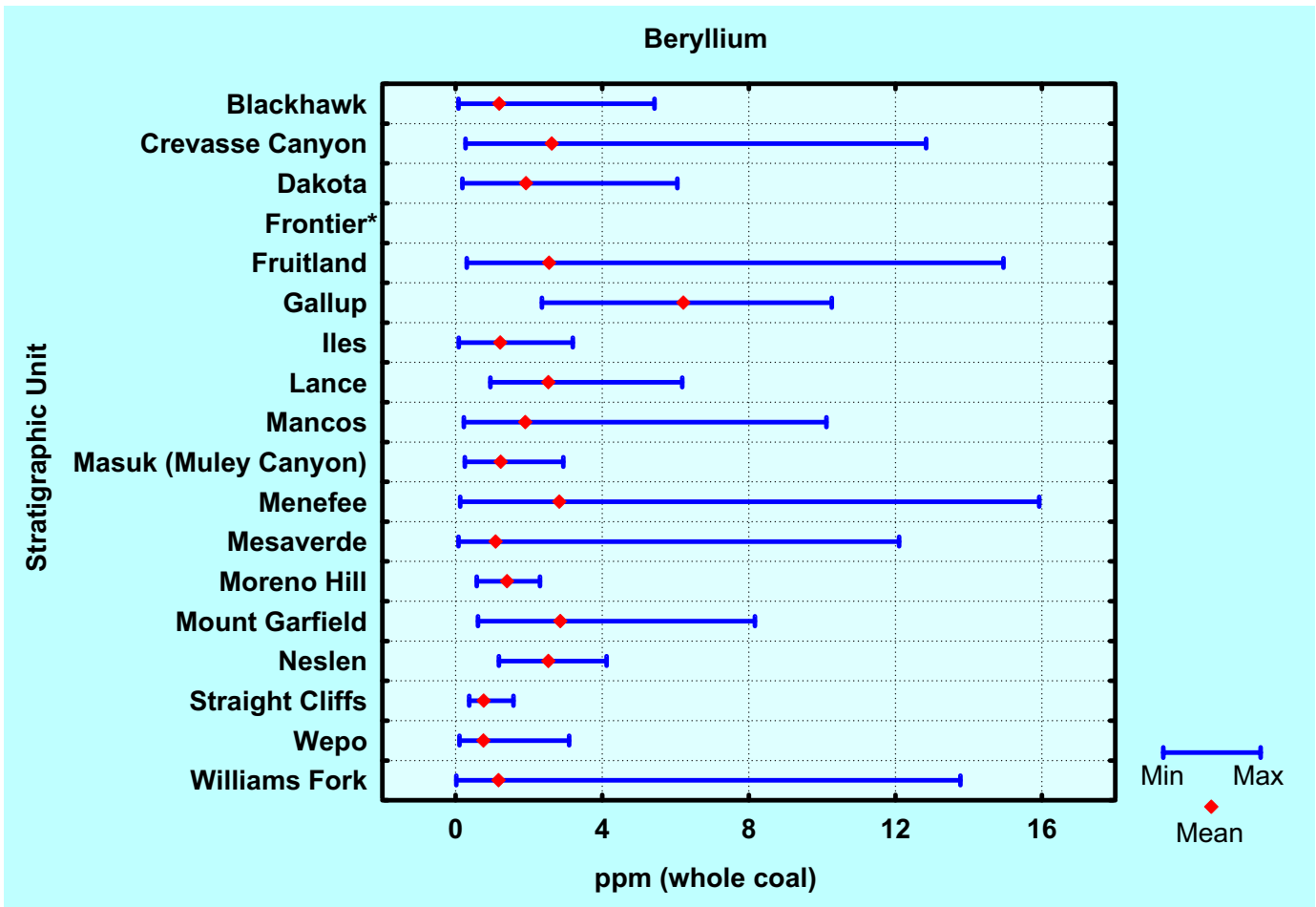


Figure A7-16. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of beryllium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

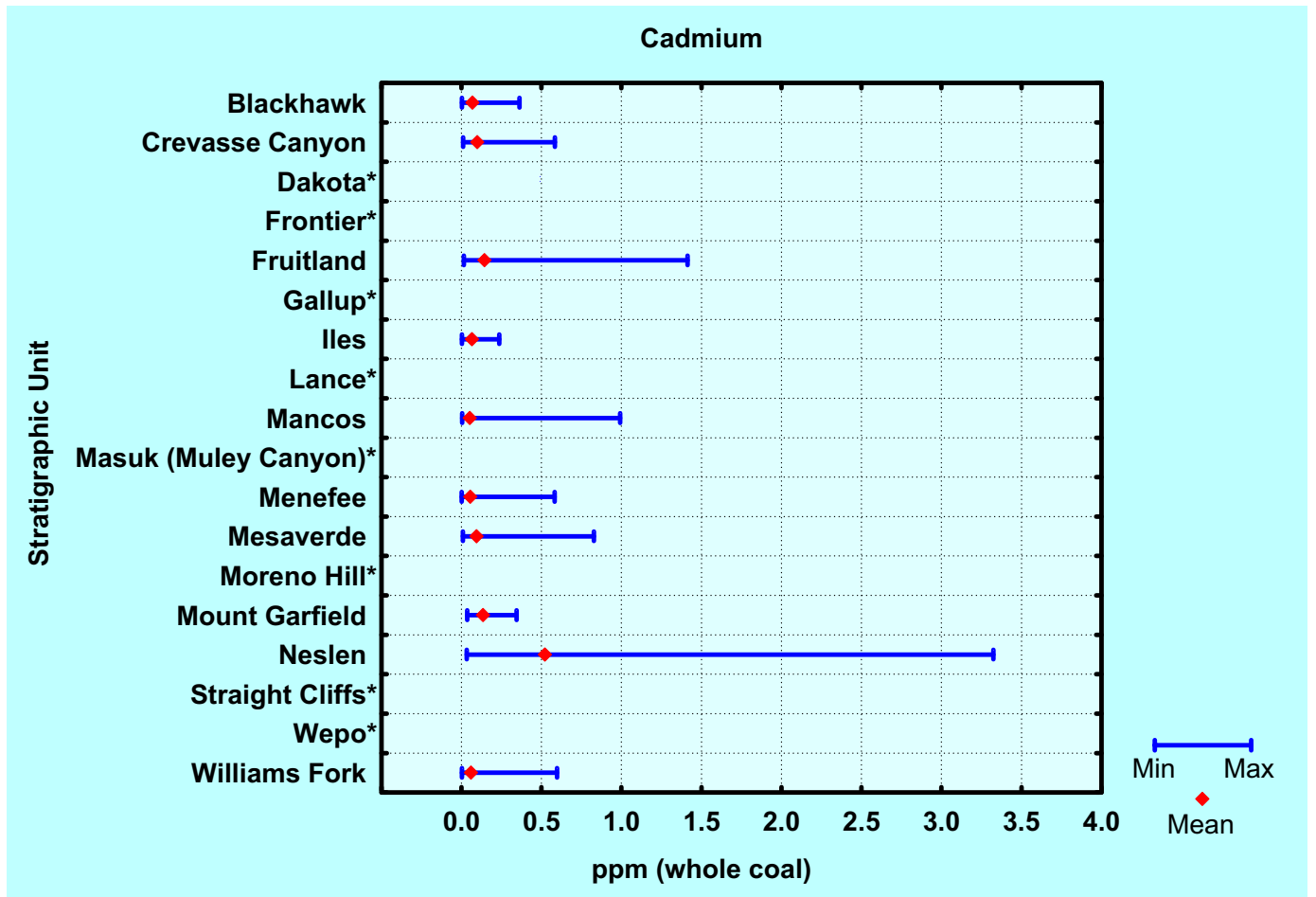


Figure A7-17. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of cadmium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

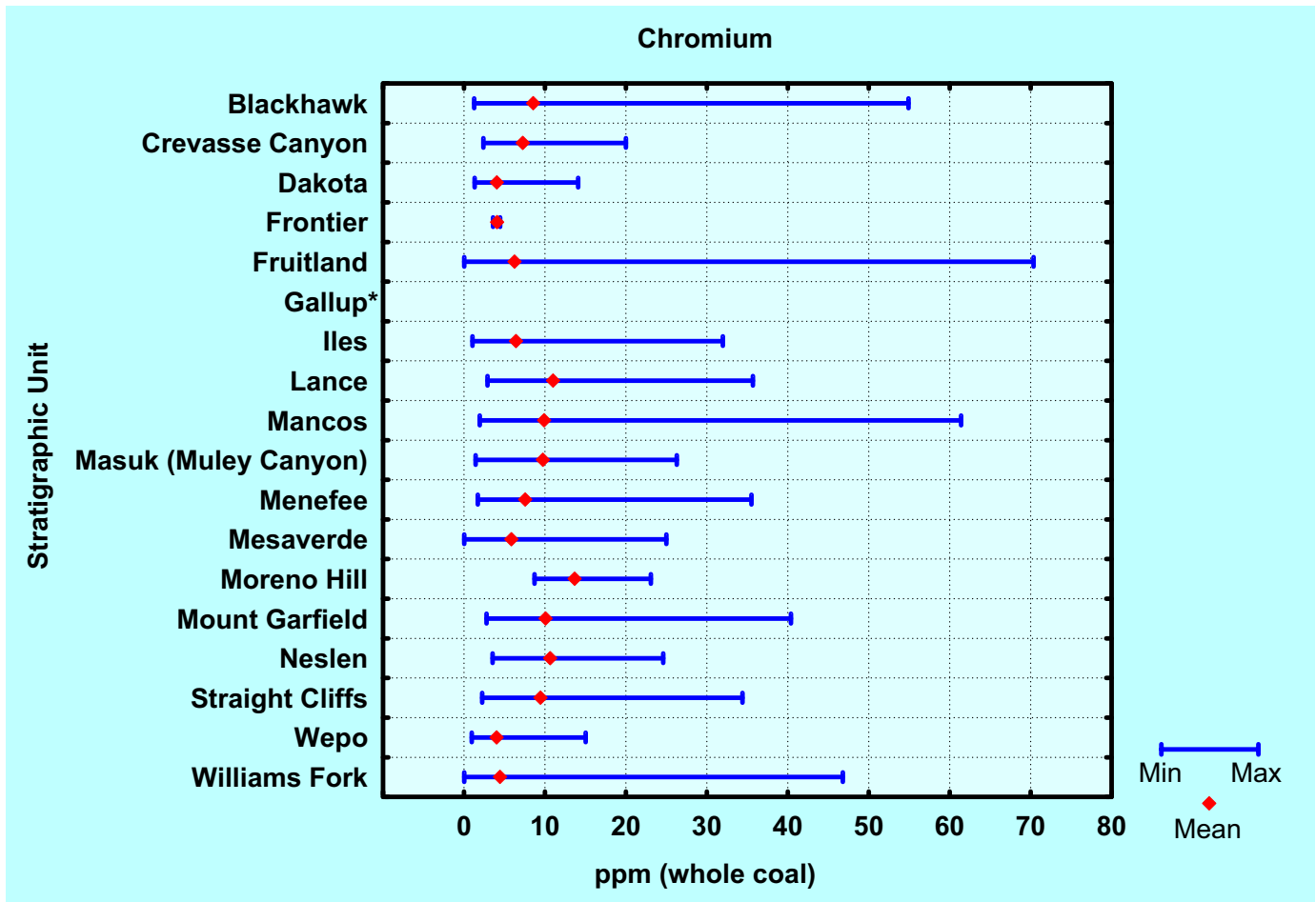


Figure A7-18. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of chromium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

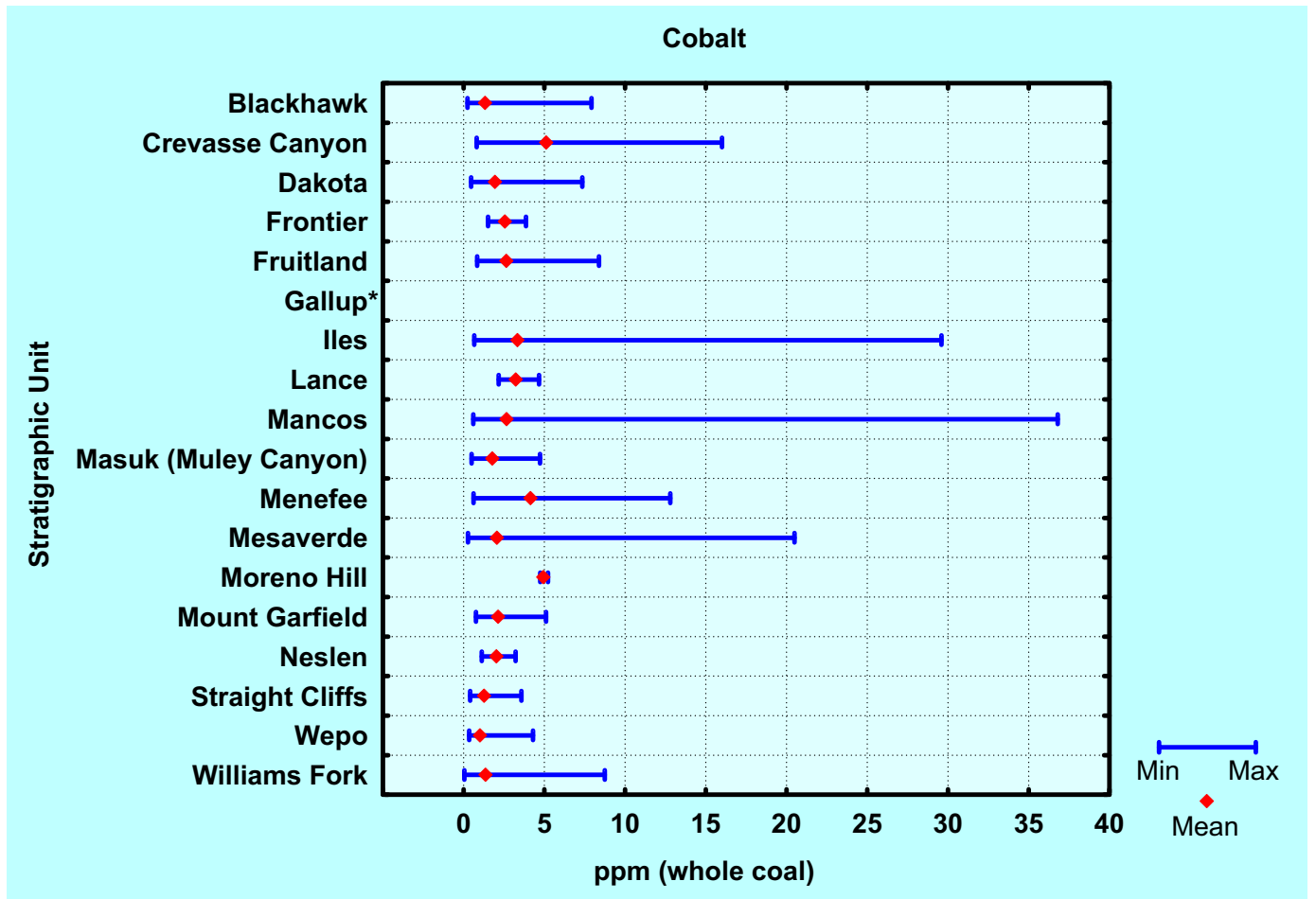


Figure A7-19. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of cobalt for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

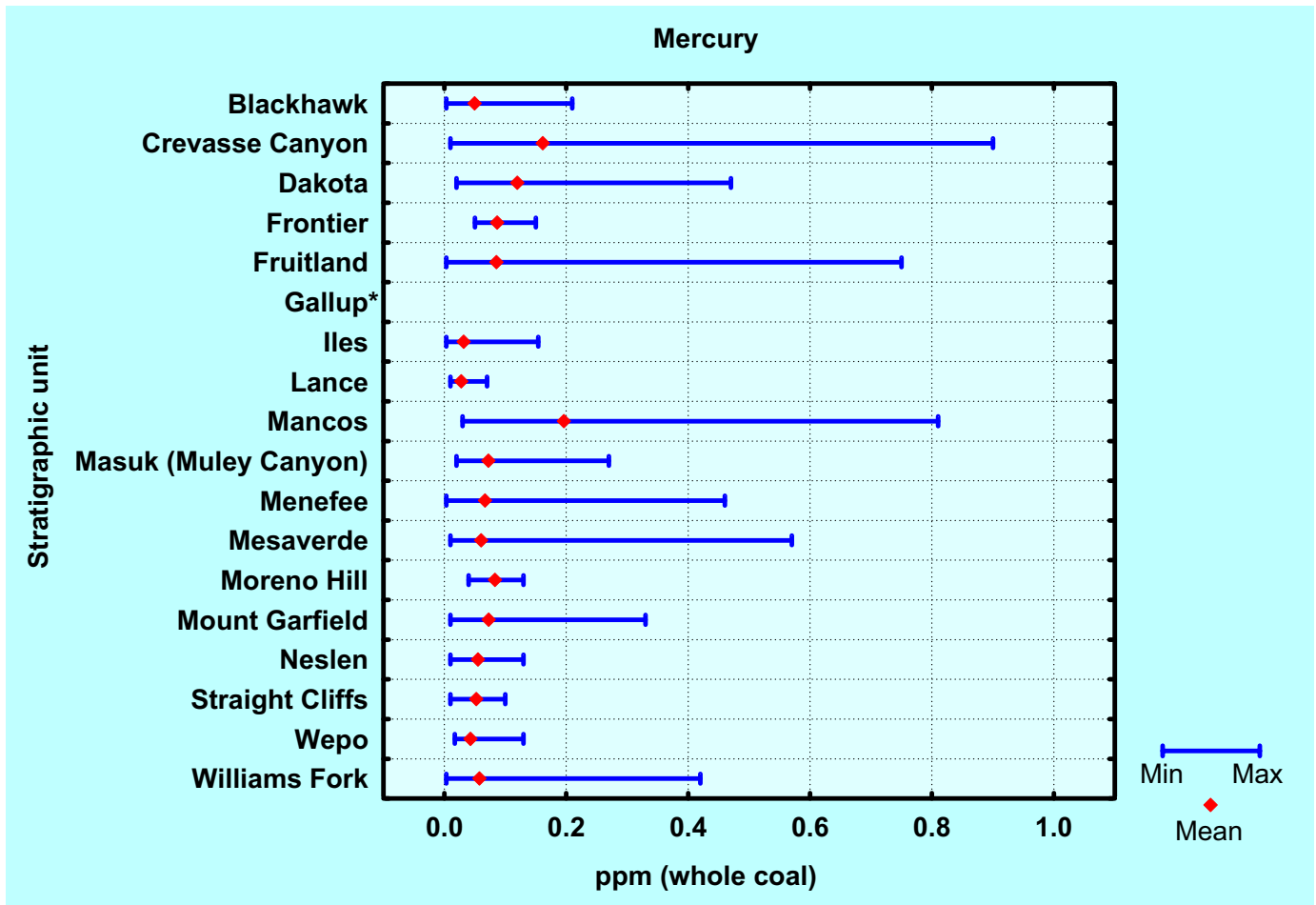


Figure A7-20. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of mercury for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

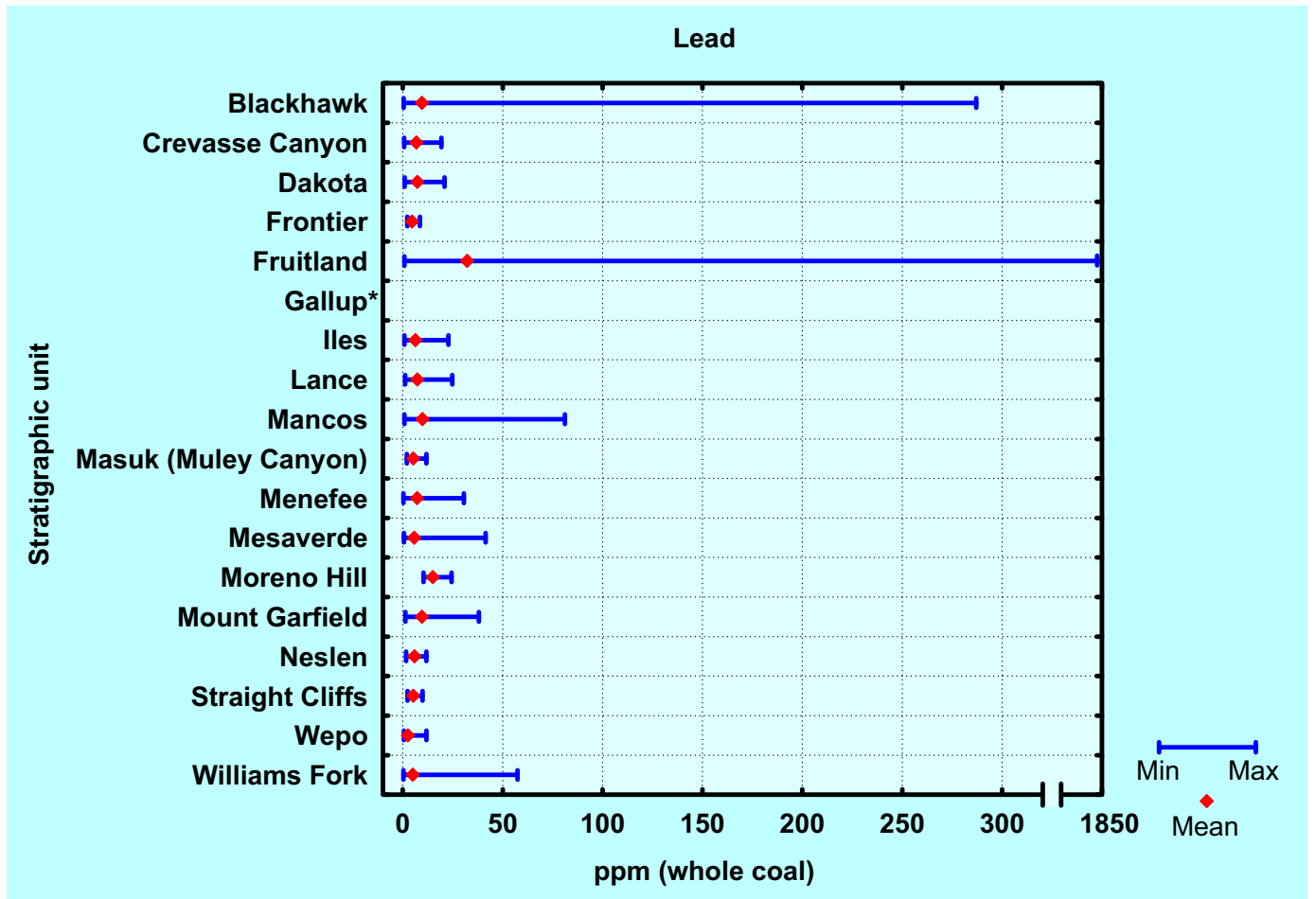


Figure A7-21. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of lead for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

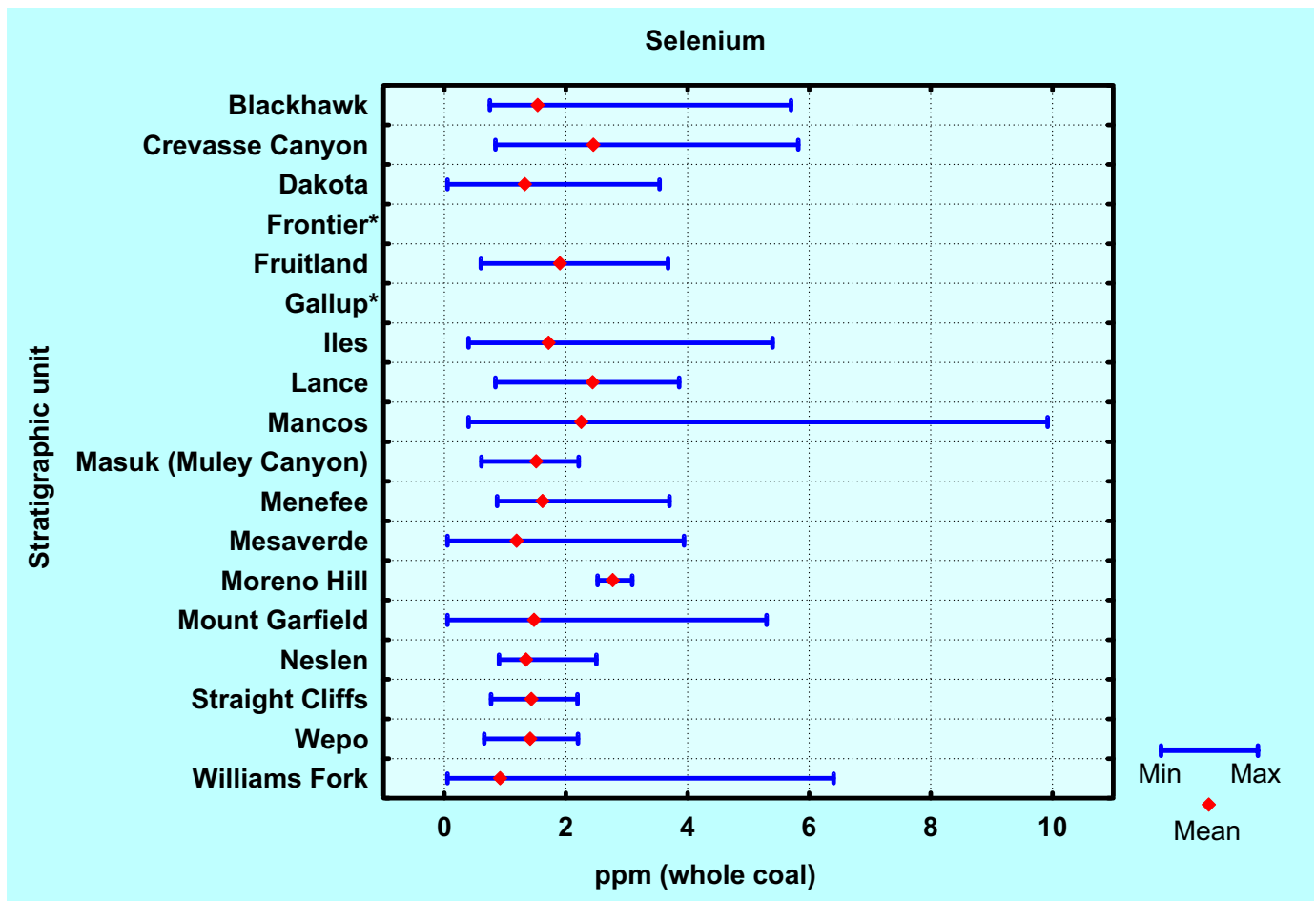


Figure A7-22. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of selenium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

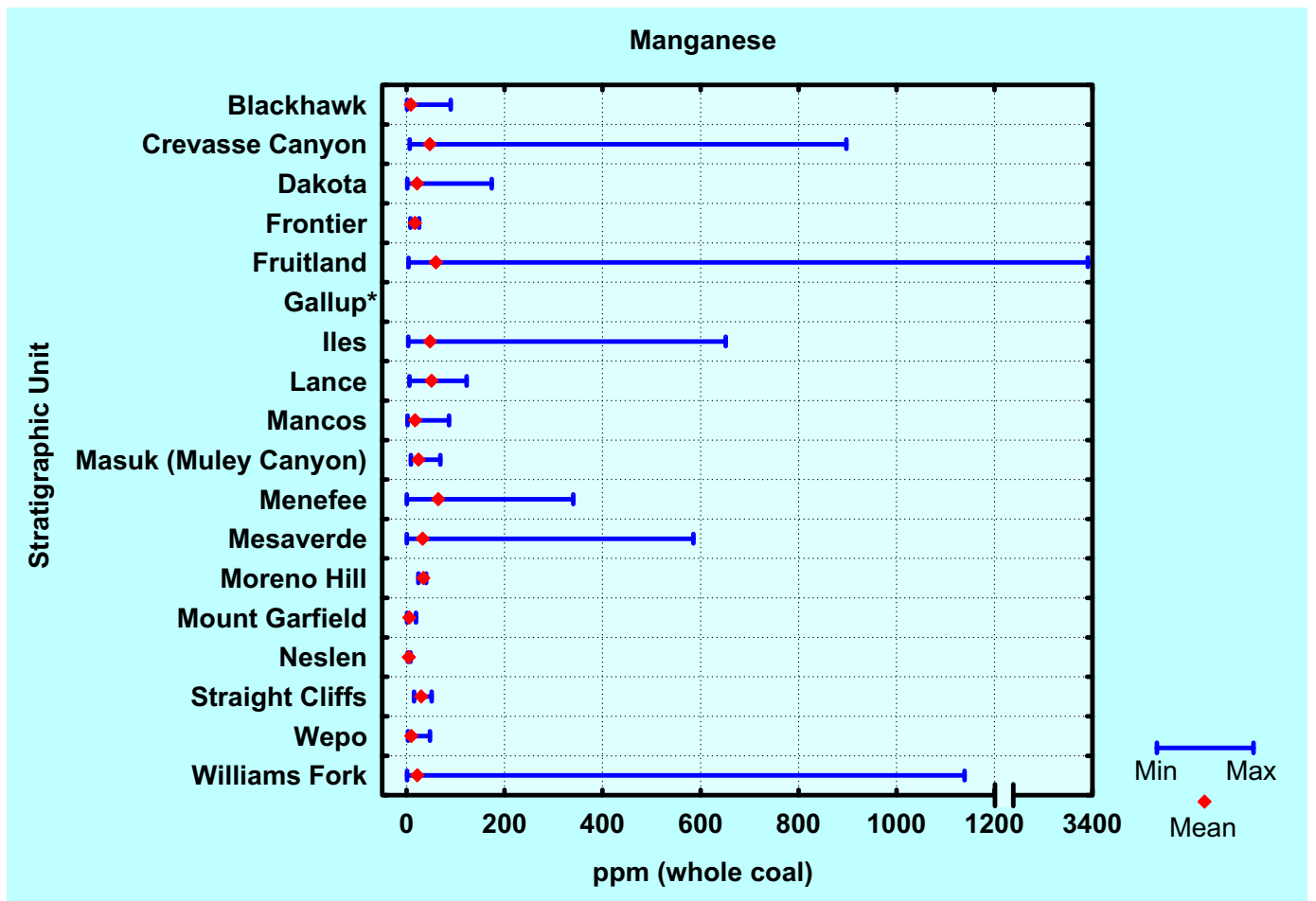


Figure A7-23. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of manganese for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

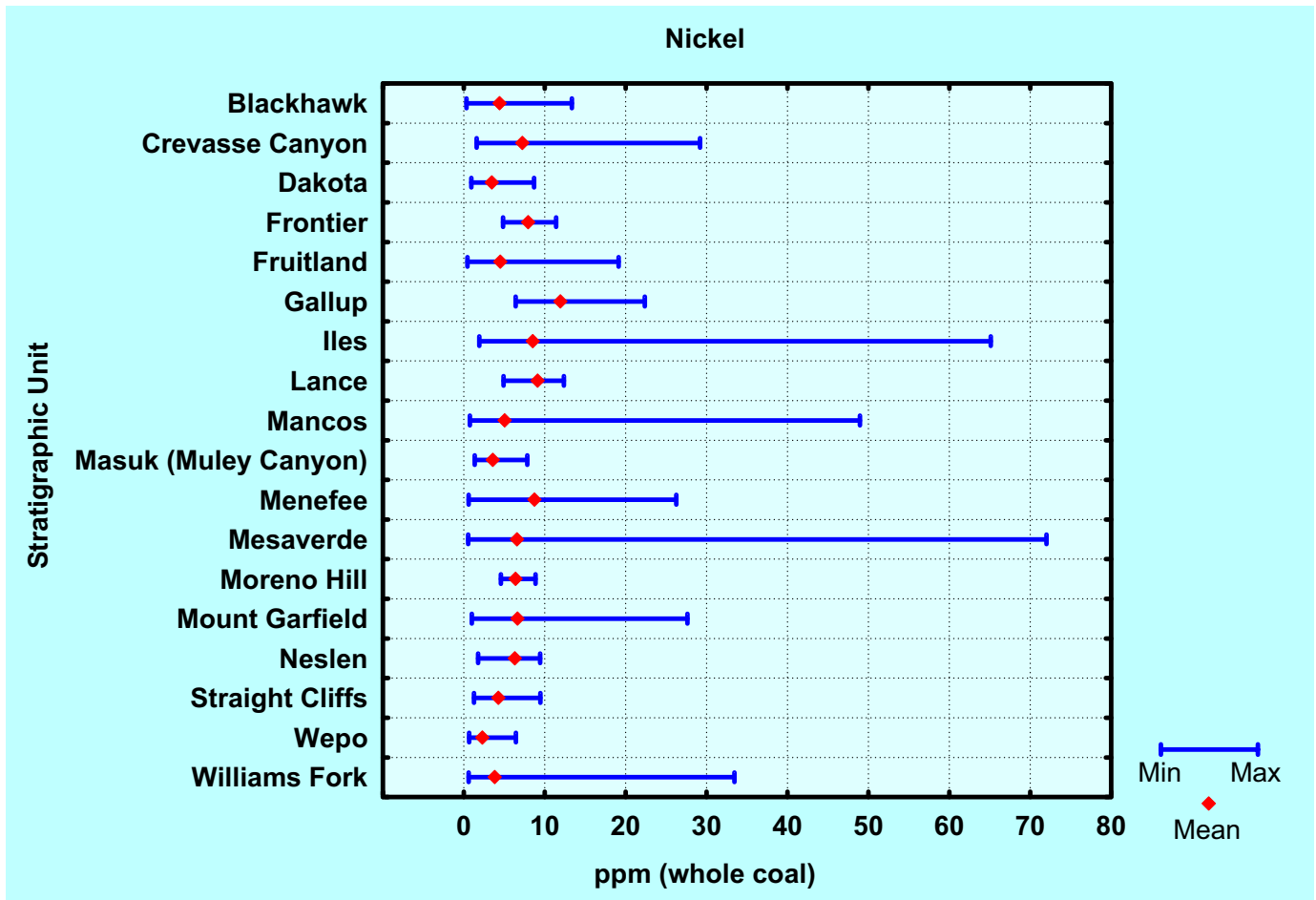


Figure A7-24. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of nickel for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area.

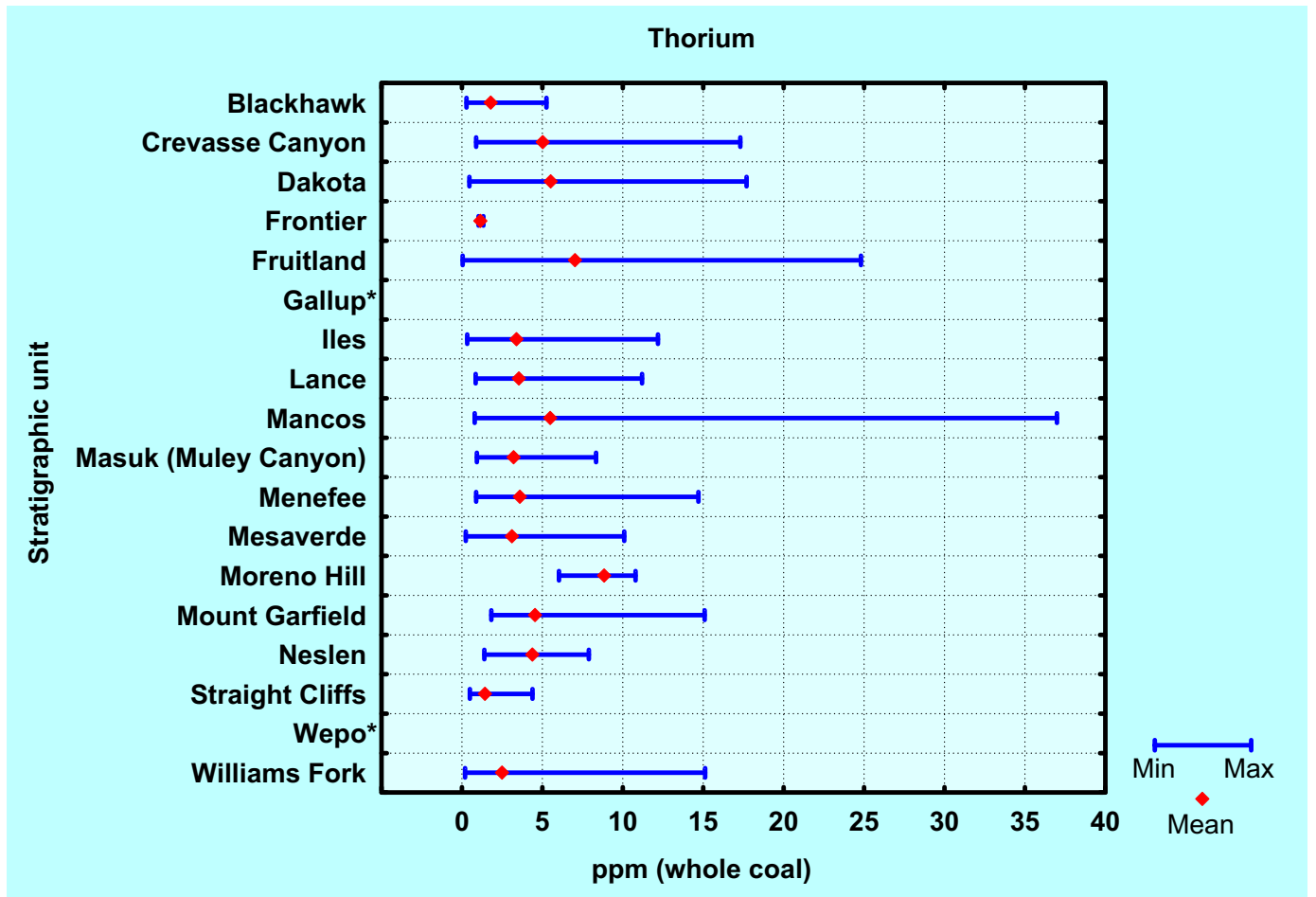


Figure A7-25. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of thorium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).

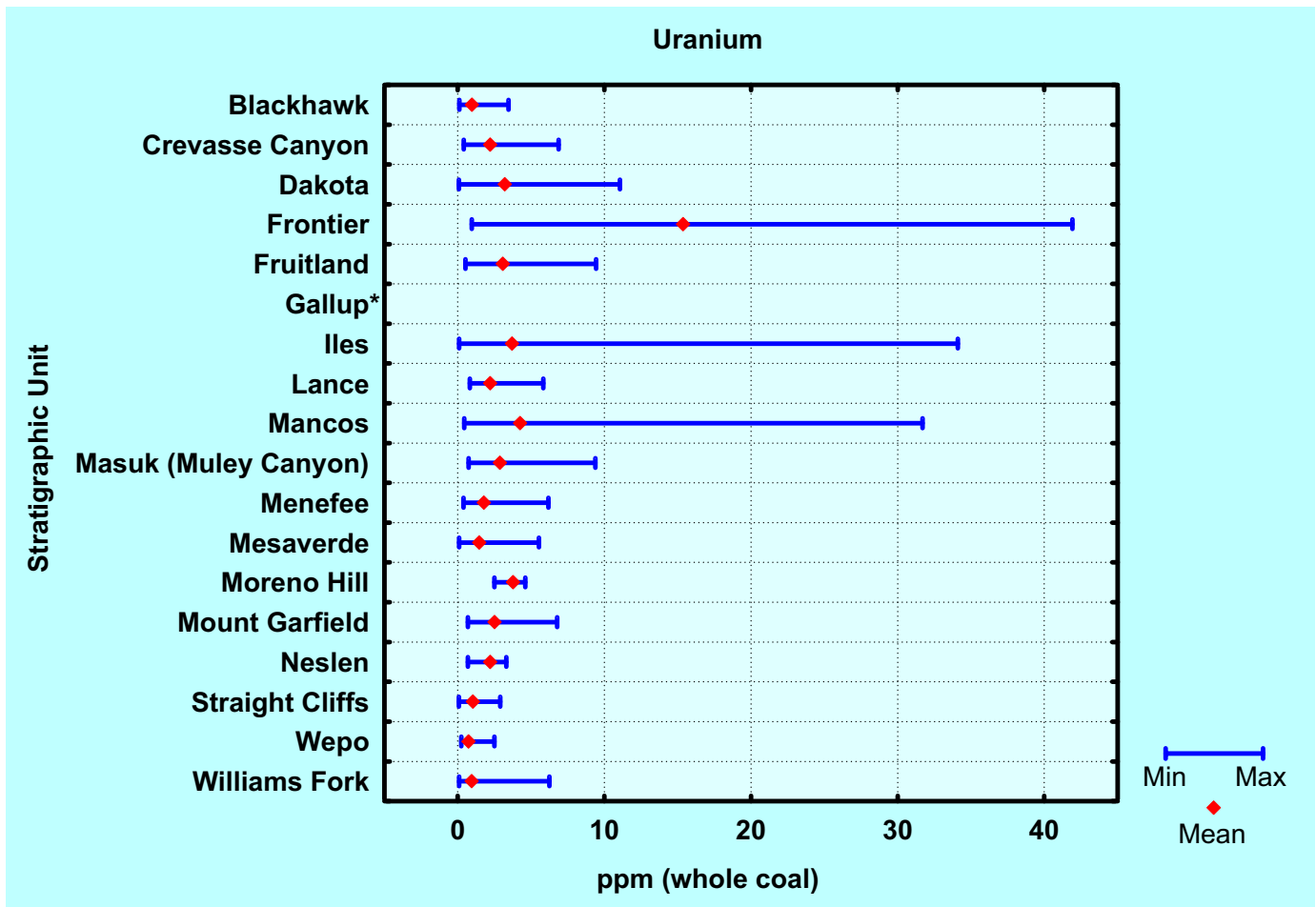
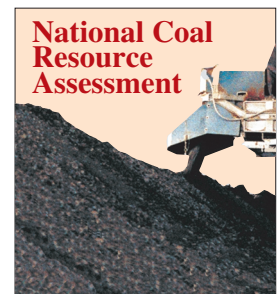


Figure A7-26. Minimum, maximum, and mean content of uranium for coal from all stratigraphic units in the Colorado Plateau coal assessment area (* indicates insufficient data).



[Click here to return to Disc 1 Volume Table of Contents](#)